EDITORIAL
LIBRARY
REFERENCE
DO NOT
REMOVE

PC MAGAZINE

PC MAGAZINE

www.pcmag.com

e-SURVEY

Readers Rate the Top Web Stores, Brokerages, Portals, and Auction Sites

▲Better, Cheaper
We Test 19 New Digital Cameras

After Hours
Software to Help You Design Your Dream Home

Solutions
Faster File Access, Animated Cursors, And Much More

FIRST LOOKS:

- Compaq Aero 1530
- Paint Shop Pro 6
- IBM microdrive
- Virtual Desktop Internet Services
- Adobe PressReady
- PC Speaker Systems
- HP Jornada 430se

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING AND THE INTERNET
VOL.18 NO.20 NOVEMBER 16, 1999

BUY AND SELL ONLINE

PC Labs Tests The Best Places To Buy

- Hardware
- Software
- Music
- Books

And More

Plus: The Best Ways To Put **Your** Store On the Web

U.S.$4.98/CAN.$6.98/U.K.£3.25
46>
7 25274 06910 1

Compaq Home
It's like this. You're the kid.
COMPAQ
You think that's sweet? Check out the deals inside.

PRESARIO 5700N-C466
INTERNET PC

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor, 466 MHz
- 96 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM, 4 MB Shared for Video
- 6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 10X DVD-ROM Drive[2]
- 2X AGP w/64-bit Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
- ESS Solo PCI Audio
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[3]
- JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
- Creativity Action Center
- Microsoft® Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft® Word
- Microsoft Windows®98
- Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)

$899‡ | **As low as $26 per month[†]**

- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $50
- 100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive + 1 Disk: Add $79
- IJ300 Color Inkjet Printer: Add $99

COMPAQ

More choices. More technology. More fun.

You remember the feeling. You'd take one step into your favorite candy store and your jaw would drop at the sight of all kinds of delectable treats. Well, it's about to happen again, thanks to the Compaq Presario Internet PCs you see here. Because when it comes to a variety of models, features, and prices, we really know how to satisfy the computer junkie in you.

The standard features alone are enough to make your mouth water. Rocket-like Intel® Celeron,™ Pentium® II, and Pentium III processors, at speeds of up to 600 MHz. Our unique Easy Access Internet Keyboard for one-touch access to the Net. Free Internet service, for as long as you want, from NetZero.* A choice of how to buy, whether from your favorite retailer, or direct from Compaq via phone or the Web. You can even choose from a variety of financing options through Compaq consumer financing.[†]

We're the candy store.

PRESARIO 1900T-C400
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

- Mobile Intel Celeron Processor, 400 MHz
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM
- 4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI)[3]
- Ultra Hi-Capacity LiIon Battery
- 128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98

$1799‡ | **As low as $51 per month[†]**

- Extra AC Adapter: Add $49
- APC Notebook Surge Protector: Add $29
- Compaq Backpack: Add $69

And that's not counting all the goodies you can add on. Like Home Phoneline Networking,[10] which lets the entire family surf the Net at the same time. Super-fast DSL modems, so when DSL service comes to your area, you'll be able to surf at lightning speed. Plus, you can add an Ethernet port to make your PC cable and satellite modem ready.

Yet there's even more to whet your appetite.

If your wish list includes playing games with mind-blowing 3D graphics, you can upgrade to a next-generation DVD-ROM drive. Capture, edit, and publish high-quality digital movies and still images with the Digital Creativity Imaging Center.[5] Get the latest in removable storage with an Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive or CD Read/Write Drive.[7] In fact, whatever you want out of a computer, we can put into it.

The icing on this cake is that you can bring home all this fabulous stuff without spending your last penny.

Which is probably more than you could say about your visits to the corner candy store.

1-800-475-8491 www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

Compaq Retailers ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** Buy.com, CDW, **Circuit City, CompUSA,** CompUSANET.com, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, Onsale.com, Outpost.com, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Shopping.com, Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City, ValueAmerica.com **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers highlighted in bold above.**

No successful

▶ entrepreneur

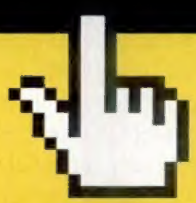
"Forget the big

let's focus on

ONVIA.com

Work. Wisely.™

ever said,



picture,

the minutiae."

Click Here To Get | Small Business Advice | Business Products | Business Services | Fame And Fortune

© 1999 Onvia.com, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Michael J. Miller

E-Relationships Are Vital

When you think of e-commerce, the first thing that probably pops into your mind is selling things online. If asked for an example, you're likely to mention Amazon.com. Those are fine answers, because selling online is the most visible part of e-commerce, and Amazon.com is an excellent model. Amazon is not only the most visited shopping site in our recent survey of *PC Magazine* readers, it is also receives the top rankings for overall satisfaction. (See "Readers Rate the Web," page 125.)

But e-commerce is a lot more than a few big online stores selling goods directly to consumers. Rather, it's about redefining the relationship between buyers and sellers.

Whenever you buy anything online—or even when you just visit a site—you are establishing a relationship with the site. Perhaps you enter some amount of personal information, from an e-mail account to more confidential information such as an address or credit card number.

Sometimes, it's an explicit relationship: You register and give specific information about yourself. Sometimes it's an implicit relationship: The site can track where you came from and what you view, but it may not know exactly who you are. In either case, there's an implied agreement. In exchange for viewing the contents of the site, you give the site some information and an opportunity to sell you things.

E-commerce is about redefining the relationship between buyers and sellers.

How the site manages that relationship often determines whether you'll return, how often you'll return, and how likely you are to buy from that site instead of from its competition.

Good sites store information about your personal preferences, along with a list of things you are interested in, and generally make life easier for you. They may give you personalized views of their sites, so you see only the information you want.

If you're a customer, managing all this information is complex. Why do you need to fill out similar forms repeatedly as you move from site to site? The answer is you shouldn't. A number of products, from Novell's Digitalme to Microsoft Passport, try to do it all for you. None of these products are quite ready, but they are moving in the right direction.

If you're a seller, making all this work is even more complex. The market seems to be fragmenting quickly between two extremes. On the high end, many big sites have built their own solutions. But over time, we've begun to see products aimed at big enterprise customers from companies like BroadVision, Intershop, Interworld, and Open Market. The typical customers are big companies, companies that provide hosting for smaller firms, and new companies that are starting from scratch and building their whole businesses around e-commerce. In many cases, these solutions are then overlaid with customer relationship management software, designed to track customer preferences and interests.

For smaller sites, we're seeing mostly outsourced solutions, where an ISP sets up the basic software and gives you various options for customizing your site, such as the services we review in this issue (page 137). These solutions can get you up and running quickly.

In between, there remain a number of solutions for those who want to host and build sites themselves. Some of these solutions, like the latest version of Filemaker Pro, look good. Typically, they don't offer the most advanced forms of customer tracking, but they do give you more control than the off-the-shelf packages.

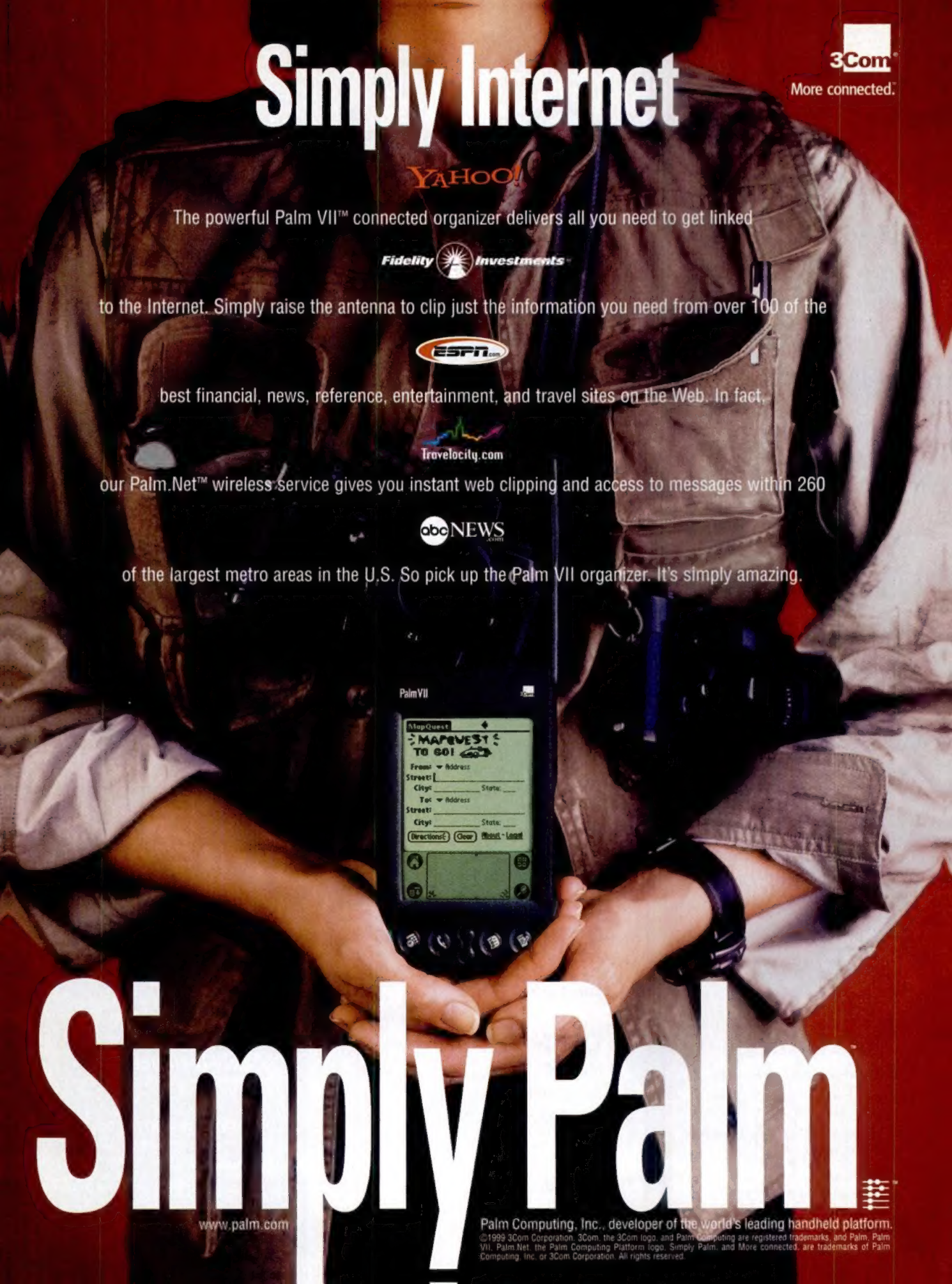
One thing is becoming clear: Just putting up a storefront isn't enough. You need to pay attention to creating a friendly online environment where your customers can find you, see what products you offer, and place and track orders. But you need to understand that when you set up an e-commerce site, you are also setting up the relationships with your customers and suppliers that may well define how they see you.

Often I hear employees of Internet start-ups say things like "It's a battle for eyeballs." That statement just scratches the surface of the relationship. The real battle isn't just to get people to visit a site but to get them to establish a loyal relationship.

And that's not a battle for eyeballs. It's a battle for trust, hearts, and minds. PC

PHOTOGRAPHY BY JAY REED

More on the Web:
Editor-in-chief Michael J. Miller answers your computing questions every Tuesday, exclusively at PC Magazine Online.
www.pcmag.com/miller



©1999 3Com Corporation. 3Com, the 3Com logo, and Palm Computing are registered trademarks, and Palm, Palm VII, Palm.Net, the Palm Computing Platform logo, Simply Palm, and More connected, are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved.

PC MAGAZINE
www.pcmag.com

Contents

November 16, 1999 Vol. 18 No. 20

TRENDS

Profiting from the business-to-business Web 32
Can MSN stage a comeback? 33
Inside PC Labs....33
Accord reached in domain name debate....34
A sneak peek at new chip advances..36
Storage appliances gain ground 36
Site Finder: Personal Finance 40

FIRST LOOKS

Virtual Desktop Internet Services 45
Compaq Aero 1530....48
HP Jornada 430se....48
Paint Shop Pro 6 49
Adobe PressReady 49
IBM 340 MB microdrive Travel Kit ...53
Lexar USB Enabled CompactFlash Digital Film, JumpShot USB Cable....53
Actioneer 3.1 Smart Portal....57
RealJukebox 57
PC Speaker Systems 60
MYOB Premier Version 2 64
Peachtree Complete Accounting Release 7.0 64
Pioneer PDP-502MX 66
Miracle MonitorTV 66

OPINIONS

Michael J. Miller 4
Jake Kirchner 34
Bill Machrone 81
John C. Dvorak 83
John C. Dvorak's Inside Track 85
Jim Seymour 89
Bill Howard 95

SOLUTIONS

INTERNET 194
FrontPage Themes give your Web site a consistent, polished look.

OFFICE 199
E-mail hyperlinks for Access databases.

DESKTOP 201
Customize your Windows taskbar.

HARDWARE 209
Mixing IDE and SCSI on one PC.

DEPARTMENTAL 213
Designing a data mart.

UTILITIES 221
Create animated cursors.

AFTER HOURS

Design and redecorate your home on your PC....239

ON THE COVER:

- E-survey: Readers rate the top e-commerce sites. *Page 125*
- Better, cheaper: We test 19 new digital cameras. *Page 162*

BUY AND SELL ONLINE:

- PC Labs tests the best places to buy.... *Page 101*
- The best ways to put your store on the Web. *Page 137*

Cover: Illustration by Jack Harris (bottom); photography by Thom O'Connor (top)

More online at www.pcmag.com

Compare Cameras Online
How good are the best digital cameras we tested in this issue? See for yourself by judging photos side by side. Our test will tell you which camera you like best.

New-Product Alerts
Sign up and get Bill Machrone's personal take on the hottest new products three times a week.

The Daily Download
Fresh every day, an outstanding pick from ZDNet's Software Library.

PC Magazine Extra on CD
32 utilities ready to install; searchable back-issue database; Web site links to more free utilities and the best downloads.

Visit Extra at www.pcmextra.com.
To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. or 303-604-7445 elsewhere.

COVER STORY

101 E-Shopping Spree

It's beginning to look a lot like e-Christmas. Shopping is easier than ever, but with so many sites to choose from, finding what you want can be a chore. We help you separate the winners from the losers.

E-COMMERCE SURVEY

125 Readers Rate the Web

In our first-ever comprehensive survey of Web site preferences, we asked 4,000 readers about the stores, portals, auction sites, and online brokerages they visit most often. *By Michael J. Miller*

SOFTWARE

137 Setting Up Shop Online

If you haven't yet taken your brick-and-mortar business to the Web, we have only one question: What are you waiting for? We review 13 Web sites that offer easy and inexpensive ways to sell online. *By Neil Randall*

HARDWARE

162 Digital Cameras

Quality, ease of use, and affordability make today's digital cameras ideal for home and business use, as well as for posting pictures on the Web. We test 19 models under $1,200. *By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta*

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

PIPELINE 11
LETTERS 23
SECOND LOOKS 74
MARKETPLACE 225
EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX 248
AD INDEX: COMPANIES 251
AD INDEX: PRODUCTS 252
ABORT, RETRY, FAIL? 256

With the Miracle MonitorTV, you can tune in to television while working on your computer.
66

KEY PRODUCTS REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

★ denotes Editors' Choice.

First Looks: Virtual Desktop Internet Services
Desktop.com 45
MagicalDesk 45
StoragePoint.Com 45
Visto 45
★ Zkey.com 45

First Looks: PC Speaker Systems
Altec Lansing ACS54 PowerPlay Plus for Gamers 60
Cambridge SoundWorks DeskTop Theater 5.1 DTT2500 Digital 60
Sonigistix Monsoon MH-500 61

First Looks: Additional Products
Applica Multimedia 72
BlackICE Defender 68
Diskeeper 5.0 for Windows 68
i-data SafeCom 73

E-Shopping Spree
★ Hardware: Outpost.com 102
★ Software: Chumbo.com 103
★ Books, Music, Toys: Amazon.com 104, 113
★ Megasites: Netmarket 114
★ Shopping Bots: mySimon 116
★ Auctions: eBay 118

Setting Up Shop Online
★ Bigstep.com 138
eCongo.com 139
★ freemerchant.com 2.0 140
IBM HomePage Creator 142
iCat Commerce Online 144
MindSpring Estore Deluxe 148
Sitematic Catalog 152
Yahoo! Store 154

Digital Cameras
Agfa ePhoto CL30 168
Agfa ePhoto CL50 168
Canon PowerShot A50 168
Casio QV-2000UX 168
Casio QV-8000SX 168
Epson PhotoPC 750Z 172
Epson PhotoPC 800 172
Fujifilm MX-2700 174
Fujifilm MX-2900 174
HP PhotoSmart C200 176
Kodak DC265 176
★ Kodak DC280 176
Minolta Dimâge EX Zoom 1500 182
Nikon Coolpix 950 182
★ Olympus C-2000 Zoom 182
Panasonic PV-DC2590 PalmCam 184
Sanyo VPC-Z400 187
Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55 187
Toshiba PDR-M4 190

After Hours
Complete Home Designer 3.0 239
★ FloorPlan 3D Design Suite 5.0 240
Pandora's Box 246
Sega Dreamcast 244
Sierra Home Architect 2.0 240
Total 3D Home 1.0 242

©1999 Quantum Corporation. All rights reserved. Quantum and the Quantum logo are trademarks of Quantum Corporation, registered in the U.S. and other countries.

www.quantum.com

If it's important to you, save it with us.

Quantum.

JEEP. GRAND CHEROKEE

On average, 95 percent of your lifetime is spent indoors. This being the case, we who build Jeep 4x4s have gone to great lengths to make the time you do spend out there downright amazing.

It's why we equipped Grand Cherokee with Quadra-Drive,™* our most advanced four-wheel drive system ever. Why we included the rock-hugging fortitude of a Quadra-Coil™ suspension. A 4.7 litre Power Tech V8 engine* to get you over mountain ranges and such. And, for obvious reasons, a very pampering cabin. One with amenities like Infared Dual Zone Climate Control, heated* leather-trimmed seats, 10-disc CD player,* auxiliary power outlet, and map lights.

In short, with such an exceptional 4x4, five percent of a lifetime will not be time enough out of doors. Our point exactly. For more details, please visit www.jeep.com or call 1-800-925-JEEP.

Jeep

THERE'S ONLY ONE

*Optional. Jeep is a registered trademark of DaimlerChrysler

Photo Editing's Future

For some of us, taking a decent photo can be a shot in the dark, and the prospect of then touching it up with the powerful image editing tools available today is just asking for a digital disaster.

With Q-Research's recently released Photogenetics, you can touch up a photo by comparing your original with variations created by the software. You use a slider bar below the photos to indicate how much better the photo on the right is compared with your original photo on the left. It continues to "evolve" the photo, correcting such details as sharpness, color balance, and brightness until you're satisfied.

Meanwhile, digital photo editing is moving off PCs completely and into the living room. Digital Intelligence, a spin-off from graphics software developer Adobe Systems, is leading the way with a compact imaging technology called Picture IQ that can be embedded into information appliances such as the Sega Dreamcast game console. The Dreamcast will be the first home entertainment and information system that not only lets you view but also edit, enhance, organize, store, and share digital photographs. Highly automated functions and simple, one-click command buttons will let you run the program using a hand-held remote control, all while relaxing on the couch.

And starting in the first quarter of 2000, some new scanners will have the built-in smarts to touch up photos before they even appear on your computer. Applied Science Fiction's Digital ICE^3 is designed to eliminate surface defects, correct overexposure, and restore color quality to old photos. It all takes place during the image-capture process, which takes you out of the picture.

REMOTE CONTROL: *Picture IQ will appear in the Sega Dreamcast game console.*

IMAGE EVOLUTION: *Q-Research's Photogenetics does the touch-up for you.*

of respondents to a recent PC Magazine Online poll told us that they use 3Com Palm devices. Another 12 percent aren't yet, but say they want to be. 16 percent said they're interested in trying the new Handspring Visor device, and 38 percent said they have no interest in Palm or Palmlike devices.

The Richest Nerds

Forbes' 1999 roundup of the 400 wealthiest Americans featured a golden collection of technology-driven fortunes. Four of the top ten richest Americans are computer industry executives (shown here), and three of those four owe their successes to Microsoft.

Of 60 new names arriving on the list this year, 19 are Web billionaires, with eBay's Pierre Omidyar atop the money mountain with $4.9 billion. A whopping 71 members of the Forbes 400 derived their fortunes from technology and software.

At $85 billion, Microsoft's Bill Gates still holds his usual number-one spot. His net worth rose an almost unimaginable 46 percent over 1998.

Home PC Boom

This year is on schedule to be another record-breaker in home PC purchases, according to InfoBeads' Technology User Profile Study. As of July, almost 53 percent of U.S. households owned PCs, up from 39 percent for all of 1995. In the first half of 1999, 2.9 million households bought their first PCs, more than the 2.8 million added in all of 1996. Accompanying the growth is a shift in the demographics of home PC buyers. PC-owning households used to rank among the income and education elite, but in the last few years, more lower- and lower-middle–income households have been buying PCs. That's starting to make the typical PC household look a lot more like the typical U.S. household. According to market research firm Odyssey, 37 percent of U.S. households with PCs now have online access, up from 33 percent in January.

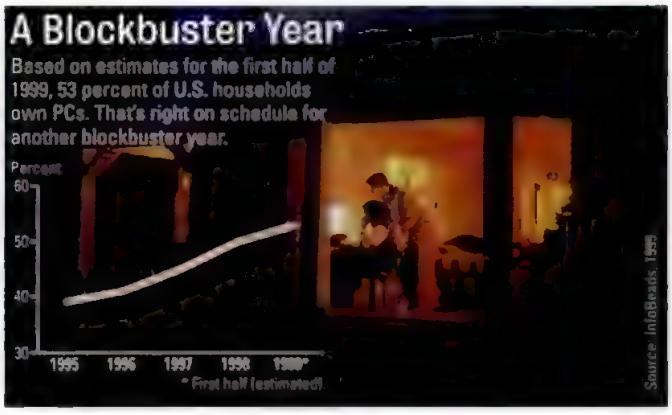


ILLUSTRATION BY MELINDA BECK, PAUL ALLEN COPYRIGHT © KATHLEEN KING

PIPELINE

Major Math

As far as math problems go, this one was a doozy. It was so big, in fact, that it required 195 volunteers, 40 days of calculation, 16,000 MIPS years of computation, and 740 computers located in 22 countries. The challenge was to crack a private security key given a list of public keys. The volunteer mathematicians recently confirmed the theoretical predictions that a 97-bit code based on elliptical curves is harder to break than a 512-bit code based on factorization. The latter method is used in RSA security, the most widely used approach to security today.

To encourage research into the security applications of elliptic curves and strengthen the case for ECC (elliptic curve cryptography), Canadian company Certicom launched a series of increasingly difficult challenge problems in November 1997. The amount of effort expended by the winners provided an index of the strength of ECC.

The most recent problem involved a set of nearly 10^{29} points on an elliptic curve. The participants calculated 119,248,522,782,547 (over 10^{14}) of the points using open-source software developed by Robert Harley, an Irish mathematician. The project used twice as much computation as that used for the recent factorization of a 512-bit RSA number.

The project is "a great achievement that demonstrates the value of fruitfully harnessing some of the huge computational power of the Internet, which is idle most of the time," says Andrew Odlyzko, head of mathematics and cryptography research at AT&T Labs. "It validates theoretical security predictions and demonstrates the need to keep increasing cryptographic key sizes to protect against growing threats," he says.

Are You Being Tracked?

A global positioning system (GPS) receiver can help you find your way on the high seas or highways, but it can't help you find your way to a lost object, such as a notebook computer. And it can't track parcels on a factory floor or locate automobiles in giant parking lots, either. That's because all those tasks require pinpoint accuracy, which GPS can't handle. (And GPS doesn't work indoors.) A company called PinPoint *(www.pinpointco.com)* has devised what it's calling a local positioning system. Its product, called 3D-iD, uses high-frequency tags that wirelessly communicate via antennas and cell controllers. The cell controllers calculate the object's location, transmit the data over an intranet, and present the results on-screen. Designed for asset tracking, 3D-iD can pinpoint a wheelchair in a hospital, inventory in a factory, and, perhaps one day, a person in an airport.

ILLUSTRATION BY JENNIFER HERBERT (TOP), HAL MAYFORTH (MIDDLE), CHRISTOPH HITZ (BOTTOM)

THIS ISSUE'S CONTRIBUTORS: *Carol Levin, Sharon Nash, Sebastian Rupley, Luisa Simone.*

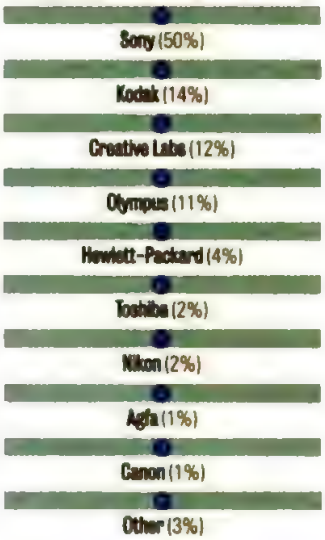
Hotel Internet

Along with a chocolate on your pillow, high-speed Internet access is the latest offering in hotel amenities. Broadband access to the Internet is becoming more available on the home front and at the office, but it's back to 28.8 Kbps at most hotels. That's all starting to change.

Internet company STSN has formed a partnership with Marriott International to provide high-speed Internet access in Marriott Hotels, Resorts, and Suites, Renaissance Hotels and Resorts, and Courtyard by Marriott hotels in North America. STSN is promising speeds up to 50 times faster than standard dial-up access.

Guests will be able to plug into the system using either an Ethernet or USB cable. The system combines voice and data capabilities, so you can talk on the phone while you're online. Over 42,000 guest rooms are expected to have the system by January 2000.

Top Digital Camera Vendors



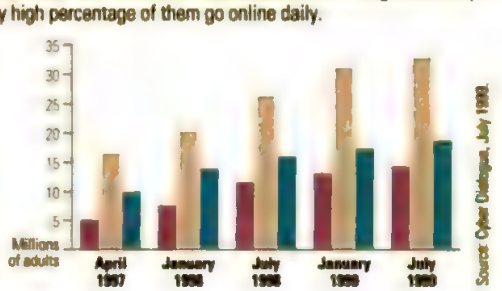
Source: InfoBeeds, a Ziff-Davis Organization, July 1999 U.S. market share.

Hackers Take to the Web

This seems to be the year for high-stakes hackers to unleash their fury by attacking e-mail boxes, hard disks, and even high-profile Web sites. The latest spate of hack attacks came from a group calling itself the United Loan Gunmen. The group recently defaced the home page of the Nasdaq-Amex stock market, publishing a false story on the site called "United Loan Gunmen Take Control of Nasdaq Stock Market." The defacement only stayed in place for minutes before the stock exchange's servers detected and removed it. The group has also claimed responsibility for hacking the ABC News and C-SPAN sites.

Surfin' Seniors

The number of "seniors" online has nearly tripled in three years, from 5 million in 1997 to 14.2 million in 1999. One standout characteristic of surfers age 50 and up: A disproportionately high percentage of them go online daily.



Become an e-business in as little as 25 days with Oracle.

- *San Francisco Newspaper Agency: Web Procurement up and running in 40 days*
- *FileTek, Inc.: Implemented Financials in 24 days*
- *Critikon, LLC: Complete Manufacturing and Financials in 80 days*

Oracle® FastForward℠ gives you the software, implementation, support, and training—everything. You reduce your risk because the implementation is a fixed cost. To register for a free seminar, visit ***www.oracle.com/fastforward*** or call ***1-800-633-1059, ext. 26546.***

ORACLE

©1999 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark and FastForward is a service mark of Oracle Corporation. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

BLAH, BLAH, YAK, YAK,
YADA, YADA, YADA.
COMPAQ KEEPS
THE WORLD'S TOP 35
TELCOS TALKING.
24x7x COMPAQ
8E81 OFF DUTY

BUSES
ONLY
COMPAQ NonStop

PC MAGAZINE

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Michael J. Miller

EDITOR Jake Kirchner

SENIOR EXECUTIVE EDITOR Bill Howard

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Leon Erlanger (Internet Infrastructure), Ben Z. Gottesman (Software and Services), Peter McKie (PC Magazine Extra), Carol Venezia (PCs and Hardware), Don Willmott (Online)

DIRECTOR, PC LABS Steve Buehler

ART DIRECTOR Laura Baer

SENIOR NETWORKING EDITOR Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

EXECUTIVE PRODUCER John Clyman (Online) **SENIOR EDITORS** John Morris (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)

MANAGING EDITOR Paul B. Ross

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Jamie M. Bsales (PCs and Devices), Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Solutions) **ASSOCIATE EDITORS** Nancy E. Hirsch (Software), Carol A. Mangis (After Hours), Tom Ponzo (First Looks Online), Jennifer Triveno (Hardware) **ASSOCIATE MANAGING EDITOR** Patricia Perkowski **ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR** Monica Sinignano **COPY CHIEF** Glen Boisseau Becker **STAFF EDITORS** Mary E. Behr, Matthew Elliott, Angela Graven, Jeremy A. Kaplan, Michael W. Muchmore **SENIOR WRITER** Cade Metz **STAFF WRITER** Sharon Nash **SENIOR COPY EDITOR** Joseph N. Levine **COPY EDITORS** Barbara McGeoch, Ann Ovodow, Sarah Pike, Michael J. Steinhart **ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR** Debora Lidov **PRODUCTION MANAGER** Nicholas Cosmo **PRODUCTION EDITORS** Michal Dluginski, Nancy Goodman-Slayback **LIBRARIAN** Nancy Sirapyan **LIBRARY ASSISTANT** Dolores Williams **EDITORIAL RESEARCHERS** Richard Brown, Daniel S. Evans, Kevin Lam, Maggie Overfelt, Lisa A. Ronis **DIRECTOR, IS TECHNOLOGY** Craig Ellison **NETWORK SUPPORT ANALYST** Melvin Acevedo **COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER** Anita Anthony **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF** Christine Curb **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR** Rita Aprahamian **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Christina Okang **SYSOP, PC MAGNET** Ken Hipple

CONTRIBUTING TECHNICAL EDITOR Neil J. Rubenking **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Bill Machrone (Vice President, Technology), Greg Alwang, Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Sheryl Canter, John C. Dvorak, Les Freed, Sally Wiener Grotta, David Linthicum, Edward Mendelson, Jan Ozer, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Neil Randall, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Jim Seymour, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

SENIOR ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Lisa Kocaurek **ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS** Eileen Hanley, Michael Scowden, Simone Tieber **DESIGNER** Fitz Gitler **GRAPHICS DIRECTOR** David Foster **GRAPHIC ARTIST** Jamie White **CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER** Thom O'Connor **ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR** Frieda T. Smallwood

TECHNICAL DIRECTORS Nick Stam (Hardware), Jeffrey G. Witt (Internet and Software) **DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS** John R. Delaney **SENIOR PROJECT LEADERS** Richard Fisco (PCs and Devices), Jay Munro (Internet Services, Solutions) **PROJECT LEADERS** Laura Cox (First Looks), Russ Iwanchuk (Internet Infrastructure), S. Jae Yang (Hardware) **PRODUCT TESTING MANAGER** Charles Rodriguez **TECHNICAL ANALYSTS** John Blazevic, Andrew R. Garcia, Oliver Kaven **SUPPORT TECHNICIANS** David Carela, Francisco Cheng, Bryan J. Hughes, William Pagan, Reshmi Singh, Jeffrey Spada **INVENTORY CONTROL SUPERVISOR** Richard P. Bifone **INVENTORY CONTROL COORDINATOR** Shawn Taylor **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS** Christina M. Evelyn, Leslie Sorich

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

SENIOR PRODUCERS Tim Albano, Thomas W. Giebel, Josh Taylor **SENIOR DEVELOPER** Brian D. Buck **PRODUCTION MANAGER** Suchitra Gururaj **DEVELOPER** Webster T. Mudge **ASSOCIATE PRODUCER** Matthew Graven **ASSOCIATE DEVELOPER** Joh Suh **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Louise Laberge **DESIGNER** Marcie Gandell **ASSISTANT PRODUCERS** Sean Portnoy, Malik Singleton

PUBLISHER Peter Longo

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHERS Tim Castelli (National), Karl Elken (West Coast) **GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR** Bret A. Violette **ASSOCIATE BUSINESS MANAGER** Christine Holsten **MARKETING DIRECTOR** Gordon Plutsky **ACCOUNT SERVICES MANAGER** Julie Eigo **MARKETING MANAGER** Carol Wilkinson **SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER** Guy Michael Currier **EVENTS MANAGER** Jean Austin **RESEARCH MANAGER** Monique Mehta

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGERS Susan Conrad, Ivis Fundichely **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATORS** Milena Kotrch, Germaine Manzi **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER** Pamela Berkowitz-Weisner **ART PRODUCTION MANAGER** Talor Min

ADVERTISING OFFICE: 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930; 800-336-2423, 212-503-5100

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE

PC Magazine is the independent Guide to Personal Computing and the Internet. Our mission is to test and review products and report fairly and objectively on the results. Our editors do not invest in firms whose products we review, nor do we accept travel tickets or other gifts of value from such firms. Except where noted, *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. We review products without regard to advertising or business relationships with any vendor. Softbank, the majority holder of ZD Inc., has made a number of strategic investments in high-technology companies. A list of those companies is available online at *http://cgi.zdnet.com/slink?7492*, and we will alert our readers to such investments whenever pertinent.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome comments from readers. Send them to Internet address *pcmag@zd.com* or to *PC Magazine*, 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930. Please include a daytime telephone number. *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 650-513-8000. We cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. For an index of past issues and a list of upcoming stories, browse *www.pcmag.com*.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Samantha Robinson, Advertising Department, at the above address. Please include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Internet: *http://service.pcmag.com*
U.S. and Canada: telephone, 303-665-8930; fax, 303-604-7455.
Elsewhere, telephone, 303-604-7445, fax, 303-604-0540.
Mail: *PC Magazine*, PO Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

Subscription rates. The one-year rate (22 issues) is $49.97 in the U.S., $85.97 elsewhere. Make checks payable to *PC Magazine*; U.S. currency only.

Back issues are $8 each in the U.S., $10 elsewhere (subject to availability). Prepayment is required. Make checks payable to *PC Magazine*; U.S. currency only. Mail your requests to Back Issues, ZD Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Mailing lists. We sometimes make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive their mailings, please write to us. Include your mailing label with any correspondence; it contains information about your subscription that will facilitate processing. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive or for any changes in your subscription to take place.

PC MAGAZINE EXTRA

PC Magazine Extra, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. or Canada or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. Or write to PC Magazine Extra, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (*www.pcmag.com*) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine). We operate PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZDNet, hosted by CompuServe. (For details, see the Utilities column.) *PC Magazine* subscribers receive free access to our online archives.

PERMISSIONS, REPRINTS

To reuse any material in this publication or to use our logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, obtain a permission request form at *www.icopyright.com/zd*, or have a form faxed or mailed to you by calling 425-430-1663. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without written permission.

For information on reprints, please contact ZD Reprints at 800-336-2423. The minimum order is 1,000 copies.

The following are registered trademarks of ZD Inc.: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of ZD Inc.: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, EasyComputing, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC Magazine Extra, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZDNet, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright (c) 1999 ZD Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

You're used to people lining up outside your door.

Just not to say thank you.

Introducing the Sprint PCS Wireless Web.

Who wouldn't appreciate an easier way to get online? With the Sprint PCS Wireless Web Connection, employees can now use their laptop PC and any wireless Internet-ready Sprint PCS Phone to connect to the company's network. Wireless is no longer just about voice. Now people can send and receive e-mails, retrieve files, get real-time information off the Internet and more, all without having to find a phone jack. Of course, calls are still crystal clear, thanks to the only all-digital, all-PCS nationwide network, serving more than 280 major metropolitan areas, including major airports. So don't be surprised if everyone gets in line to thank you.

The Sprint PCS Clear Wireless Workplace℠ **888-559-6947 or www.sprintpcs.com/clear**

Sprint®

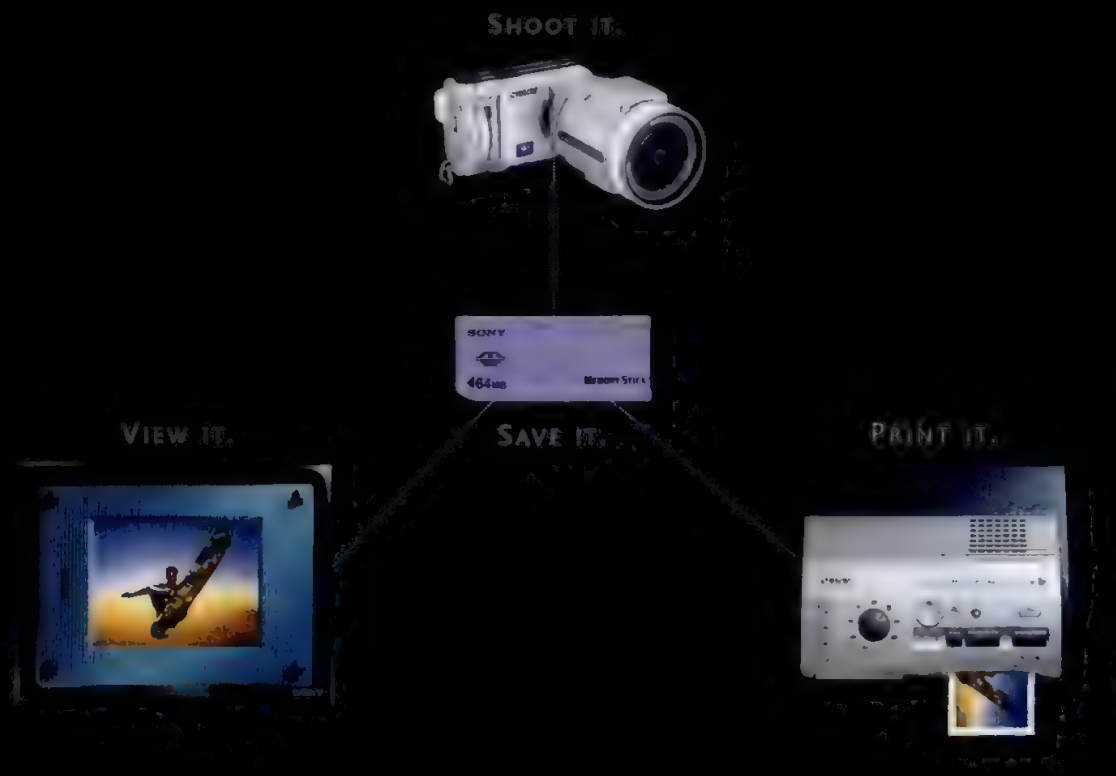
The clear alternative to cellular.™

Sprint PCS®

Sprint PCS Wireless Web Connection and browser applications require a wireless Internet-ready phone. Connection application requires the purchase of a Sprint PCS Wireless Web Connection Kit. (See kit for computing devices supported.) This service is not available while roaming off the Sprint PCS Network. Subject to credit approval. Sprint PCS Wireless Web℠ option is only available with service plans of $29.99 or more. Not available to Prepaid customers. Overage rates vary by plan or option. A rate of $0.39 per minute applies to all Wireless Web usage without a plan or option. See the Clear and Simple Facts Guide for conditions on voice-only plans. Customers with Account Spending Limits or Sprint PCS Add-a-Phone℠ are eligible only for the $9.99 option. A complete statement of the terms and restrictions for Sprint PCS Wireless Web services are available in the Wireless Web brochure. ©1999 Sprint Spectrum L.P. All rights reserved. Sprint, Sprint PCS and the diamond logo are registered trademarks of Sprint Communications Company L.P., used under license. Sprint PCS Phone is a trademark of Sprint Communications Company L.P.

SONY

CHANGE THE WAY YOU SEE THE WORLD



CYBER-SHOT™ SONY DIGITAL STILL CAMERA 2.1 MEGA PIXELS • CARL ZEISS® LENS • 5X OPTICAL ZOOM • USB CONNECTIVITY MEMORY STICK™ THE NEXT GENERATION OF DIGITAL IMAGE, VIDEO AND AUDIO STORAGE. IT CAN EASILY INTERFACE WITH A POTENTIALLY ENDLESS ARRAY OF PRODUCTS[1]. UP TO 64 MB OF STORAGE[2]. DIGITAL, POWERFUL AND TRANSPORTABLE CYBERFRAME™ DISPLAYS MPEG MOVIES, AUDIO AND PHOTOS IN SLIDE SHOW MODE • COLOR LCD DISPLAY DIGITAL PHOTO PRINTER PHOTO-QUALITY PRINTS • PRINT DIRECTLY FROM CAMERA. TO ORDER A VIDEO BROCHURE ON ALL SONY DIGITAL CAMERA PRODUCTS, CALL 1-800-295-0693. $4.95 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING. (MC, VISA, AMEX ACCEPTED.) WWW.SONY.COM/IMAGE...

SONY DIGITAL IMAGING. CHANGE THE WAY YOU SEE THE WORLD.™

MEMORY STICK™

DIGITAL. POWERFUL. TRANSPORTABLE™

© 1999 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Simulated picture. Sony, Cyber-shot, Memory Stick, Digital. Powerful. Transportable., CyberFrame and Change the way you see the world are trademarks of Sony. Carl Zeiss is a trademark of Carl Zeiss. [1]Currently Sony is negotiating licensing contracts with many companies. [2]64 MB available in fall 1999.

IBM, Gateway, HP, and Apple buy our memory direct.

They don't take risks. Neither should you.

Compare the Savings . . .

	64MB Upgrades	
Compaq	Kingston	**Crucial**
Presario 5070	$146.00	89.99
Presario 1255 Laptop	$146.00	88.19
Micron Electronics	Kingston	**Crucial**
Millennia 400	$146.00	88.19
Millennia MME P200	$146.00	88.19
ClientPro VXE 200/233	$146.00	89.99
TransPort Trek2 Series	$146.00	88.19
Gateway	Kingston	**Crucial**
G6-300	$146.00	88.19
P5-200	$314.00	152.99
GP6-300	$146.00	88.19
IBM	Kingston	**Crucial**
Aptiva (2140)	$146.00	88.19
PC 300GL (6591)	$164.00	88.19
PC 300PL (6892-50U)	$163.00	89.99
HP	Kingston	**Crucial**
Pavilion 3260	$146.00	88.19
BRIO 8338	$146.00	88.19
Vectra VL Series 8	$146.00	89.99
Apple	Kingston	**Crucial**
iMAC	$146.00	88.19
Power Mac 6500 Series	$222.00	161.99
Power Mac G3	$146.00	88.19
Power Mac G3 PC100	$146.00	89.99

Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online.
Prices were taken from Crucial and Kingston Web sites on 9/16/99, however, they can (and do) change daily. Rates may vary according to specific system requirements.

Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection *and* factory direct savings — Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron.

"I've never had a better experience with a company in over 20 years of computing! Crucial went beyond what was requested in the order...it's like a breath of fresh air in this industry."

Bob Jacobson, Keystone Marketing

Online discounts for over 30,000 upgrades at:

www.crucial.com/pcm

or call toll free 1-888-363-2587

The memory experts.

crucial
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron

Power user. ..... **Power shopper.**
Talks about real-time. ..... **Shops in real-time.**
Still swears by DOS. ..... **Cross-platform shopper.**
Do-it-yourself attitude. ..... **Do-it-for-you attitude.**
Out of touch. ..... **In constant touch with thousands of stores.**
Can't get a date. ..... **Livin' la vida loca.**

From computers to printers to PDAs, Simon scours the Web so you can easily compare brands, prices, features, and retailer offers on millions of computer and software products. If you're wired to technology, get connected with the guy who's wired to shop.

mySimon.com
Shopping beyond compare.

©1999 mySimon, Inc. The mySimon name, logo, and the Simon character are trademarks of mySimon, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are of their respective owners.

LETTERS

PORTALS CON BRIO?

Regarding "Web Portals & Search Sites" (October 5), I was surprised to see that you omitted Brio.Portal from the list of corporate portal leaders. We're using Brio.Portal for real-time access to important customer information to speed up decision making and response time. Our nontechnical personnel are more self-sufficient, because everything they are authorized to see is accessible and ready to consume.

Not only does Brio.Portal meet the criteria your article sets out, but it was also the only portal we looked at with the ability to execute dynamically from the back end. Because we serve thousands of users, scalability is crucial, and in our evaluation process, only Brio.Portal was able to meet our needs.

If this isn't corporate portal leadership I don't know what is.

DAVID S. SIMMET
via the Internet

MONEY TALK

After reading "Taking Finances Personally" (First Looks, October 5), I'd like to share my experience with Microsoft Money 2000. I was a satisfied Microsoft Money 95 user except that I needed portfolio management features. I almost crossed over to Quicken when Intuit released its 2000 version. It went back to the store, however, when I found that it couldn't import any version of Money except for Money 99.

So I upgraded to Money 2000 and am regretful. But I will have to live with it, because despite all its faults, Money 2000 provides the additional functionality I need. But what a cost! Instead of using modern programming tools to develop user interfaces of increasing ease of use and speed, Microsoft has turned to the least common denominator of a browser look and feel.

I run a well-equipped 200-MHz Pentium Pro (although not the fastest machine in use, it's certainly not the slowest), and in my experience the program is quite sluggish. Microsoft recommends at least a 75-MHz Pentium. I don't think so.

GREG WHYTE
Boise, Idaho

Your October 5 First Looks article "Taking Finances Personally" was timely: I had ordered Quicken 2000 just a few days before that issue arrived and received the product few days after. I have just finished repacking it to send it back. I found that the program has printing problems and was told that Microsoft Office 2000 causes problems with Quicken's printing support.

Given the size and complexity of products such as Office and Quicken, I can understand how such a thing could happen. Intuit support staffers refused to comment, however, on whether the company intends to do anything about the issue. They told me that the problem was mine to resolve. It is truly outrageous that an end user of products as sophisticated as Office and Quicken would be told to act as liaison between companies as large as Microsoft and Intuit.

> "Brio.Portal meets all of the criteria your article sets out."

W. M. WEST
via the Internet

IN LOVE WITH LINUX

I recently read "Put Linux to Work" in your October 5 issue. I don't agree with the summation that "Linux is mostly restricted to server applications. Software developers, engineers, and designers have found it a good foundation for workstations as well, but true desktop-productivity applications are scarce." The press likes to say that Linux is basically nothing when compared with Windows. Clearly, you haven't done your research on Linux; there are office suites that work with the OS, such as KOffice (which is still in development but looks just like Microsoft Office—and is free).

Linux is a perfect Windows alternative for just about anyone. It's steadily progressing because of those developers who want something that is more stable and more secure. Just about anything you can find for Windows you can find for Linux. The only significant difference is that most Linux products are free. Check out *www.tucows.com* for more information.

RONALD FARNSWORTH
via the Internet

LINUX LETTERS

As a user of Linux, I found John C. Dvorak's October 5 column "The Linux Myth" just slightly off the mark. He has hit the nail on the head about using Linux on low-end PCs, but why aren't there any PCs at my local computer store that come with Linux preinstalled? Until you can walk into a computer store and walk out with a PC with Linux installed, we still have a ways to go. True, there are online companies selling such computers, but the brick-and-mortar outfits (the ones with ads in the Sunday papers) aren't selling them yet.

KENNETH SCHARF
via the Internet

Dvorak made several references to situations where Linux isn't being used (IRC servers, eBay) without mentioning what OS is actually being used in those situations.

In the context of his column it would be easy for the casual reader to assume that anything that isn't running on Linux must be using Windows NT, and this is not necessarily the case. It's apparently true that eBay does use Windows NT, but other sites he mentioned are, in fact, using some flavor of Unix, and not necessarily even on Intel hardware. DALNet, for example, appears to be using FreeBSD, and Undernet uses Solaris (presumably on Sun machines).

Dvorak also implied that Linux is unsuitable for large operations, but I'm aware of some presumably "top-of-the-food-chain" sites that are making use of it (for example, Deja.com and Slashdot.org).

STEPHEN POSEY
via the Internet

What a pleasure it was to read Dvorak's column and finally hear someone say that Linux indeed has some faults. Every time I see the name Linux in print, someone is praising how great the OS is and saying how Microsoft should be worried. The religious fervor of the Linux crowd needs to be taken to task by someone, and I think the column did just that. I have personal experience with Linux—and it's a fun system to play with—but when serious work needs to be done, I return to Microsoft Windows. One of the worst experiences you can have with Linux is trying to get help from a group of people who have no vested interest other than hatred of Microsoft. It's about time they were taken down a notch or two. By the way, I have no personal interest in

How to Contact Us

We welcome your comments and suggestions. When sending e-mail to Letters, please state in the subject line of your message which article or column prompted your response.

E-MAIL *pcmag@zd.com*

MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*
28 East 28th Street
New York, NY 10016-7930

All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

The BIG GUYS sales process.

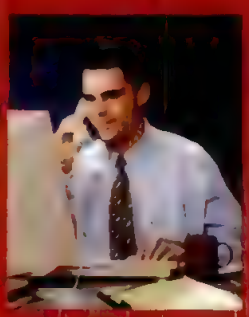
PRE-SALE

SALE

POST-SALE

The SAG sales process.

PRE-SALE



SALE

POST-SALE

SAG. We're not the BIGGEST, so we have to be the BEST.

Service you deserve... every time.

We never differentiate our customers by size, so we always extend the same personal service, cutting-edge technology and competitive pricing to each of our clients. This **winning combination** guarantees you will get the best hardware solution possible. **Personalized Service:** You will be assigned a SAG Integration Specialist who will be your single point of contact from pre- to post-sale. It's their job to know your system inside and out. **100% True Customization:** Everybody claims to offer customized solutions, but our systems are truly built to order; you specify it, we build it. **Warranty & Support:** Our 3-year extensive warranty rivals the industry giants – plus you'll speak directly to our own on-staff tech advisors. **Leading Edge Technology:** We are known for being first-to-market with the latest technology. **Best Price:** Our prices continually beat our competition, see for yourself at sagelectronics.com. **Top Quality:** We only use top-of-the-line components. That's why we've won so many awards. Here are just a few:

BX Workstation

April 1998
Quad Xeon

November 1998
Xeon LVD Raid

Xeon Workstation

Nov. 1998
Xeon Reviewers'

SAMPLE WORKSTATIONS

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 550Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable To 2 CPUs
- 256MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- NEW! 2 IBM 9GB 10,000RPM LVD 4MB Cache Removable HD
- AMI LVD Ultra2 Raid 0-5 Controller
- Oxygen GVX1 32MB AGP Video
- Sony DVD CD-ROM with Decoder
- Keyboard, Floppy Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt

$4654

ES Galaxy 32MB Dual Port Video Solutions Avail

- (1) Intel PIII 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable To 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- Matrox G400 Max 32MB 4X AGP Video
- Dual Monitor Support
- IBM 20GB 7200RPM DMA 66
- Sony 40X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt

$1333

- (1) Intel PIII 733Mhz Processor, 133 Front Side Bus, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 64MB Rambus Expandable to 2GB
- Graphics 4X AGP
- Slots: (5) PCI
- Disk Drives: M160 SCSI, LVD or Ultra 66IDE
- Mid-tower case

Call for pricing

- (1) Intel Pentium II 700Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgr To 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM
- Slots: (5) PCI (2) ISA, (1) AGP BX chipset
- IBM 13.5GB 7200RPM DMA 66
- Sony DVD CD-ROM
- Soundblaster Live
- Subwoofer Speakers
- Diamond V770 Ultra 32MB AGP
- Sony CD Recorder Rewritable
- Keyboard, Floppy Mouse
- Mid Tower Chassis

$2240

9GB Remov. LVD 10,000RPM Solution

- Celeron 466Mhz
- 64MB SDRAM
- Slots: (3)PCI, (3)ISA (1 shared), (1) AGP, BX Chipset
- Integrated: Creative Labs Sound, 4 MB AGP Video, 10/100 Ethernet
- 8GB IDE Hard Drive
- 17 Watt Surround Speakers
- 40X CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Chassis

$680

100% TRUE CUSTOMIZATION

SAMPLE SERVERS

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 550Mhz Processor
- 512MB Cache - Expandable to 4 CPUs
- 256MB ECC Memory, Expand to 4GB
- Slots: (7) PCI, (1) ISA • Integrated 2MB Video
- Integrated Dual Ultra II SCSI Controllers
- 4 Chan. Ultra 2 64 Bit RAID w/64MB Cache
- NEW! 3 IBM 36GB 10,000RPM LVD HD
- Intel Server Adaptor
- Server Management System On-board
- 40X CDROM, Max • Keyboard Floppy
- 9 Drive Bay Q: (6) 230 Watt Redundant Power Supplies

$11,500 WEB CODE: S100

Rackmount Solutions Available in 4U & 9U

- (1) Intel Pentium III 700Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory, Expandable to 1GB
- Slots: (4) 33Mhz PCI, (2) 66Mhz PCI GX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec Ultra2 LVD SCSI
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated 2MB Video
- 9GB LVD 7200RPM HD
- 40X CDROM/Max, Keyboard, Floppy
- 2U Rackmount 300 Watt Power Supply

$2899 WEB CODE: S101

Tower Solutions Available

- (1) Intel Xeon PIII 550Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache - Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 256MB ECC Memory Expand to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA (1) AGP
- 8 MB AGP Video
- 3 Channel LVD RAID 5 Contr. w 16MB Cache
- NEW! 3 IBM 9GB LVD 10,000RPM Removable HD
- 40X CDROM/Max, Keyboard Floppy
- 13 Bay Tower Chassis 400 Watt Redund., Hot Swap Power

$6408 WEB CODE: S102

13 Bay Rackmount Solution

- (1) Intel Pentium III 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory, Expandable to 1GB
- Slots: (4) 33Mhz PCI, (2) 66Mhz PCI GX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec Ultra2 LVD SCSI
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated 2MB Video
- 9GB LVD 7200RPM Remov. HD
- 3 Channel LVD RAID
- Sony 40X CD-ROM/Max
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt
- Intel Server Control Manager Software

$2298 WEB CODE: S103

100% TRUE CUSTOMIZATION

SAMPLE RAID SUBSYSTEMS

NEW! STC 10 BAY

- 2 Channel RAID LVD U2W Controller
- 10 Hot-Swappable Drive Bays
- Redundant Power Supplies
- 16MB Cache

Internal Temperature Status

- Power Supply Status
- Cooling Fan Status
- Visual and Audible Alarm

Q: (3) 36GB 10,000RPM LVD HD 10,200

Q: (3) 18GB 10,000RPM .5 Ohm LVD HD 7928

Q: (3) 9GB 10,000RPM .5 Ohm LVD HD 6458

STC 20 BAY

- Active, Active Controllers
- Q: (2) 4 Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- 8 - 230 Watt Hot Redundant Power Supplies
- 128MB of Cache

Internal Temperature Status

- Power Supply Status
- Cooling Fan Status
- Visual and Audible Alarm

72GB Solution
Q: (8) 9.1GB 7200RPM LVD HD 18,750

72GB Solution
Q: (8) 9GB 10,000RPM .5 Ohm LVD HD 20,300

144GB Solution
Q: (8) 18GB 10,000RPM LVD HD 24,498

LVD STORAGE SOLUTIONS

- Removable Drives
- Redundant Power Supplies

DRIVE OPTIONS:

- 36GB 10,000 RPM LVD SCSI Drives

JUST PLUG IN AT WWW.SAGELECTRONICS.COM TO GET TODAY'S PRICING ON THESE SYSTEMS.

WE OFFER INTEL'S COMPLETE LINE OF NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

NETWORKING

Pro 100 LAN Adaptors | Gigabit Pro 1000 Adaptors | Hubs | Switches | Routers

Lease options available. Prices may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be received. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. GSA Schedule GS-35F-0103J

1-800-989-3475
www.sageelectronics.com
790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

SAGE ELECTRONICS

LETTERS

Microsoft other than the fact that it gets the job done. Thanks for a good read.

HAL BROWN
via the Internet

SWEET SOUNDS

In Bill Machrone's October 5 column, he levels charges, once again, at the music business. One would think that the Big Five are as dreaded as tobacco, chemical, or oil companies—all because a CD still costs $15.

Have you heard music on a good sound system? MP3 is a compressed format, so it can't provide high-definition sound. "Near-CD sound quality" is a marketing ploy. For those who measure microprocessors up to the nanosecond, why exactly is "near-CD quality" acceptable? Nobody who can appreciate music on decent equipment can say that a downloaded song from the Internet sounds like a CD. MP3 and downloadable music are not for serious listeners or for the millions of people without computers. Yes, music companies behave badly. And so do software companies. Have you heard about a little outfit called Microsoft?

ALBERTO AREBALOS
via the Internet

IN THE OFFICE

I was dismayed to read your Second Looks assessment of Microsoft Office 2000 (October 5) claiming that the only people who would gain from using it are those who share programs across the Web. I've found that Office 2000 apps start up much faster than the 97 versions. They're the closest I've seen to *instant on* in major apps. This is even more evident in Outlook, which I found to be quite slow in the past, especially when it's shutting down. This improvement and the better interface prompted me to dump Outlook Express for Outlook.

Another complaint you had was that Word and Excel open documents in separate windows. I was pleasantly surprised to see this feature. I'm no beginner, but I have found switching between documents easy.

MIKE PULSIFER
via the Internet

THE LATEST WORD

Thank you for helping me resolve my biggest peeves with Word 2000 (Solutions, October 5). Every item mentioned in the article was a problem I've experienced. I have found Word 2000 so overwhelming that I was seriously considering dumping it and going back to a previous version. Your article probably saved Bill Gates from having another very unhappy user.

JAMES A. MCKANE
Kitchener, Ontario

IM WARS

Instant messaging (First Looks, September 21) is a great new tool that shouldn't be hamstrung by proprietary systems. Can you imagine what the computer world would be like if e-mail were like that? I love the idea of being able to chat with friends and relatives, but I don't think it's fair that I have to load instant messengers from AOL, Microsoft, Prodigy, and Yahoo! just to list everyone I'd like to hear from. The executives at these companies need to stop being so childish about something that is already available to the entire world. Instead, they should all try to be the first to integrate, not just innovate. Kudos to Microsoft and Prodigy for their attempts.

MATT KILMAN
Sharon Hill, Pennsylvania

BARKING UP THE WRONG TREE

In the October 5 Letters, John Gruener made some good points about John C. Dvorak's recommendation of DiskJockey 98 (Inside Track, July). In his online response, Mr. Gruener went on to correct what Dvorak had said on the subject of XTree and ZTree functionality. I think the information could help users in search of a 32-bit replacement for XTree.

Dvorak states in his column that "the functionality of DOS-based XTree and ZTree has never quite been duplicated in Windows." As Mr. Gruener put it so well, "ZTreeWin is a very capable, up-to-date file manager and, contrary to Dvorak's statement, is not a DOS-based program. It's a full Windows 32-bit program, which won't run under DOS. Therefore, again contrary to Dvorak's statement, XTree functionality has been duplicated, and far surpassed, in Windows."

GREG AKERS
via the Internet

JUST KEEP MY MILK COLD

I read John C. Dvorak's September 21 Inside Track and would like to suggest why a refrigerator that lasts 15 years might come with a component like a computer screen, which will be obsolete in two: because Maytag loves Dell's business model and can't wait to sell new refrigerators to me every two years.

JEFF BOUCHER
George Town, Cayman Islands

SECURITY ISSUES

I was grateful for "The Right Speed For You" (September 1), but I noticed there was one key thing you didn't mention in the article: the processor serial number (PSN) that is in every Intel Pentium III chip. I'm sure that many of your readers are, like me, very concerned that their privacy may be compromised because of the PSN.

MATT JOHNSON
via the Internet

IT'S A DATABASE

In "SQL Database Servers" (August), you reduced the contenders to Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 and Oracle8i. I would have preferred to see those two packages compared with current shipping versions of the other databases and some hints about upcoming versions. Your reviews were mostly from the user and administrator points of view, but these databases are not used as simple data containers. To take full advantage of the products' power, some tasks have to be programmed at the database level instead of the application level. As a database application developer, I love the SQL Server administrative tools, but I hate the lack of programming features.

LUIGI D. SANDON
via the Internet

Corrections and Amplifications

In our story "Connect Anywhere" (August), we incorrectly stated the system weight of the Apple PowerBook in the review and in the Scorecard. The system itself weighs 5.9 pounds, 7.1 pounds with the AC adapter.

In our story "Are You Safe Online?" (September 1), we incorrectly stated that Navaho Lock supports key lengths up to 128 bits. It supports up to 168-bit key lengths. It also supports MD2 and MD5 for both sending and receiving.

The illustrations for our story "The Web You Want" (October 5) were done by David Goldin.

In our story "19-Inch Monitors: The Big Picture" (October 19), we gave the wrong phone number for PlusOne Technologies Corp. The correct phone number is 888-707-6888.

PC Magazine and Beyond

www.pcmag.com
New-product reviews, benchmark test results, and computing trends fresh every day, along with opinions, discussions, and free utility downloads.

www.zdnet.com
News, reviews, downloads, shopping, auctions, and more at the world's largest computing site.

www.zdtv.com
TV about computing, all day, every day. Want to get it? Call your cable operator.

www.zdevents.com
Make plans to attend industry trade shows around the world.

www.zdu.com
Register now for any of hundreds of online classes on all aspects of computing. New classes are starting all the time.

It's the SUV of cordless phones.

Introducing GigaRange® Extreme.

Our toughest and longest distance cordless phone ever.

Last year, we introduced the world's first 2.4 Gigahertz cordless phone. It went farther and sounded clearer than any other cordless. This year, we've made it tough enough to go where others fear to tread.

Shock resistant / Splash resistant / Unique dual band design (2.4 GHz/900 MHz) boosts power, improves clarity and extends range / Spread Spectrum Technology

2.4GHz GIGARANGE EXTREME

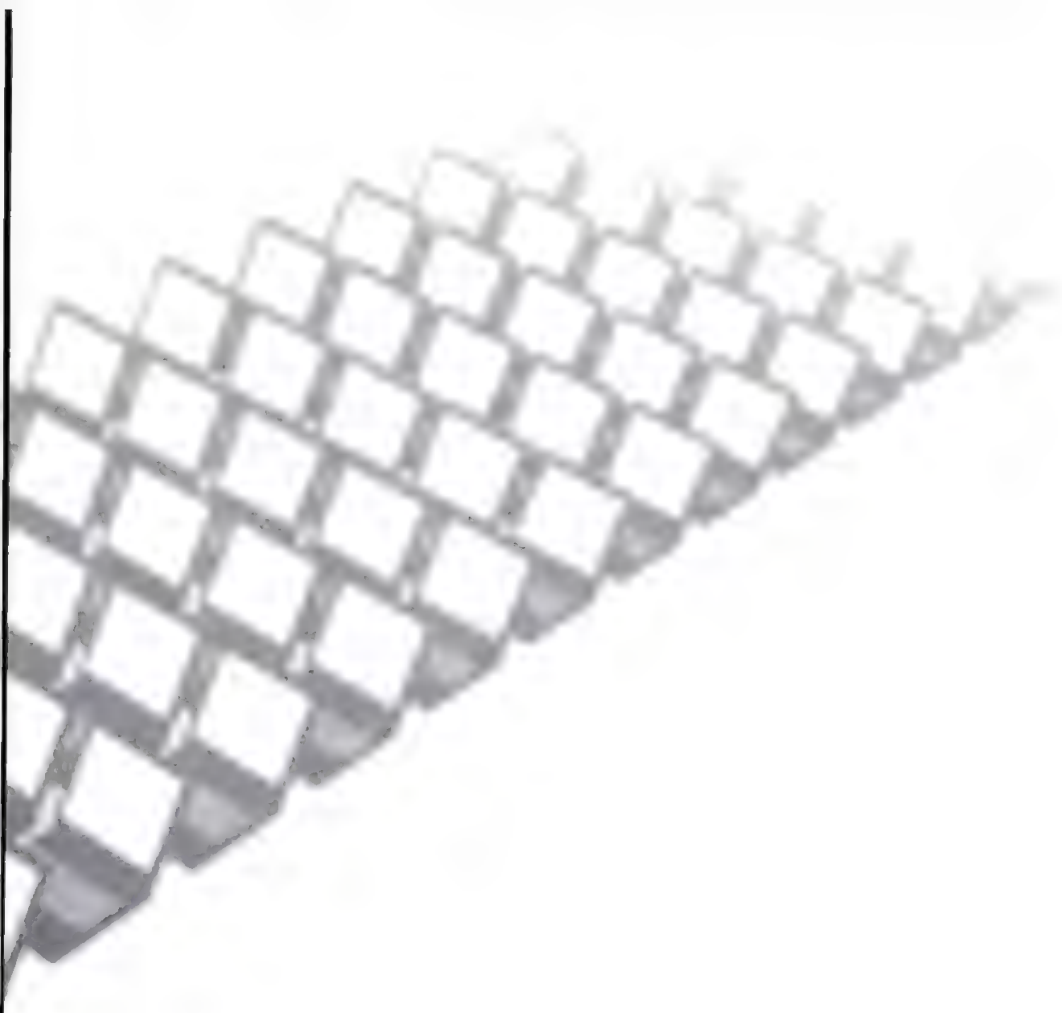
For more info visit www.panasonic.com or call 1-800-211-PANA.
Performance may vary according to location and atmospheric conditions.
Handset designed to stand up to accidental splashes and dropping.
Not to be fully immersed or held under running water.

Panasonic
just slightly ahead of our time®

The pinnacle of performance. To get to the top you've got to have the goods. Like a searingly fast Intel® Mobile Pentium® III processor, up to 500MHz, with 256KB integrated Level 2 cache, and 100MHz front side bus. And with hard drives up to 18 billion bytes, and razor-sharp 14.1" dia. TFT active-matrix color display, there are no excuses for less than stellar productivity.

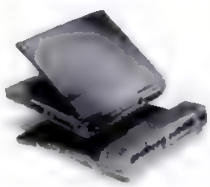
One consistent image. A single platform. A single system software image. And a consistent chipset, memory subsystem, system BIOS, graphics and audio/video controllers. That means when you qualify one Tecra® 8000, you qualify them all. This portable delivers true versatility through commitment to a single stable platform that saves you both time and money.

©1999 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Tecra is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
All other products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. All specifications and availability are subject to change. Licensed operating system installed.
*Download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and may vary depending on line connection.
**Data transfer rates. (4X DVD-ROM) 5,408KB/s max., 2,238KB/s min., (24X CD-ROM) 4,104KB/s max., 600KB/s min.



Thousands of configurations. Just one image.

Over 22,680 ways to meet your needs. Satisfy diverse user requirements with a single platform in a scaleable design. Select from various processors and a range of memory and hard disk drives. Also available with a V.90/K56flex modem* and an optional 4X max. speed DVD-ROM or 24X CD-ROM.** The Tecra 8000 is the one platform with the build-to-order versatility to meet all your needs.



A pit stop for busy portables. One way to expand is with Network Dock, an optional port replicator that provides quick network and peripheral connections. With built-in 10/100 Base T Ethernet, full expansion ports, and a stable platform, the quick-paced world of business-computing is a breeze. Expand your possibilities. Call **1-800-TOSHIBA** or stop by **www.toshiba.com**.

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

NEC

Our approach to our newest MultiSync® CRT monitors is simple.

Make it functional. Make it affordable.

And make it flat.

We didn't simply modify the screens on our new MultiSync FE Series of CRT monitors. We flattened them. Because it's our flat screens combined with NEC's leading-edge technology that give the monitors a clear advantage over ordinary CRTs. The advanced design doesn't simply improve the image quality, it ensures significantly less glare, reflection and distortion than traditional curved screens. And that means reduced eyestrain, less fatigue and improved productivity. While we were at it, we flattened one more thing: the price. In fact, you can put the MultiSync FE Series to work for you at a price point as low as $299*. It all adds up to a combination of NEC Technologies innovation, reliability and value that will change how you look at CRTs. And help you roll right over whatever your job puts in your way. To find out more about our new MultiSync FE Series monitors or to request a test drive, visit us at www.flat.nectech.com or call (800) NEC-INFO.

MultiSync Monitor	Size (Viewable)	Grille Pitch	Maximum Resolution	Release Date
MultiSync FE700™	17" (16")	0.25mm	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	Available Now
MultiSync FE700M™	17" (16")	0.25mm	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	Available Now
MultiSync FE750™	17" (16")	0.25mm	1600 x 1200 @ 73Hz	January 2000
MultiSync FE950™	19" (18")	0.25 - 0.27mm variable	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	January 2000
MultiSync FE1250™	22" (20")	0.25 - 0.27mm variable	1920 x 1440 @ 73Hz	January 2000

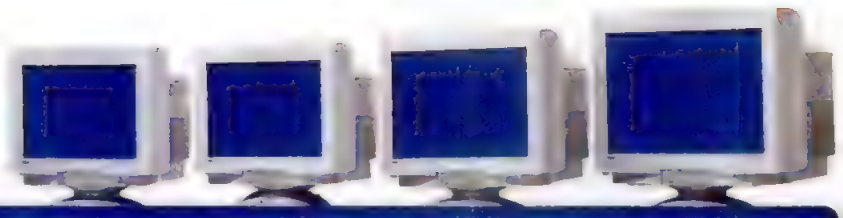
NEC Technologies MultiSync FE Series. Flat screens for everyone.
www.flat.nectech.com

MultiSync Makes it Better

* Estimated street price for the MultiSync FE700

MultiSync is a registered trademark. FE Series and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies. © 1999 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Introducing MultiSync FE Series flat screen CRTs. Starting as low as $299*.



NEC Technologies

The E-Biz Boom

Will e-commerce for business eclipse e-commerce for consumers?

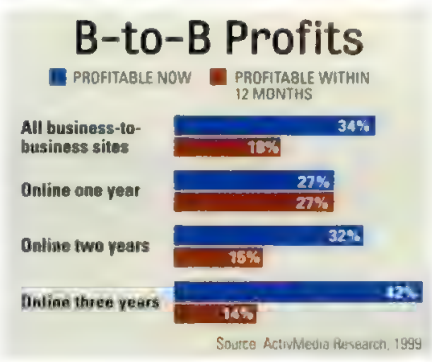
Business-to-business e-commerce has become a profitable niche. Whether the products in question are supplies or rentable software applications, businesses are buying and selling from each other online. According to analysts at ActivMedia Research, over 42 percent of business-to-business Web sites that have been online three years or more say they are currently profitable, and 27 percent of business-to-business sites that have been online for less than a year say they are seeing profits. "We expect that e-commerce between businesses will far surpass that of consumer-oriented sites," says ActivMedia vice president Anne Wheeler.

From the widespread effort to equip application service providers (ASPs) with the tools they need to provide business apps on the Web to the effort to overhaul the Web's organization with XML (eXtensible Markup Language), business-to-business software tools and services are squarely in the sights of leading technology companies.

Recently, Microsoft announced it will provide new tools, servers, and services for the Web and Windows 2000 to speed construction of e-commerce applications, including business-to-business applications. Following the release of Windows 2000, which is expected later this year, Microsoft will update a series of products within its Distributed Internet Application group.

Visual Studio 7.0, a new App Center Server, and BizTalk XML Server are all included in the group. Microsoft CEO Bill Gates has been vocal about the XML data transfer and organization standard as the critical "common language" that business applications must speak, and XML will be common to all of Microsoft's Distributed Internet Application efforts. BizTalk Server, for example, will help application servers and legacy systems talk to Web-based business applications.

Companies such as Oracle—and now Microsoft itself—are also focusing on supporting ASPs, which are shifting the software model away from shrink wrap and toward online applications you can rent. This shift has major implications for business-to-business commerce.



Market researchers at the Yankee Group foresee applications-hosting services growing to an $11 billion business by 2002, up from $3.1 billion in 1999, which could make rented online applications one of the big drivers of business-to-business commerce.

The rapid and successful boom of business-to-business ventures on the Web and the growing volume of applications hosted online may lead to a new breed of vertical portal sites. For example, Stephen Watt, CEO of Invisic, has offered enterprise "e-service" and management applications on the Web for some time—mostly aiming to perform tasks that are common to professional groups like consultants, accountants, and lawyers.

Using Invisic's Web-centric applications, a consultant in any kind of business can, for instance, record travel and expenses on the Web and access the information from home or office later. Watt says he envisions a Web full of vertical portal sites loaded with these types of online applications and targeted directly at professionals in specific fields. For example, a lawyer might record billable hours on the road via a vertical portal site with a legal focus.

Says Watt, "Ultimately, we believe a large number of professional services firms will be interested in Web-hosted, self-service applications and vertical portals."—*Sebastian Rupley*

ILLUSTRATION BY IDIT MATAN

More Trends Online • Do you know your digital identity? • Why open-source software will prevail • Web content to go • Web sites for freelancers • Plus: Expanded versions of the stories in this section www.pcmag.com/trends

Can MSN Stage a Comeback?

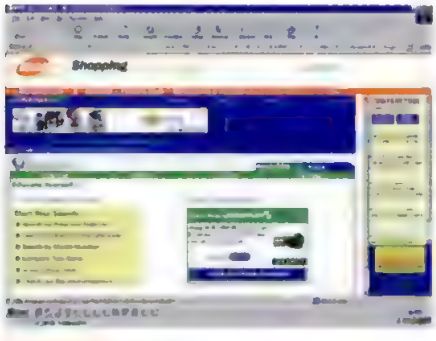
In November, Microsoft plans to debut a completely overhauled version of MSN, featuring new search, shopping, and communications capabilities, new partnerships, and more. The company is also raising the monthly MSN charge for new users by $2 to $21.95.

Those were the headlines at a recent event where Microsoft senior vice president Brad Chase, vice president Richard Belluzzo, and president Steve Ballmer detailed the company's plans to improve MSN's standings.

The company's efforts in overhauling MSN will focus on several areas: delivering a richer set of software and services for common Web activities, offering *megaservices* to Web site developers, building marketplace partnerships to improve shopping experiences, and delivering the Internet to users anytime on any platform.

In the area of providing megaservices to Web site developers and building marketplace partnerships, Microsoft is seeking to link MSN services to commerce offerings. As MSN finds new partners, MSN-centric services, such as cobranded MSN instant messaging and Microsoft Passport, will be extended to the partner sites. Microsoft's Chase described the effort as "integrating MSN with online marketplaces." Chase also announced a new vertical portal service for small businesses called Microsoft bCentral.

Microsoft is planning to integrate its non-MSN software tools with MSN and to focus on commerce and e-services to help MSN grow. It's going to be an uphill climb, though. MSN, with just over 2 million subscribers, ranks well behind America Online, which boasts more than 18 million subscribers. MSN also trails AOL and Yahoo! in the Web portal race, according to market research firm Media Metrix.—*Sebastian Rupley*



PENNY-WISE: *MSN's shopping features include several ways to compare the same product from different vendors.*

INSIDE PC LABS

Who's Counting Pixels?

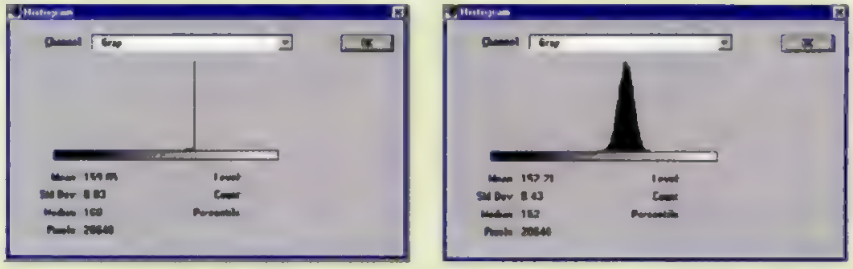
Not all *megapixel* cameras are alike, as PC Magazine Labs discovered while testing digital cameras for this issue's feature story on the subject. In some cases, there's a night-and-day difference between two cameras producing the same number of pixels. That's because the number of output pixels is less important than the quality of the lens and the CCD (charge-coupled device) array.

To get a better picture of the lens and CCD array quality in the cameras we evaluated, we put them through three rigorous tests we created for image sharpness, noise-level measurement, and framing accuracy.

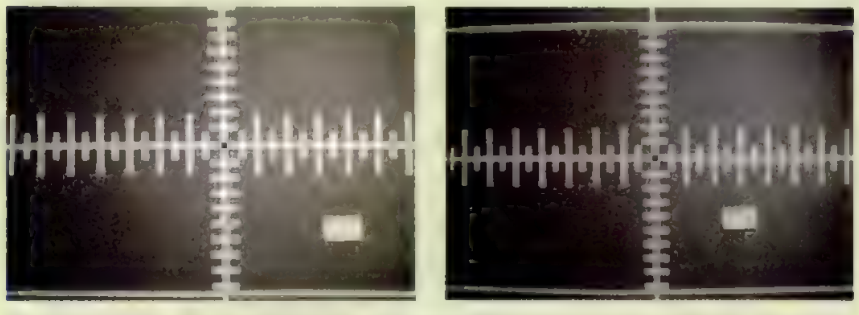
Because a digital camera is inherently an optical device, a photo is only as good as what the lens can resolve. The lens focuses light onto the photosensitive CCD array, which consists of transistors that generate electric current according to the intensity of the light. The sensitivity of the CCD and the precision of its signals affect the clarity. The number of transistors forming the CCD array can also affect the quality. Each megapixel-class camera we evaluated has at least 1 million transistors; some models labeled *megapixel* have fewer. These latter models interpolate up to a million pixels to produce the output image.

To differentiate the megapixel cameras, we recommend that you consult the image-quality analysis in the online supplement to the digital camera story at *www.pcmag.com/digitalcameras99*. We also urge that you consider what our jurors saw with their own eyes. Their findings are reported in this issue.—*S. Jae Yang and Glenn Menin*

For a test target, we used a box with a black interior and a square hole covered with a sheet of fine-edge white paper slanted at a 10 percent grade. The point-spread function of the lens, which correlates with the resolving power, dictates the width of the transition pixels. Better cameras have fewer transition pixels (left). A greater number of transition pixels (right) indicates poorer resolution.



We shot a uniform gray target and measured the gray-level variation in the captured image. A narrow histogram (left) indicates little variation in the gray level. A wider histogram (right) indicates higher noise level caused by the imperfection of the lens and the analog-to-digital conversion process.

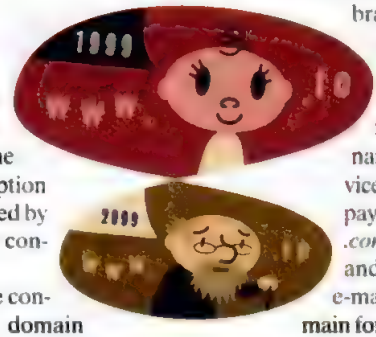


Some cameras capture images that are almost exactly what you see in the viewfinder (left). Others capture images that are very different than what you see in your viewfinder. Some capture a much wider angle or cut off your subject's head. Yet others warp the image, creating a fish-eye effect (right).

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR (TOP)

INTERNET

Domain Name Democracy?



Want to register a Web domain name? Now you have more ways to go about it. The accreditation of more than 70 registrar companies by the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN) has challenged the dominance of Network Solutions Inc. (NSI). And recently, U.S. Commerce Secretary William M. Daley announced a tentative agreement among the Department of Commerce, NSI, and ICANN to let all interested players participate in the name game.

The resolution brings to an end NSI's refusal to recognize ICANN's authority over the shared domain name registry. NSI will now provide equal access to the registry for all ICANN-accredited registrars. Fees will be lowered, and the period of registration will also be adjusted. "The important thing is that this has been done through agreement rather than litigation, avoiding the significant economic disruption that would have been caused by continued instability and controversy," says Daley.

These organizations are concerned with registering domain names ending in *.com*, *.net*, and *.org*, but Tonic Corp. is taking a different tack. In partnership with the island nation of Tonga, the company manages the *.to* Tongan domain names. A major concern of those who register domain names is the fear of losing them through the biannual fee process. Tonic offers extended leases from 1 to 100 years on the *.to* domain name of your choice. A one-year registration in the *.to* domain costs $50, rising incrementally to $2,500 for 100 years. Tonic also offers an e-mail name service that lets you brand your e-mail accounts to your specific domain.

iDirections.com is taking another approach with its NAMEzero domain name and personal portal service. The company is offering to pay the registration fee for your *.com*, *.net*, or *.org* domain name and provide the portal and e-mail services related to the domain for free. "If you already have a free e-mail account or free Web page, you can immediately integrate it into your domain," says Bruce Keiser, cofounder and president of iDirections.com.

Your personal portal will have a toolbar along the bottom of the screen, with buttons for software applications, online shopping, e-mail, and instant messaging, as well as a small advertisement space. The full service is expected to go live by late November.—*Sharon Nash*

Have Computer, Will Travel, Won't Get Lost

Jake Kirchner

The best thing about participating in the personal computing revolution is watching the births of new, productive ways to use digital technology. From the invention of the electronic spreadsheet two decades ago to today's flowering of the Web, we've seen dozens of new applications of computing power to everyday life. Think of CD-ROMs, digital photography, and GPS, to name just a few.

Even more exciting is seeing these applications combined into cool products and services that would not have been possible without the underlying digital technologies. One application I've been tinkering with recently that's both useful and fun is digital topographic mapping. This may sound a bit esoteric, but if you spend any time at all in the great outdoors—hiking, camping, fishing, visiting national parks, or even just driving cross-country—you'll find the new maps compelling. They have many applications on the business front as well. For example, governments employ them for land-use planning and search-and-rescue operations. Commercial and residential real estate developers have an obvious need for them as well.

Personally, I like Maptech's new four-CD guide to the Appalachian Trail. If you've ever lived on the East Coast, then you're aware of the Appalachian Trail, which runs almost 2,200 miles from Georgia to Maine through 14 states. More than 2 million people traverse some portion of the trail every year. That's one big market.

The Maptech CDs ($139 list for the entire set, or $39 for each of four regions, *www.maptech.com*) combine U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) topographic maps with a database of information about the trail (local flora and fauna, weather, geology, shelters, campsites, supply points, and so on) and about the physical and commercial sites surrounding it. More than 150 photos show you what you'll find along the trail. You can plan your trek, check distances, see elevations for your particular trip, and load in GPS data. Then you can print out maps to keep you on schedule and on track. In the future, look for similar mapping products from Maptech for boaters and pilots; some of the titles will incorporate digitized satellite imagery. The Appalachian Trail series follows Maptech's similar guides to the 54 U.S. national parks. These are fun and educational, even if you don't require them for recreation or survival.

Just as useful but for more everyday applications are the new 3-D topographic maps from DeLorme (*www.delorme.com*), the leading mapping software publisher. Most computer map users are familiar with DeLorme's Street Atlas. I've been impressed with the company's products, which I've tried along with the DeLorme Earthmate GPS receiver.

DeLorme is releasing its new 3-D maps state by state. The CDs contain DeLorme's standard vector-based maps plus the USGS topographic data. They offer GPS compatibility and a nifty 3-D model of your chosen terrain, giving you a much more realistic view of the area covered.

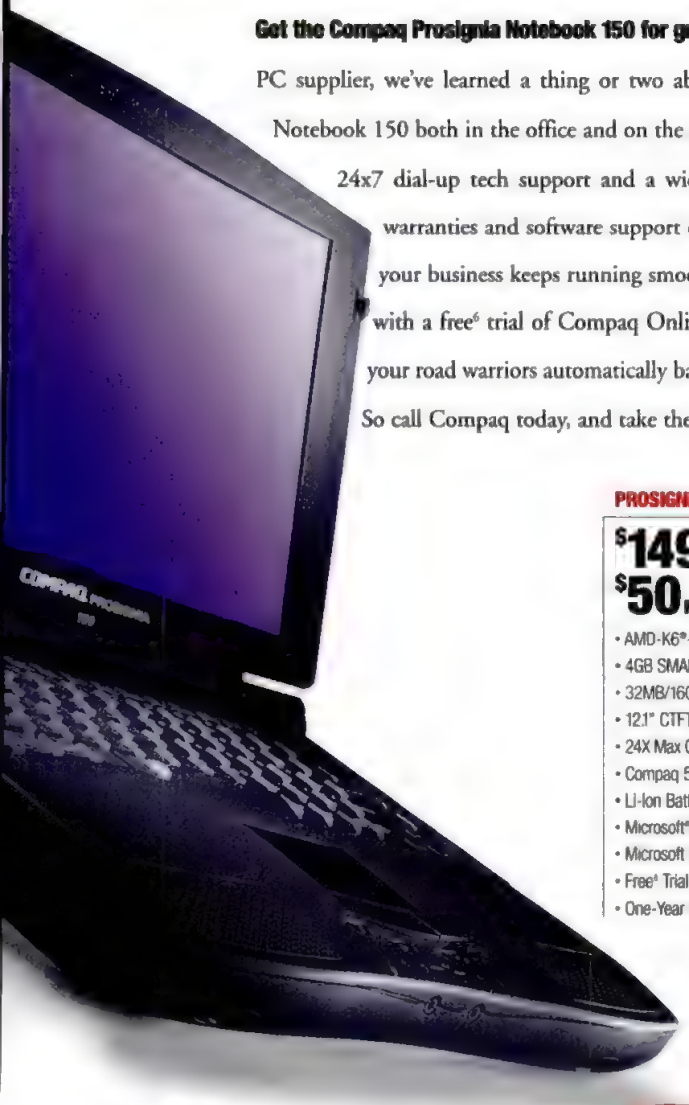
Even more interesting is the capability to download the new 3-D TopoQuad maps to your Palm device. Granted, the hand-held's screen size makes using these maps difficult, but you can scroll around on a map and zoom in easily. In any case, it sure beats having to haul around a laptop on your travels. And in a worst-case scenario, your GPS device, PDA, and cell phone could let you transmit your exact coordinates to rescue services if you happen to get lost.

Compaq Business

August 1999
Windows Magazine
WinList: Best Buy

July 1999
Portable Computing
Lizzie Award

Road warriors, not road worriers.



Get the Compaq Prosignia Notebook 150 for great value and peace of mind. As the world's leading PC supplier, we've learned a thing or two about reliability. So you can count on the Prosignia Notebook 150 both in the office and on the road. These award-winning notebooks are backed by 24x7 dial-up tech support and a wide variety of CarePaq Services, including extended warranties and software support calling cards. They're Y2K compliant, to help ensure your business keeps running smoothly into the new millennium. And they even come with a free[6] trial of Compaq Online Services — including Online Backup, which lets your road warriors automatically back up and restore data when they're working off-site. So call Compaq today, and take the worry out of on-the-road computing.

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 150

$1499[1]
$50 Monthly lease[2]

- AMD-K6®-2 380/100MHz Processor
- 4GB SMART Hard Drive[3]
- 32MB/160MB SDRAM
- 12.1" CTFT (800 x 600) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[4] 3.5" 1.44MB
- Compaq 56K V.90 Data/Fax Modem[5]
- Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Word 2000
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- One-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty[7]

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 150

$1899[1]
$64 Monthly lease[2]

- AMD-K6-2 400/100MHz Processor
- 4GB SMART Hard Drive[3]
- 64MB/192MB SDRAM
- 14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[4] 3.5" 1.44MB
- Compaq 56K V.90 Data/Fax Modem[5]
- Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business®
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- One-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty[7]

To buy now
Call **1-800-888-0593**
Go to www.compaq.com

COMPAQ

All prices shown are Compaq prices. Retailer and Reseller prices may vary. [1]Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. [2]Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. Financing available through Compaq Financial Services (CFS) to qualified U.S. businesses, subject to credit approval and execution of CFS documentation. Monthly payments are based on 36-month Fair Market Value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Other fees and restrictions may apply and CFS reserves the right to change or cancel this program at any time without notice. [3]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [4]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 to 3600 KB/s. [5]V.90 Protocol. V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [6]Compaq Online Services. Free 30-day trial requires Internet access capability. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Microsoft is either a registered trademark or trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. AMD-K6 is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 2260/11/99

RESEARCH

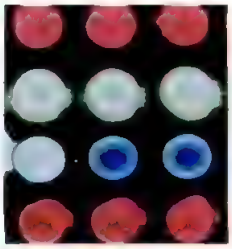
Flash Forward to 2005

Every year, the movers and shakers in the chip industry convene at the International Electron Devices Meeting to share their research and provide important clues about where electronics technology will be three to five years down the road. This year, a blazingly fast chip, a colorized plastic display, and a 6-million-pixel image sensor will take center stage at the gathering.

One of the highlights of this December's meeting in Washington, D.C., will be TRW's 69-GHz transistor, which uses an exotic semiconductor material called indium phosphide instead of silicon. Although the material is expensive and difficult to work with, it produces blazingly fast transistors that could be useful for high-speed optical communications systems.

Researchers from Intel plan to show a 16-megabit memory chip running at 1.06 GHz and using technology that may one day push the clock frequencies of microprocessors beyond 1 GHz. A major problem with operating integrated circuits at such high frequencies is that they use as much power as light bulbs. With this technology, Intel engineers were able to build the device so that it consumes less power.

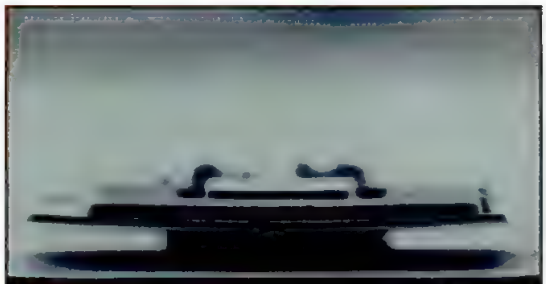
Seiko Epson has come up with an active-matrix flat-panel display built from a type of light-emitting plastic called phenylene vinylene. The researchers have built a 5-cm–diagonal display using an economical ink jet deposition process that essentially prints all of the display components.



LIGHT BRIGHT: *Seiko Epson built a tiny, color, flat-panel display using light-emitting plastic.*

Meanwhile, researchers from Philips Semiconductors plan to present a new CCD (charge-coupled device) image sensor for digital cameras that packs in 6 million pixels. That's 4 million pixels more than high-end digital cameras have today. According to Philips, the resolution of the 6-million-pixel CCD is comparable to that of conventional 35-mm film, a parity that the digital imaging world has long sought.

Rather than presenting new electronic devices per se, several companies plan to present new processes for building them. For example, Toshiba is working with air. It turns out that gaps of air in silicon are excellent insulators, and researchers have figured out how to manipulate silicon atoms to form air pockets of desired shapes and sizes. In a sense, they've figured out how to build nothing.



SPEED RECORD-BREAKER: *TRW used an exotic semiconductor called indium phosphate to build a 69-GHz chip.*

Much of the discussion at the International Electron Devices Meeting will focus on the challenges researchers face in trying to make smaller and smaller transistors. As chip components scale down to atomic dimensions, leakage of current and undesirable electrical phenomena become bigger problems. Although much progress has been made in packing more transistors on a chip while keeping its overall dimensions the same, the industry may be approaching the point where some of these problems become insoluble.—*Carol Levin*

NETWORKING

Low-Cost Network Storage

Downtime and lost productivity are par for the course when it comes to adding storage to a network, but the emergence of network-attached storage appliances is set to simplify such upgrades and make them more affordable. Designed for small businesses or workgroups of 20 to 100 people, a storage appliance wraps all the networking essentials into the hard disk components so it can connect directly to an Ethernet hub, bypassing the complications of upgrading a Windows NT or NetWare server.

The storage appliance is independent of the network server, so users can access data even if the network file server crashes. Where a server upgrade can take days, installation of a storage appliance can take minutes, according to Quantum, a leading maker of hard disks and a player in the infant market for network-attached storage. In addition, since a storage appliance is optimized for one function, it offers fast access to data and high reliability.

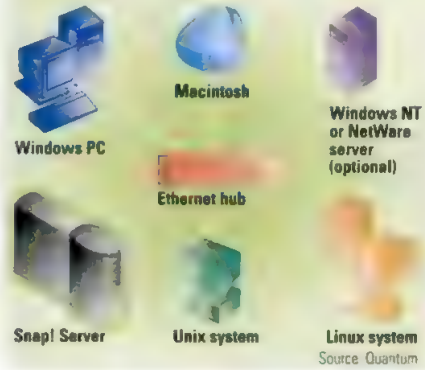
A storage appliance can also be more economical than a server or hard disk upgrade. Although the up-front cost of a Snap! Server ($995 for 20GB) is more than that of a hard disk ($600 for 20GB), Quantum says that customers can realize significant savings in avoiding network downtime. And since the appliances don't carry the baggage of licensing fees, customers pay for a device once and don't have to pay again if the network grows.

Quantum recently acquired Meridian Data, which developed the Snap! Server and the software to go along with it, including the network protocols, file system, real-time operating-system kernel, and I/O drivers. (Unlike a network storage appliance, the similarly named *storage-area network* is designed as the backbone of an enterprise network and puts intelligence on the server.)

Although storage appliances are relatively new on the scene, the entrance of Intel and Bay Networks has further legitimized the growing market. The Intel InBusiness Storage Station offers increased shared file space for small networks and provides an easily managed repository for data backup. Market research firm Dataquest projects that the market for network-attached storage will rise from $160 million in 1998 to almost $4.5 billion in 2003.—*Carol Levin*

Network-Attached Storage

Because a storage appliance such as the Snap! Server connects to the network hub rather than the file server, extra storage is easy to install, offers faster access to data, and is cost-effective.



Source: Quantum

Cream and sugar with your notebook?

Recently our Versa® LX computer was named "Best Overall" in *PC Computing's* Notebook Torture Test.[1] Winning the "Desktop Replacement" category meant our notebook had to endure baking, freezing, dropping, and of course, spilling. Our newest generation of Versa notebooks are built to be as durable as our last. Pre-installation with Windows® NT® Workstation 4.0 adds to the performance and system reliability you expect from NEC computers. No matter where your business takes you, we're confident there's a Versa notebook that fits your needs. Even if you need one that goes well with cream and sugar. For more info go to *www.nec-computers.com* or call 1·877·207·7991.

NEC notebooks pre-installed with Windows NT Workstation 4.0 — built better for business.

New-Versa LXi

Premium performance and flexibility

- *500MHz or 450MHz mobile Pentium® III processor*
- *15.0" or 14.1" XGA TFT display, S3® Savage/MX™ video with 8MB 125MHz SGRAM*
- *Up to 18GB[2] removable hard disk drive*
- *Up to 512MB SDRAM at 100MHz*
- *Modular VersaBay™ III supports DVD[3], CD-ROM, second battery or second hard disk drive*
- *Internal Mini-PCI communication options*
- *Windows 98 or Windows NT*

New-Versa VX

Convenience and value

- *Up to 500MHz mobile Pentium III processor*
- *Up to 14.1" XGA TFT display, ATI® RAGE™ MOBILITY-M video with 4MB SDRAM*
- *Up to 12GB[2] removable hard disk drive and 256MB SDRAM*
- *Sleek 1.6" all-in-one chassis with CD-ROM (standard) or DVD[3] (optional) drive and 1.44MB diskette drive (standard)*
- *Internal Mini-PCI communication options*
- *Available docking solution with 10/100 LAN support*
- *Prices starting at just $1,599*
- *Windows 98 or Windows NT*

New-Versa FX

Full-size features in an ultra-portable chassis

- *3.5 lb[4] and 1.0" thin chassis*
- *400MHz mobile Pentium III processor*
- *Full-size keyboard (18.8mm keypitch)*
- *Full-size display (12.1" SVGA TFT)*
- *Up to 12GB[2] hard disk drive and 192MB SDRAM*
- *Standard-, extended- and maximum-life battery options*
- *V.90 modem standard, internal Mini-PCI communication options*
- *Three USB ports*
- *Windows 98*

intel inside
pentium® III

NEC www.nec-computers.com

April 1999. When referring to hard drive capacity, GB stands for one billion bytes. Some utilities may indicate varying hard drive capacities. Total user-accessible capacity may vary depending on operating environments. DVD motion playback is not supported under Windows NT Workstation 4.0. Notebook computer only; webcast 1.44MB diskette and CD-ROM drives and AC adapter.

NEC is a registered trademark. Versa is a U.S. registered trademark and VersaBay is a trademark of NEC Corporation. All are used under license. Macintosh and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Information is subject to change without notice. ©1999 NEC Computer Systems Division, PBNEC, Inc.

intel, the intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved. The world is Not Enough ©1999 DANJAQ, LLC AND UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. James Bond and 007 Gun Symbol Logo ©1... DANJAQ, LLC AND UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or ... Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

intel inside
pentium III

Introducing the color HP Jornada 430se Palm-size PC. Built to work two ways: independently, or with a PC (we recommend the HP Pavilion 8590C with the Pentium® III processor). Together, you can do more: read e-mail, manage appointments, play MP3 music and view information from the Web. Since it's powered by Microsoft® Windows® CE, the HP Jornada is both familiar and easy to use. And, because you can link right to your PC, files get updated automatically. So you keep the connection, stay in sync, work without interruption. At home or in the wider world.

Look for the HP Jornada 430se at your local retailer, and in the new Bond movie, *The World Is Not Enough*. Or visit jamesbond.msn.com

Powered by Microsoft Windows CE

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Online Investing

By Sebastian Rupley

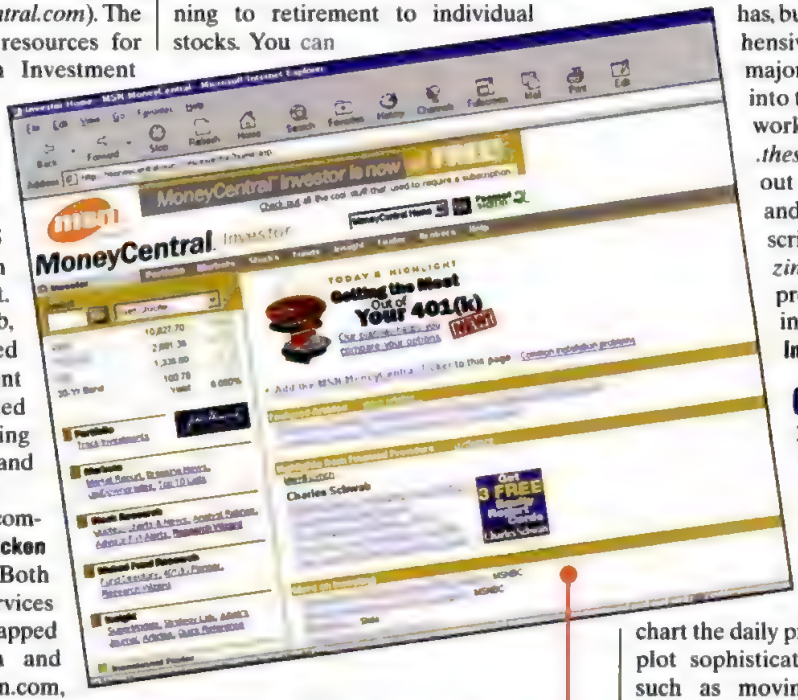
The Web has spawned a revolution in investing and reshaped the world of finance. According to Robert Johnson, chairman and CEO of 200-year-old Bowne & Co., "The rise of the Internet and electronic data delivery has profoundly affected the delivery of all kinds of financial information." Online deep-discount brokerages and a dizzying array of investment sites have spawned a new generation of investors and traders willing to take their investment decisions into their own hands. How to make good decisions? The do-it-yourselfers can get help from many powerful tools offered free on the Web.

Search for Opportunities

For several years, Microsoft operated a site called Investor that combined a few free services with subscription-based services. Now Investor services are free at **MSN MoneyCentral** (*www.moneycentral.com*). The site offers some powerful resources for investors. For example, an Investment Finder application lets you screen a database of stocks and funds for securities that meet specified parameters, such as stocks with price-to-earnings ratios lower than 15 and annual earnings growth rates greater than 25 percent. At the site's Strategy Lab, you'll find regularly updated high-performance investment models. The site is also loaded with useful portfolio-tracking features, tax advice, columns, and interviews with top investors.

MSN's MoneyCentral site competes directly with Intuit's **Quicken.com** (*www.quicken.com*). Both seek to offer useful tie-in services for their respective shrink-wrapped finance products: Quicken and Microsoft Money. At Quicken.com, Quicken users can enter their transactions over the Web and download them directly to the Quicken product on their desktops. Likewise, Intuit's TurboTax users can get up-to-the-minute patches and add-ons at the Quicken.com site. Like MoneyCentral, Quicken.com lets you sort for, say, mutual funds that meet certain criteria. The Quicken.com site also throws in a host of free articles about portfolio tracking.

One of the most popular free financial advice sites is **The Motley Fool** (*www.fool.com*), which has built a reputation for picking model stock portfolios and updating their performances daily. One of The Motley Fool's model portfolios has produced better than 50 percent per-year returns for several years running. The site also abounds with chat forums on topics ranging from tax planning to retirement to individual stocks. You can also find model portfolios of stocks and funds at the **SmartMoney.com** site (*www.smartmoney.com*). The SmartMoney site has been particularly good at selecting model portfolios that consist of several mutual funds. It also archives historical portfolio selections so you can track fund performances.



The free MSN MoneyCentral Investor offers a wide array of resources for investors, including portfolio tracking, a 401(k) planner, and articles on financial subjects.

Know the News

The Web has revolutionized the world of financial newsletters, and there are a few sites that function as clearinghouses for investment bulletins. The **Financial Newsletter Network** (*www.financialnewsletters.net*) features a broad selection. Investors interested in newsletters may want to visit a library and pick up a copy of Mark Hulbert's book *The Hulbert Guide to Financial Newsletters*, which audits the performances of many newsletters.

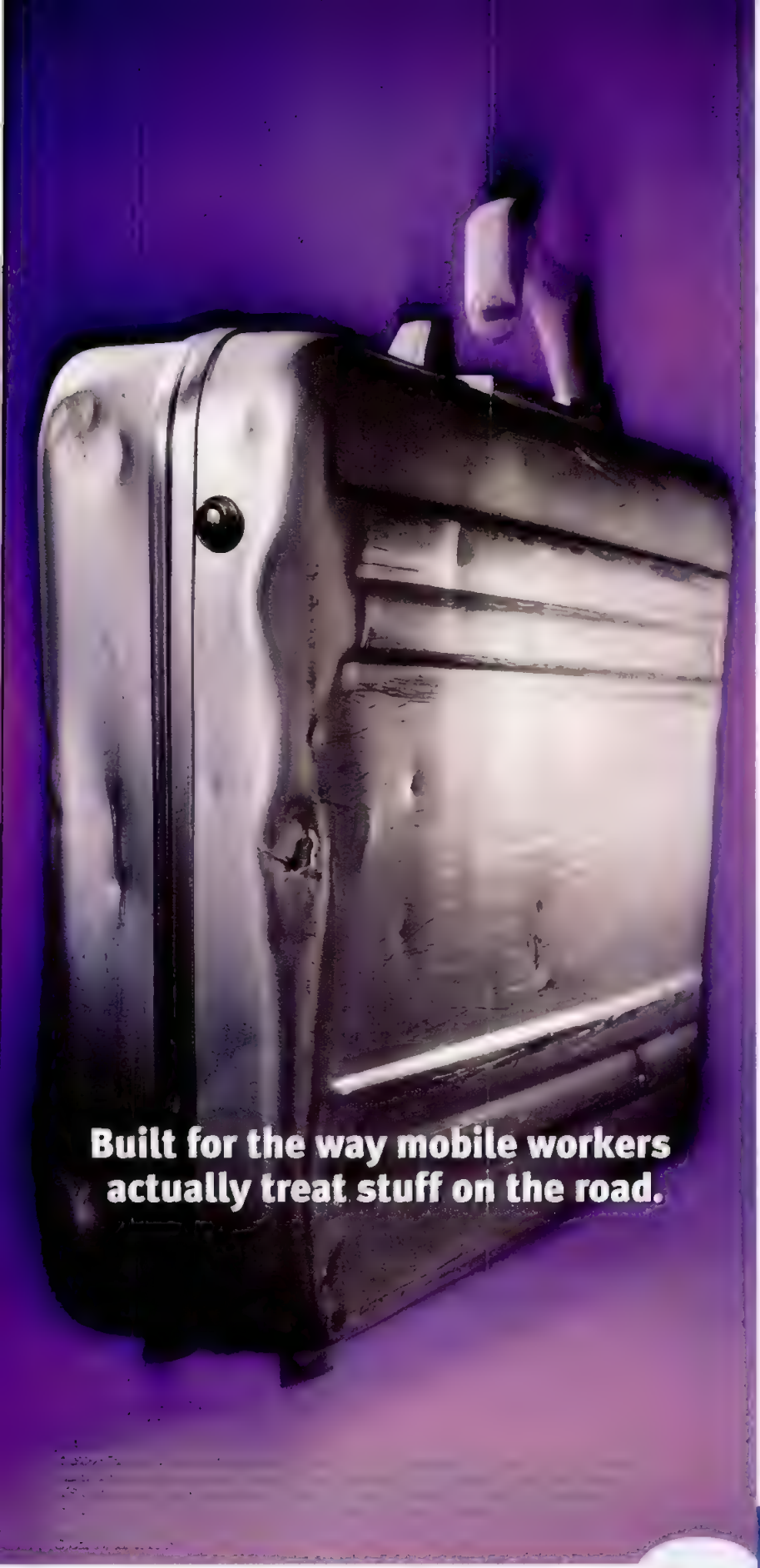
One of the best free sites for daily market news is **CBS MarketWatch** (*www.marketwatch.com*). At this site, you can tie news delivery into the portfolios you track, and scan hundreds of daily investment headlines. **CNNfn** (*www.cnnfn.com*) doesn't have quite the volume of information that MarketWatch has, but it provides more comprehensive coverage than do most major newspaper sites, and it ties into the Quicken Financial Network. **The Street.com** (*www.thestreet.com*) has also carved out a niche in investment news and columns, though it's a subscription-based site. *PC Magazine's* publisher, Ziff-Davis, provides daily updated investing news at **ZDII Inter@ctive Investor** (*www.zdii.com*).

Chart Your Course

If fundamentals and news aren't your cup of investing tea but charting is, there are some powerful tools on the Web. At **MetaStock Online** (*www.equis.com/java*), investors can chart the daily price action of securities and plot sophisticated technical indicators—such as moving averages—against the charts. At **BigCharts** (*www.bigcharts.com*), you can type in the ticker symbol of a stock or fund, then chart at least ten years of the security's history. The site also features a historical pricing database that can be useful for filling holes in your tax records.

Finally, for a complete, hands-on evaluation of the many discount brokers available online, see the *PC Magazine* issue of March 23, 1999. In that roundup, we opened real-money trading accounts at ten online brokerages and evaluated them based on their commissions and fees, the richness of their sites, their trade-execution speeds, and more. PC

ILLUSTRATION BY MICHAEL SLOAN



Built for the way mobile workers actually treat stuff on the road.

Mobile workers want to connect wherever they are, whenever they get there.

IT managers have to equip their road warriors with solid, simple connections.

What they both need are worry-free PC Cards.
(PC Cards built for life as it really is on the road.)

Only 3Com® Megahertz® PC Cards offer the durability of the illuminated XJACK® connector — they flash when they're connecting and shine when they're online.

No dongles to dangle.

No disasters to defuse.

Now everybody's happy.
Visit www.3com.com/nodongles-xjack to save over 50% off our new 56K Global GSM and Cellular Modem PC Card.*
It pays to be connected.

At home, at work, on the move. 3Com® More connected.™

Shown here: Presario 1800T Internet Notebook PC.

Free Internet Access
From NetZero*

Not only does every Compaq Presario Internet PC give your family fast, easy Internet access, now it gives it to you free. You'll get unlimited Internet service courtesy of NetZero* and Compaq. No fees. No gimmicks. No long-term commitments.

	PRESARIO 1600s-400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	**PRESARIO 1600s-400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC**
Base price includes:	AMD K6®-2 400 MHz Processor	AMD K6-2 400 MHz Processor
	14.1" TFT Active Matrix	14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
	64 MB SyncDRAM	64 MB SyncDRAM
	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
	24X Max CD-ROM Drive	24X Max CD-ROM Drive
	56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI)[1]	56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI)[1]
	Lithium Ion Battery	Lithium Ion Battery
	ATI 3D Rage LT Pro™ Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory	ATI 3D Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
	2X AGP for Enhanced Video	2X AGP for Enhanced Video
	1 MB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache	1 MB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
	Microsoft® Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Office 2000 SBE*
	Microsoft Windows®98	Microsoft Windows98
	$1799[2] As low as **$51** per mo.[3]	**$1999**[2] As low as **$56** per mo.[3]
Personalize by choosing:	128 MB SyncDRAM Add $200	128 MB SyncDRAM Add $200
	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive Add $100	Compaq Value Case Add $39
	Mobility Auto Adapter Add $99	Extra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery Add $129

Y2K | COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.**

COMPAQ

PRESARIO 1600s
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores. *Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial or typographical errors in this advertisement. [1]This product is provided and administered by MBNA America Bank, N.A. Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on a 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. 2% check transaction fee ($2 min.–$15 max.). Fee waived for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. [2]System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect rollover results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. *Requires sharing subscriber profile information and viewing targeted ads. Other terms and conditions also apply. See NetZero User Agreement for details. For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [3]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. [1]ITU V.90 modems

Attention all modem-plugging, drive-swapping, peripheral-obsessed notebook users: Your all-in-one notebook is ready.

The Compaq Presario 1600s Series Internet Notebook PC.

While it may be impossible to be all things to all people, there now exists a notebook which is all things to certain people.

People whose pulses race at the mere mention of features like Accelerated 3D Graphics, JBL Pro Audio, and a fourteen-inch display. People who have been itching for bonuses like one-touch Internet access, DVD, and a superfast 56K modem. People who get an extra charge out of knowing that they can get all this stuff built into one sleek notebook.

This little powerhouse even comes with an AMD-K6®-2 processor, for the kind of high performance you need when you're on the road.

The all-in-one Compaq Presario 1600s Series Internet Notebook PC. The only thing missing from it is you.

PRESARIO 1600s-450 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	**PRESARIO 1600s-400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC**	**PRESARIO 1600s-450 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC**	**PRESARIO 1600s-450 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC**
AMD-K6-2 450 MHz Processor	AMD-K6-2 400 MHz Processor	AMD-K6-2 450 MHz Processor	AMD-K6-2 450 MHz Processor
14.1" TFT Active Matrix	14.1" TFT Active Matrix	14.1" TFT Active Matrix	14.1" TFT Active Matrix
128 MB SyncDRAM	128 MB SyncDRAM	64 MB SyncDRAM	128 MB SyncDRAM
6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
24X Max CD-ROM Drive	4X DVD-ROM Drive	4X DVD-ROM Drive	4X DVD-ROM Drive
56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI)	56K ITU V.90 Modem (PCI)	56K ITU V.90 Modem	56K ITU V.90 Modem
Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery	Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery	Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery	Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery
ATI 3D Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory	ATI 3D Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory	ATI 3D Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory	ATI 3D Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
2X AGP for Enhanced Video Graphics	2X AGP for Enhanced Video	2X AGP for Enhanced Video Graphics	2X AGP for Enhanced Video Graphics
1 MB L2 Burst Cache	1 MB L2 Burst Cache	1 MB L2	1 MB L2 Burst Cache
Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Tripp Lite 140 Watt Inverter	Global II Case	QuikDock
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Office 2000 SBE	Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
$2199* As low as $62 per mo.†	**$2299*** As low as $64 per mo.†	**$2399*** As low as $67 per mo.†	**$2599*** As low as $73 per mo.†
QuikDock Add $99	QuikDock Add $99	128 MB SyncDRAM Add $200	Add $29
Global II Case Add $89	Extra AC Adapter Add $49	Extra AC Adapter Add $49	Extra AC Adapter Add $49
4X DVD-ROM Drive Add $150	Xircom 10/100 Ethernet PC Card Add $119	Extra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery Add $129	Extra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery Add $129

1-888-707-9308 www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

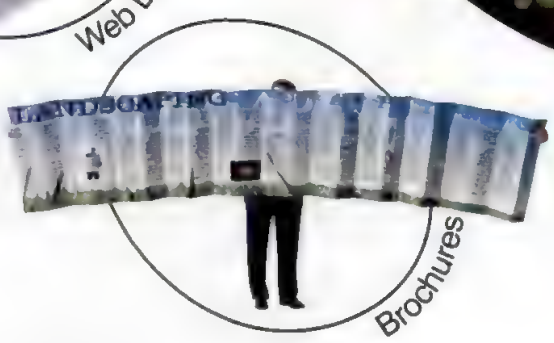
Compaq Retailers

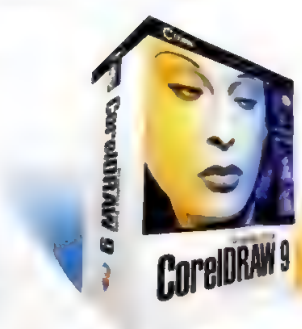
ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV**, **Best Buy**, Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA**, Buy.com, CDW, **Circuit City**, **CompUSA**, CompUSANET.com, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **h.h. Gregg**, Insight, **J & R Computer World**, Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse**, **Multiple Zones**, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart**, **Office Depot**, OfficeMax, Onsale.com, Outpost.com, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack**, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Shopping.com**, **Staples**, State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct**, Tops Appliance City, ValueAmerica.com **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers highlighted in bold above.**

are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. †4X DVD-ROM Drives read at a minimum of 2705 Kbps and a maximum of 5410 Kbps. One year parts and labor. Labor for Notebook systems is pick-up service. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. AMD and AMD-K6 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00am–11:00pm (CT).
©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Compaq Home

Do more.





From business cards to billboards, CorelDRAW® 9 Graphics Suite does it all. Remarkably versatile, the newest version of Corel's award-winning graphics suite delivers powerful, easy-to-use tools for vector illustration, page layout and photo editing. The result? Incredible creative satisfaction. So do your job. Do whatever it is you do best. And have fun.

Get it done.

www.corel.com/draw9

NEW!

CorelDRAW® 9 Graphics Suite

CorelDRAW® 9
Illustration and page layout

Corel PHOTO-PAINT® 9
Photo editing and painting

Also includes:
Canto® Cumulus® Desktop LE 4.0
Industry-standard media management

Copyright © 1999 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, CorelDRAW, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, the Go further logo and the Corel balloon logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Canto and Cumulus are registered trademarks of Canto Software, Inc. QuickTime and the QuickTime logo are trademarks used under license. QuickTime is registered in the U.S. and other countries. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

COREL
Go further™

Virtual Desktop Services

These free Internet services provide desktop applications and keep you in touch with all your data, no matter where you go.

By Neil Randall

With all due respect to the behemoth in Redmond, the question isn't where you want to go today but how you're going to take everything you need with you. Your files as well as your appointment calendar, task list, address book, and e-mail messages are probably on your laptop—but if the laptop is stolen or damaged, or if you just don't want to carry it, you need a way to retrieve everything.

Virtual Desktop Services give you a Web site with the most common PIM applications—e-mail, a calendar, a to-do list, and a contact list—and includes disk storage (from 5MB to 20MB) where you can keep important files. Most of the services offer the kind of integration you expect on your company network.

You can share your appointment calendar, create appointments and tasks from e-mail messages, send files to coworkers, invite people to meetings, and more. And all of this, amazingly, is free. The vendors make money from ads, from premium services, and—potentially—from partnering with ISPs.

Simply go to a service's URL, click on the link for setting up an account, fill in the information fields, and you have an account. You're taken to a start page from which you'll see the applications you can work with. In most cases, you can download additional apps, such as a calendar or e-mail synchronization with PIMs such as Outlook or Palm devices, and you'll also be able to access pay services such as extra disk storage, telephone conferencing, and file viewers.

Each desktop service has its own focus and its own look and feel. Visto's apps and features have a corporate look; MagicalDesk will appeal more to personal users. Zkey.com fits in between the two and adds apps such as a chat area, whereas StoragePoint.Com sacrifices appearance for specific features such as a strong file manager.

In testing, we found all the services significantly slower than local PIM and file management software—because they operate over the Internet. Even with a cable connection, the screens took anywhere from 5 to 30 seconds to redraw. Though that's expected with an online service, it means you won't toss your PIM software immediately.

But for keeping track of the details in your professional and personal lives and having access to those details from any computer with an Internet connection, these services are almost irresistible. In fact, don't tell the service owners, but we'd almost be willing to *pay* for them.

MagicalDesk

What you get free: 5MB file storage space, address book, bookmarks, calendar, e-mail, to-do list.

What you pay for: 250-format file viewer ($5 per month), five additional external POP accounts ($10 per month), extra file storage space ($5 per month for 20MB, $10 per month for 50MB).

First things first: Of the services covered here, MagicalDesk has far and away the best online tour/tutorial of its capabilities. Not only does it show you how

SMALL BUT MIGHTY:
The IBM 340 MB microdrive Travel Kit advances the removable storage field for mobile devices. *Page 53.*

SMART SEARCH:
Type a few words and Actioneer 3.1 Smart Portal takes you straight to the Web page you want. *Page 57.*

SECURE PRINTING:
Keep personal documents private when printing to your network printer with the i-data SafeCom. *Page 72.*

More Products Reviewed

HP Jornada 430se 48
Compaq Aero 1530 48
Paint Shop Pro 6 49
Adobe PressReady 49
Lexar USB Enabled CompactFlash Digital Film 53
Lexar JumpShot USB Cable 53
RealJukebox 57
Altec Lansing ACS54 Power-Play Plus for Gamers 60
Cambridge SoundWorks DeskTop Theater 5.1 DTT2500 Digital 60
Sonigistix Monsoon MH-500 61
SRS Labs WOW Thing 61
MYOB Premier Version 2 64
Peachtree Complete Accounting Release 7.0 64
Office Timesheet 2000 64
Pioneer PDP-502MX 66
Miracle MonitorTV 66
BlackICE Defender 68
Diskeeper 5.0 for Windows 68
Applica Multimedia 73

More Reviews Online

- Cakewalk Pro Audio 9
- Netscape Communicator 4.7
- Appian Graphics Jeronimo 2000

Read new reviews daily at
www.firstlooks.com

ILLUSTRATION BY ELLEN WEINSTEIN

to use the six applications the service offers, it clearly demonstrates how they integrate.

The service is also clean and efficient. The start page, called Desktop, provides links to some of the built-in apps, but an Edit Desktop menu lets you customize it completely, using a screen that includes drop-down lists with the most common search engines and research sites. Although the result can seem quite cluttered, it is also the most purely useful desktop we found among the services. Its appearance is, however, less professional than some of the others.

Integration among the apps—called MagicalDesk Objects—is strong, but they tend not to be as feature-rich as those of Visto and Zkey.com. The address book, for example, contains only four fields for each contact (name, e-mail, phone, and fax). You can share the calendar, but there are no options for this: The sharer sees free and busy time only, without details.

One especially strong characteristic in the calendar and to-do features is the setting of reminders. While adding a calendar entry or to-do item, you can specify whom to remind and when to do so.

MagicalDesk isn't as attractive as the other services, and it lacks a few features, but the service is especially suitable for those just getting started.

MagicalDesk. Magically Inc., Redwood City, CA; 650-363-2489; *www.magicaldesk.com.*

Editors' Choice

- Zkey.com

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

For this roundup, we looked for a number of important features: lots of well-integrated PIM applications, generous disk storage space for files, configurability, and ease of use. Though most of the services stood out in one area or another, Zkey.com offers these features in full measure, along with great information-sharing capabilities and an interface that works equally well for personal and corporate users; it wins our Editors' Choice. Visto was a close second, though, with its flexible and full-featured Options menu and its ability to synchronize with PIM applications.

StoragePoint.Com

What you get free: 20MB file storage space, address book, calendar, e-mail, to-do list.

What you pay for: Premium monthly service—adds database management and increases file storage space to 50MB ($7.59 per month, $49.95 per year), additional file storage space (from 50MB at $6.95 per month or $39.95 per year to 1GB at $69.95 per month or $199.95 per year—Premium subscribers only)

PICK AND CHOOSE: *You can configure MagicalDesk's desktop to include a variety of search engines, research tools, and application launchers.*

The first thing you'll note about StoragePoint.Com is that it is a service built on Java and JavaScript, and as a result the modules can take several seconds each to load. The next item is that—more than any of the services reviewed here—StoragePoint.Com expects users to have a considerable amount of computer knowledge. The Help system, for instance, is jargon-laced in ways that will glaze many eyes, and the e-mail module offers buttons with terms such as Set, Clear, and Purge Deleted that are reminiscent of older interfaces.

Even the instruction "Type the complete path name for IE favorites" is geek talk these days. Several of the screens also reflect this geeky feel, with appearances bordering on the amateurish and interfaces bordering on the unusable. The e-mail module's Compose screen is a striking example of the former, and its message-viewing screen an example of the latter.

But does it work? Yes. The WebDrive module is a richly featured file-storage system, letting you see the entire contents of your local drives in order to select items to upload. The Contacts feature gives you a complete set of fields to capture information. And the Calendar screen provides a useful reminder feature.

Still, there's not a great deal to recommend about StoragePoint.Com. It's quite slow, its interface is largely unintuitive, and it lacks even common PIM features such as the ability to make a calendar entry directly from an e-mail message. If you use StoragePoint.Com, use it as a place to store files, not as a PIM.

StoragePoint.Com. StoragePoint.com, San Diego; 858-676-3900; *www.storagepoint.com.*

CASE IN POINT: *This screen demonstrates the kind technical detail you encounter when using StoragePoint.Com.*

Visto

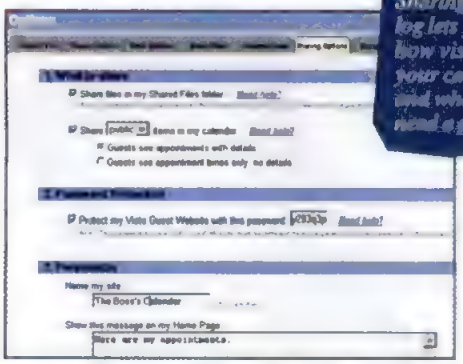
What you get free: 15MB file storage space, address book, bookmarks, calendar, e-mail, groups, sharing, task list.

What you can download or access free: Synchronization for ACT, Lotus Organizer, Palm, Outlook; HP Instant Delivery for printing schedules.

What you pay for: telephone information retrieval ($4.95 per month for 60 hours), 250-format file viewer ($5 per month), five additional external POP accounts ($10 per month), additional file storage space ($5 per month for 20MB, $10 per month for 50MB).

Signing up with Visto is quick and easy, and as soon as you have a start page (My Visto), you're presented with scads of information. New features, including third-party offerings, are being added regularly, and they are prominently displayed when you log on. You're told how many appointments, messages, and overdue tasks you have, and you get a list of your active groups. Actually, the start page would be more useful if it gave you an idea of what the appointments and tasks actually were, but Visto's idea is not to let prying eyes see any details at all.

The most important part of



FAIR SHARE: *Visto's Sharing options dialog lets you determine how visitors will see your calendar items and whether they'll need a password.*

the Start page is the interface to the rest of the site. Along the left side are the typical icons that move you into the e-mail, calendar, tasks, and other modules. But the tabs along the top of this page—Overview, Import/Sync, Phone/PDA, and Share—act as links to advanced features and to ads.

Currently, clicking on the Phone/PDA tab lets you download software for synchronizing your Visto calendar with your PalmPilot calendar, but it also offers links to Vogo, a service that reads your calendar to you over the phone, and AT&T Click2Dial, a conferencing service (also available on Zkey .com). Full synchronization can also be made with Microsoft Outlook.

From the Options menu you can determine how you want Visto to handle external POP mail accounts (up to two) as well as Visto's e-mail module. Included is the ability to specify a non-Visto reply-to e-mail address, so that if you send a message from Visto, its reply will be to a more frequently used e-mail address.

One of Visto's best features in the Options menu is the Share options dialog, which lets you set exactly what others will see if you share your calendar. Your guests can see all the calendar details or only the appointments marked Public (the calendar modules lets you set appointments as Private). Guests see your calendar through a separate guest Web site, and you can password-protect this site for even greater privacy.

Visto works well and is full-featured enough for most users. Its Start page should be made more configurable, but the calendar, task, and e-mail modules are all strong.

Visto. Visto Corp., Mountain View, CA; 650-930-5000; *www .visto.com.*

Zkey.com

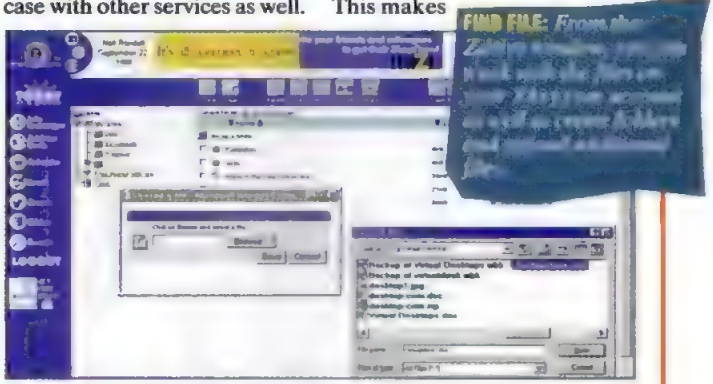
What you get free: 20MB file storage space, address book, calendar, discussion board, e-mail, groups, sharing, to-do list.

What you pay for: phone conferencing.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Once you've signed up with Zkey.com, you're presented with a highly useful if somewhat busy page, Today at a Glance. From here, you can search your address book, see a summary of your calendar, get the weather and stock quotes, and more. This full complement of apps along with ease of use and a flexible interface earn Zkey.com our Editors' Choice.

Once inside, you'll discover that the e-mail module is perfectly functional at composing messages, attaching files, and retrieving mail from your remote accounts. You can't auto-forward your mail, but that's the case with other services as well.



FIND FILE: *From the Zkey.com Zdrive, you can upload files and folders from your PC.*

Zkey.com's calendar is full-featured, offering a daily, weekly, and monthly glance at upcoming items. You can share your calendar with contacts, granting them either Limited Read (they see the busy times, but not the item info), Full Read (they see it all), or Full Read and Write (they can add to your calendar). Unfortunately, there's no way to tag appointments as private, as Visto does.

Zkey.com is especially strong in providing easy information transfer to people you select. The Info Exchanger lists 12 types of information you can provide about yourself, ranging from name and phone numbers to gift preferences and favorite Web sites. The user concept is well thought out, with a variety of locations for e-mailing users, setting up meetings, and even establishing conference calls through AT&T's Click2Dial Conferencing (15 cents a minute per person).

Your contact list can contain Zkey.com users as well as outside users, and you can create groups for specific purposes and assign users to one or more of those groups. You can also invite contacts into a private conference area (chat room) with the Zroom feature and record a transcript of the conference.

The Zdrive feature offers storage space for files that you can upload from your PC into user-created folders and subfolders. Unfortunately, you can upload only one at a time, and you can't upload entire folders. This makes uploading overly time-consuming.

Zkey.com is smart and intuitive, and its help system, easily accessible and context-sensitive, is second to none.

Zkey.com. SDN Online Inc., Los Angeles; 213-408-4200; *www .Zkey.com.* PC

Desktop.com

The goal of Desktop.com, launched as a public beta at the time of this writing, is to offer an alternative desktop to Microsoft Windows, Macintosh, or any other JavaScript-capable OS, with applications developed with its own API. The service differs from the other services reviewed here in that it consists of JavaScript apps, which tend to load slowly. The benefit of this method is that the individual components are full applets complete with drop-down menu bars.

You get bookmarks and a to-do list for free. Address book, e-mail, and calendar services aren't a part of Desktop.com; instead, you must use an outside service, which denies users a feeling of a total information space. You can, however, add your own Web sites to the desktop as clickable icons and upload files to your site and share them with other Desktop.com users.

With a flexible applications manager and a growing list of new apps being developed for it, Desktop.com fits into the virtual desktop category more than any other service covered here. For now, though, check out the speed of the shipping version before you commit.

Desktop.com. San Francisco; 415-701-0200; *www.desktop.com.*

An Entertaining Organizer

The Jornada 430se serves equally well as a PIM device and a mobile entertainment center.

By Bruce and Marge Brown

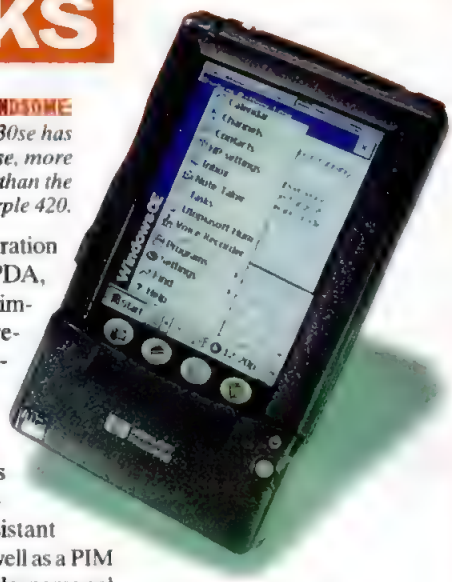
Hewlett-Packard has upped the ante for multimedia PDAs with the stunning new HP Jornada 430se ($500 street). Replete with major and minor improvements, the 430se is likely to share top honors with the current standout in multimedia Windows CE palm-size PDAs, the Casio Cassiopeia E-100.

Compared with the Jornada 420, the 430se has a faster CPU (at 133 MHz), a 64K color display (the 420 showed 256 colors), and stereo audio output via a headphone jack. Bundled software includes a digital-image viewer, MP3 player, and audio book player, as well as the full desktop version of Microsoft Outlook 2000. The 430se measures 5.1 by 3.1 by 0.9 inches (HWD) and weighs a bit less (8.8 ounces, with battery) than the 420.

A clear display cover flips back to allow input on the 430se's touch screen via the standard CIC Jot character recognizer or a tiny virtual keyboard. When the cover is closed, you can still read the screen but won't accidentally push the launch buttons and drain the battery. The 430se's STN display is fine for inside use, but in bright sunlight the screen is useless.

The boost in the speed of the 430se's Hitachi SH-3 CPU to 133 MHz (from 100 MHz) with no decrease in rated battery life (6 hours) is an admirable improvement. The organizer has 16MB of RAM, 8MB of ROM, and a Type II CompactFlash (CF) slot, which will probably be used for optional CF memory cards to store MP3, audio book, and image files.

The 430se is packaged with an AC adapter and a serial travel cable for easy synchronization. The 5-foot serial travel cable has a standard 9-pin serial connector on one end and a dongle on the other end with a jack that fits into the bottom connector on the PDA. The collapsible docking cradle included with the earlier model is now a $30 (street) option. Other optional accessories include an external keyboard ($80), a synch cable ($15), an AC adapter ($35), and a serial printing adapter ($20).



DARK AND HANDSOME *The HP Jornada 430se has a dark gray case, more corporate than the dark purple 420.*

As a second-generation color palm-size PDA, the 430se is a vast improvement on the respectable but uninspiring 420. Along with the Cassiopeia E-100, the HP Jornada 430se is an admirable one-handed digital assistant that serves equally well as a PIM device and a mobile personal entertainment center—but the HP Jornada 430se has the edge because of its smaller size and ease of use.

HP Jornada 430se. Street price: $500. Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-443-1254; *www.hp.com/jornada.*

An Aero-Dynamic PDA

The slimline, palm-size Windows CE Compaq Aero 1530 challenges the 3Com Palm V.

By Bruce Brown

Targeted at the same mobile professional market as the 3Com Palm V is the new Compaq Aero 1530 Windows CE palm-size PDA ($300 street). If you don't want to carry a thick PDA but still want the extra features and functions offered by Windows CE, the Aero is a noteworthy option.

The Aero is 5.1 inches high, 3.1 inches wide, and 0.5 inches thick, compared with the Palm V's 4.5 by 3.1 by 0.45 inches. Compaq rates the Aero at 4.98 ounces with battery, but it actually weighed 5.4 ounces on our digital scale. The Palm V tipped our scale at 4.4 ounces—smaller and lighter than the Aero, but not by much.

Powered by a 70-MHz NEC MIPS R4000 processor, the Aero has 16MB of mask ROM and 16MB of RAM. The 16-shade, 2.3- by 3.2-inch (WH) monochrome screen uses semitransmissive STN LCD technology; that means it looks better than most PDA screens outside, and the backlit screen is effective in the dark. In room lighting, though, the Aero's just another monochrome PDA.

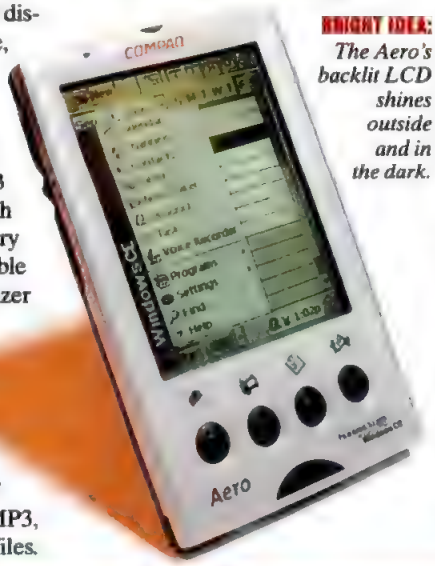
The Aero's 240-by-320 resolution means more content and finer images than you get with the Palm V's 160-by-160 resolution. One complaint about the display is that it has no hardware contrast control; you have to use software for this.

Unlike the Palm V, the Aero has a standard voice recorder, and its 3.5-mm dual-mode jack supports both a microphone and headset. The Aero is fine for business audio applications; it can run Windows CE MP3 software, but the monophonic audio output diminishes its music-listening appeal.

The Aero has a CompactFlash Type I slot, so it can use CF memory cards and modems. The included rechargeable lithium ion battery, rated for up to 14 hours (if you don't use the backlight), charges in 3 hours. Also included are a serial travel cable, for synchronizing without the docking station, and a 12-volt automobile power adapter. As options, you can get a 56K CF modem ($160 street), extra batteries ($41 each), an extra docking cradle ($36), and an extra AC adapter ($28).

The Aero is more powerful than the Palm V but has the same appealing slimness. If you want more features and expandability, the Compaq Aero 1530 may be your PDA.

Compaq Aero 1530. Street price: $300. Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518; *www.compaq.com.*



BRIGHT IDEA: *The Aero's backlit LCD shines outside and in the dark.*

Computers, peripherals and everything you'll ever need, want or hanker for is just a click away at www.gateway.com.

Gateway Essential 400c

The Gateway™ Essential Line:

powerful PCs at practical prices.

Okay, maybe you don't need an astrophysics supercomputer. But you still want a fast processor and ample memory and drive space. Look no further than Gateway Essential PCs. With video, sound and Intel® processors—and affordable prices—they're compromise-free PCs. Each one includes a year on the Internet.[1] Pick a model, and we'll customize it the way you want.

Gateway Essential 400c

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 6.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 40X max/17X min CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 128D
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks®
- 56K[2] Internet/Fax Modem
- Micro-Tower Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- MS® Works Suite 99 Software
- 1-Year Limited Warranty with On-site Service*
- **1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1]**

$999

Gateway Essential 450

- Intel® **Pentium® III** Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3Dfx® Voodoo3™ 1000G AGP Graphics Card
- 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 40X max/17X min CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 128D Card
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks
- 56K[2] Internet/Fax Modem
- Mid-Tower Case
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 99 Software
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-site Service*

$1299

Additional Upgrades

Printers

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 440 Ink Jet Printer - $129 ($99 after $30 mail-in rebate)
- Hewlett®-Packard DeskJet® 812C Color Ink Jet Printer - $159
- Epson Stylus COLOR 740 Ink Jet Printer - $199 ($149 after $50 mail-in rebate)

Scanners

- Visioneer™ 6100 USB Scanner – $99
- Visioneer One Touch™ 7600 USB Scanner – $149
- HP ScanJet® 3300Cse Flatbed Scanner – $149

Monitors

- Upgrade from EV500 15" (13.9" viewable) to EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable) – $70
- Upgrade from EV700 17" (15.9" viewable) to EV910 19" Monitor (18" viewable) – $130

Miscellaneous

- Gravis™ GamePad Pro USB - $19
- Boston Acoustics® 3-Piece Speaker System - $30
- APC® SurgeStation Pro8T2 Surge Protector - $39
- DVD-ROM Drive - $80
- Intel® AnyPoint™ Home Networking Parallel Port Adapter - $99
- Microsoft® SideWinder® Precision Pro Joystick - $59

gateway.com

All Gateway Essential PCs include:

- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- MultiFunction Keyboard, Mouse
- Year 2000 Compliance[4]

intel inside
pentium® III

Gateway™
Connect with us.

Get in touch with us for more information, and for the most current pricing.

CALL 1.800.846.4516

CLICK www.gateway.com

COME IN Gateway Country®

Gateway's Solutions
and Your:)Ware℠ Program:

Choose any Gateway™ Essential or Gateway Performance PC, and you can customize it with the following solution packages. We test out software titles and accessories to find the best products, and package them for better value.

Deluxe Reference Bundle

PrintMaster® Deluxe 7.0, 1999 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia® Deluxe Edition, Rand McNally TripMaker® Deluxe 1999 Edition, Rand McNally StreetFinder® Deluxe 1999 Edition, Mindscape's® World Atlas & Almanac, Home Medical Advisor

$99

Quicken® Suite 99

Quicken Deluxe 99, Quicken Family Lawyer, Quicken Financial Planner™

$79

KidBuilder Startup Package

Sketchboard® Drawing Tablet
Children's Keyboard
KidBuilder Pre-K Software (7 titles including: Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool Deluxe, Dr. Seuss® Cat in the Hat, Reader Rabbit® Personalized Preschool™)

$199

The Great Indoors

Nascar® Craftsman® Truck Racing, Deer Hunter™ II, Field & Stream® Trophy Bass, Wild Varmint Bounty Hunter,™ American Pro Rodeo: BULL RIDER,™ Virtual Deep Sea Fishing,™ Bird Hunter™ Upland Edition

$99

Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games

Classic Games
Pictionary,® Boggle,® Scrabble,® Sorry!,® Ultimate Yahtzee,® Clue,® Murder at Boddy Mansion, The Game of Life®

$99

Microsoft® Family Games

Microsoft® Flight Simulator 98
Microsoft® Golf 1999 Edition
Motocross Madness™
Revenge of Arcade®

$99

The Strategy Collection†

Tomb Raider™ III, Thief,™ The Dark Project, Railroad Tycoon II,™ Tomb Raider II Commandos: Behind Enemy Lines,™ Gangsters: Organized Crime™

$99

Extreme Gaming

Descent™ 3, Aliens versus Predator,™ Mechwarrior™ 3, CARMAGEDDON2,™ Heavy Gear II™

$99

Extreme Head-to-Head Gaming Bundle†

Half-Life,™ StarCraft,™ Diablo,™ Star Craft: Brood War

$99

What is the Your:)Ware℠ program and why is it for you? The Your:)Ware program is our way of helping you personalize your order in every way. First, choose a model from any of our lines of PCs. Then add on any peripherals, accessories or solution packages (like the ones above) to get exactly the right computer. Then we'll help you decide which service option and financing plan are best for you. And finally, you can trade in your Gateway™ Essential or Gateway Performance PC toward the purchase of a new one after two years.[3] The Your:)Ware program is how we get your computer to fit you perfectly.

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. †Warning: Content suitable for persons 17 and over.

Gateway Performance 500

The Gateway™ Performance Line:
serious computers with serious components.

Looking for a PC that's not fooling around? One with blazing processor speeds that's tricked out with high-end components? Bring on the Gateway Performance PCs—our line of top-tier machines. With the latest processor technology, lots of room to expand and intense multimedia prowess, they're dialed up to power-user levels.

Gateway Performance 500

- Intel® **Pentium® III** Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 32MB NVIDIA™ RIVA TNT2™ M64 AGP Graphics Card
- 13.6GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- **SoundBlaster® Live!Value Card** with Digital Audio Output
- **Boston Acoustics®** BA735™ Digital Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 3Com® U.S. Robotics® 56K² PCI Voice WinModem®
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- MS® Works Suite 99 Software

$1599 or as low as $45/mo.* for 48 mos.** through our Your:)Ware™ program†

All Gateway Performance PCs include:

- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- MultiFunction Keyboard, Mouse
- Year 2000 Compliance⁴
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-site Service*

Gateway Performance 550

- Intel **Pentium III** Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV910 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 16MB Voodoo3™ 3000GTV Graphics Accelerator
- 20.5GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- **SoundBlaster Live!Value Card** with Digital Audio Output
- **Boston Acoustics** BA735 Digital Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K² PCI Voice WinModem
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 99 Software

$1999 or as low as $56/mo.* for 48 mos.** through our Your:)Ware program†

Upgrade any desktop PC:

- **Add a 100MB Iomega® ZIP BUILT-IN™ Internal Drive w/1 ZIP Disk– $79**
- Upgrade from EV700 17" (15.9" viewable) to EV910 19" Monitor (18" viewable) - $130
- Upgrade from EV700 17" (15.9" viewable) to VX900 19" Monitor (18" viewable) - $220
- Upgrade from 16MB 3Dfx Voodoo 3 3000GTV to 32MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 AGP Graphics - $70

Gateway Performance 600

- Intel **Pentium III** Processor 600MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB RDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 32MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 AGP Graphics Card
- 20.5GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- **SoundBlaster Live!Value Card** with Digital Audio Output
- **Boston Acoustics** BA735 Digital Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K² PCI Voice WinModem
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 99 Software

$2399 or as low as $67/mo.* for 48 mos.** through our Your:)Ware program†

Upgrades continued:

- Upgrade from an 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case to a 10-Bay Tower Case - $50
- Upgrade from **Boston Acoustics** BA735 Speakers to Digital MediaTheater Speakers – $100
- **Add 1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access¹- $129**

Gateway Performance 600XL

- Intel **Pentium III** Processor 600MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB RDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 32MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 **Ultra** AGP Graphics Card
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 27.3GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- Philips® 4X/4X/24X CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive w/ Media
- **SoundBlaster Live!Value Card** with Digital Audio Output
- **Boston Acoustics** Digital MediaTheater™ Dolby® Digital Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K² PCI Voice WinModem
- Intel® AnyPoint™ Home Networking
- 10-Bay Tower Case
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Software

$2999 or as low as $84/mo.* for 48 mos.** through our Your:)Ware program†

intel inside

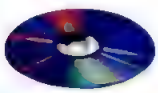
pentium® III

Ask us for details about software training offered at our Gateway Country® stores.

gateway.com

Hi-tech photo gallery? Intergalactic arcade? Multiplex movie theater? Turn your computer into absolutely anything.

Sit down, log on and pay a visit to our technology superstore — www.gateway.com — great PCs and more. Over 30,000 add-ons, peripherals and software titles. All at prices that'll still leave you with plenty of cash left over for the holidays.

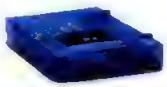


Performance Solutions

DVD Adventure Suite† - $99
STAR TREK™: STARFLEET ACADEMY™
Baldur's Gate™
The Journeyman Project® 3: Legacy of Time™
Descent™ Freespace: The Great War™
GamePad

Electronic Photo Album - $339
Visioneer™ OneTouch™ 7600 USB Scanner
Philips® CD-Rewritable Drive
2 Recordable CDs
1 Rewritable CD
CD Stomper™ Pro CD Labeling Kit

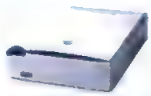
@gateway.com



Showcase Items

100MB Iomega® ZIP™ External USB Drive with 1 ZIP Disk - $139 ($109 after $30 mail-in rebate)
Thrustmaster® Reflex USB™ 3D Joystick - $39
1-Year gateway.net™ Internet Access† - $129
Philips® 4X/4X/24X CD-RW Recordable/Rewritable Drive w/Media - $199

@gateway.com



Scanners

Epson Perfection® 636U Scanner – $199
HP ScanJet® 4200Cse Scanner - $199
HP ScanJet 5200Cse Scanner– $299

@gateway.com

Printers

HP OfficeJet T45 Printer - $499
Hewlett®-Packard DeskJet® 895Cse Color Ink Jet Printer- $299
brother® MFC-7160c Multi-Function Center™ – $499

@gateway.com

Digital Camera Solutions

Intel® PC Camera Pro Pack – $129 ($99 with mail-in rebate)
Epson® PhotoPC® 750Z Digital Camera – $699

@gateway.com

Get in touch with us for more information, and for the most current pricing.

CALL 1.800.846.4516 | CLICK www.gateway.com | COME IN Gateway Country®

Gateway™
Connect with us.

GATEWAY PERFORMANCE PCS & GATEWAY.COM

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding voice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. †Warning: Content suitable for persons 17 and over.

intel inside
celeron™

Gateway Solo 9300CL

Gateway™ Portable PCs:

like a desktop PC, when the desk is your lap.

Solo® 2500SE

- 13.3" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated 10X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty*

$1699

Solo 2500LS

- 13.3" TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 366MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated 10X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Casual Case
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty*

$1999

Solo 9300CS

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Celeron Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2X AGP 3-D ATI RAGE™ Mobility-P w/8MB SGRAM
- Modular 10X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Batteries with Battery Gauge & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- Dolby® Digital Output, IEEE 1394
- Internal V.90 56K[2] Modem
- Casual Case
- Microsoft Works Suite 99
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty*

$2299

Solo 9300CL

- 15" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 366MHz
- 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2X AGP 3-D ATI RAGE Mobility-P w/8MB SGRAM
- Modular 4X DVD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Batteries with Battery Gauge & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- Dolby Digital Output, IEEE 1394
- Internal V.90 56K[2] Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case
- Microsoft Works Suite 99
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty*

$2999

All Solo Portable PCs include:

- USB Port, CardBus
- Zoomed Video Support
- EZ S.M.A.R.T.™ Hard Drive Monitoring Protection Service
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers

Also included:

- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Microsoft Windows® 98 Second Edition
- LapLink® V.7.5 Protection for Windows 98
- McAfee® VirusScan
- Year 2000 Compliance[4]

Upgrade any Portable PC:

- Add a Canon® BJC®-80 Color Portable Printer - $299
- Add an Auto/Airline Adapter - $99
- Add a Kensington® Master Lock® Security Cable - $39
- Add Deluxe Reference Bundle Software - $99
- Add an APC® PNOTE PRO Surge Protector - $29

CALL 1.800.846.4516

CLICK www.gateway.com

COME IN Gateway Country®

Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074 | Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613 | Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609

Gateway™
Connect with us.

Ad Event # 0000507

© 1999 Gateway Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, gateway.com, Solo, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Country, EZ Pad and You'll Love It or We'll Change It are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron is a trademark, of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which may have small variances. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices exclude shipping and handling and taxes. *Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2/min./$15/max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. 1. No monthly fee first year loan delivery. Must register within 30 days. Local access $1.50/hour over 150 hours. Local access numbers not available in all areas. You are responsible for any applicable local/long-distance charges. Access via 1-0000 $3.95/hour. 2. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 3. Gateway purchasers will qualify for the You'll Love It or We'll Change It program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 48th month after delivery of You'll Love It or We'll Change It product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then current Blue Book or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined at Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. 4. All Gateway Intel processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "1651 Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the 1651 Y2KMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 [illegible]

Prepress Assistance

With Adobe PressReady, designers no longer have to outsource expensive color comps.

By Luisa Simone

As a boon for designers, Adobe has released Adobe PressReady ($250 street)—a printing utility that gives low-cost ink jet printers the power to produce amazingly accurate color comps (facsimiles of projects that are shown to clients for approval before production). In addition to a host-based Adobe PostScript 3 interpreter, PressReady includes color management technology (specifically, support of ICC profiles) and optimized error diffusion algorithms that accurately simulate the look of four-color offset printing.

PressReady also eliminates the associated costs of removable media cartridges, courier fees, and the downtime caused by waiting for the comp to arrive from the service bureau. But most important, the program introduces accurate color printouts early in the approval cycle, creating more realistic expectations on the part of the client.

PressReady works by replacing the ink jet printer's native driver, so you access it from within the print dialog box of almost any graphics application, such as QuarkXpress, Adobe InDesign, Illustrator, and even Acrobat Reader. The exception is Adobe PageMaker, which employs a proprietary Print dialog box that overrides the PressReady interface.

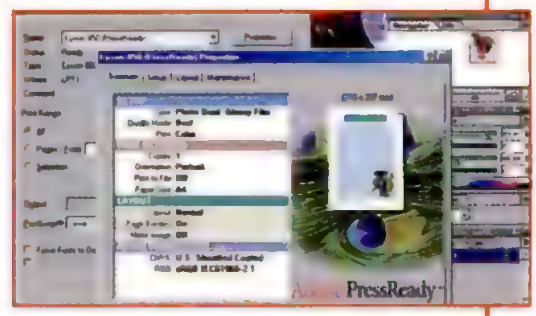
On our tests, PressReady simulated the colors and saturation of an industry-standard match print on an Epson 850. To print, you're required only to choose a quality level and a device profile.

PressReady's PostScript 3 interpreter correctly printed a complex clipping path that the native Epson driver could not handle. But compared with the native driver, PressReady slows down a print job by 15 to 20 percent.

PressReady output should be used as comps rather than as proofs, because the program does not generate a rosette halftone pattern or show potential trapping problems. And the program currently supports only a limited number of printers. Luckily, purchasing PressReady entitles you to download printer updates from the Adobe Web site for 18 months.

We were impressed with PressReady's attention to workflow issues. As an alternative to printing directly to an ink jet, PressReady lets you generate a color-managed Acrobat 4.0 PDF file. A bundled utility, Adobe Circulate Printer Edition, lets you archive, view, and even e-mail the PDFs to either a client or service bureau.

GET READY: *Configuring PressReady is as easy as opening the printer Properties dialog box and selecting paper type and device profile.*



Hassle-free color management, a host-based PostScript 3 interpreter, as well as direct PDF output combine to make Adobe PressReady an indispensable prepress utility.

Adobe PressReady. Street price: $250; through December 1999, $150. Requires: 48MB RAM for Windows 95 and 98, 64MB RAM for NT 4.0; 80MB hard disk space for installation, up to 200MB for printing. Adobe Systems Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-562-3623; *www.adobe.com.*

Advanced Image Editing

Paint Shop Pro 6 brings some sophisticated imaging tools to the low-cost prosumer/SOHO market.

By Sally Wiener Grotta and Daniel Grotta

For those who have graduated from entry-level imaging programs, Jasc Software's Paint Shop Pro offers reasonably priced image editing—and Version 6 ($109 list or $99 direct) has some high-level features as well. But the program's workflow isn't smooth, and not all its features are fully implemented.

Paint Shop Pro's interface looks standard, with pull-down menus, a toolbar, and roll-up floating palettes. But many key commands aren't where you'd expect to find them, and the Help menu often lacks the simplest information. On the other hand, the layer palette is one of the best we've seen, providing control and information on the surface.

The new vector layers support editable text and object drawing tools, though this is confusing to use. None of the powerful raster tools and filters can be used on a vector layer; you first have to rasterize it. Nor are there comparable vector effects or tools, though the vector fit-text-to-path technique is superb and simple to use. So you have to give up the resolution independence of vector text and shapes if you want a sophisticated design.

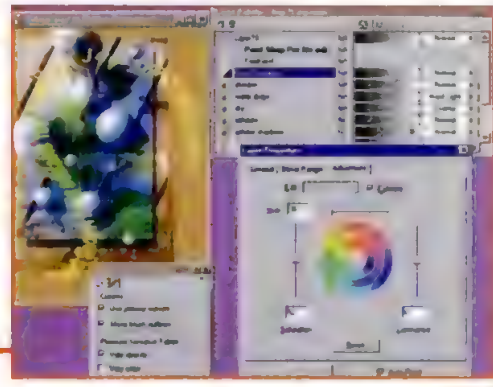
The raster side of the program has matured in Version 6. The raster special-effects library has been significantly increased, and the dialog for the new multicolor gradients with variable transparencies is as robust as any we have seen.

Paint Shop Pro 6 is probably the least expensive program to offer the power and re-editability of adjustment layers for key image-editing commands such as color balance, contrast/brightness, and so on. And happily, both raster and vector layers support this.

Export for the Web now has two excellent optimization dialogs, for JPEG and GIF. Both have zoomable before and after previews and download-time estimates to help determine which compression level and other settings are best for your needs.

Paint Shop Pro 6 is a good value. Unfortunately, it doesn't have the functionality and workflow speed of Ulead PhotoImpact 5 (First Looks, October 19) which costs $20 to $30 less.

ON TOP OF IT: *In Paint Shop Pro 6's layer palettes, mask, transparency, and blend information are accessible on the surface.*



Paint Shop Pro 6. List price: $109 (for package) or $99 (Web download). Requires: 32MB RAM; 30MB hard disk space; Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0. Jasc Software Inc., Eden Prairie, MN; 800-622-2793; *www.jasc.com.*

www.defytherules.com

Adobe® software lets you do the impossible on the Web. Go. See for yourself.

Inspiration becomes reality.

Adobe

FREE MONITORS*

Buy any new ViewSonic® monitor, sign up for msn Internet access and cash in.

Here's how it works. Buy any new ViewSonic monitor and you get a rebate of up to $400 when you sign up with MSN Internet access. Not only will you experience the Internet with one of the most exciting services on-line, you could walk away with **the number-one best selling monitor in the U.S.A.** For more information, give us a call at 1-800-600-3192. Or visit our website at www.freemonitors.com.**

1 Year	**$100 Rebate**
2 Years	**$225 Rebate**
3 Years	**$400 Rebate**

freemonitors.com™

- **ViewSonic has won over 550 prestigious industry awards to date**
- **3-year warranty on CRT, parts and labor**
- **ViewSonic offers 24/7 customer support**
- **Thousands of MSN local modems using 56K connections**
- **Fast, reliable email. Advanced features let you screen out unwanted mail**
- **MSN 24/7 technical support via the Internet or telephone**

*** Details of the MSN™ Rebate Program.** This MSN Rebate program requires (1) the purchase of any display device (CRT or LCD monitor) from ViewSonic Corporation from September 1, 1999 through December 31, 1999, and completion of all necessary paperwork by the customer, and receipt of the same by MSN, prior to January 31, 2000, (2) selection of a 36 month membership to MSN Plus Internet Access ($400 rebate), 24 month membership (($225 rebate), or 12 month membership ($100 rebate) at the rate of $21.95 per month plus applicable taxes, (3) mail-in or online signup (as applicable) prior to January 31, 2000, (4) a valid major credit card of the type generally accepted by MSN; (5) the original purchase receipt; and (6) acceptance of the MSN Internet Access member agreement. You are not obligated to continue as a MSN Plus Internet Access member for any particular length of time, however, if for any reason whatsoever you do not continue for the period of time associated with the rebate that you have elected to receive, you agree that you will repay MSN the amount of the rebate immediately upon termination or cancellation of your MSN Plus Internet Access account; provided that if you are a resident of California or Oregon you will not be required to repay the rebate amount. The MSN Rebate program is available only to residents of the fifty (50) states of the United States and the District of Columbia. You must be 18 years old or older to qualify for the MSN Rebate program. MSN Internet Access is available in connection with the MSN Rebate program only to users of the Windows® 95 or above. MSN Internet Access is available only for personal non-commercial use. Local phone and/or long distance toll charges may apply. It is the customer's responsibility to check with a local phone company to determine if access numbers are local. Local market network activity and capacity may affect access availability. MSN is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. **MSN Internet Access minimum system requirements:** 486/66 or higher processor with 16MB RAM, Windows 95™ or Windows 98™ operating system, at least 25MB of available disk space, 14.4 Kbps modem or higher, Mouse (req'd) and Sound Card (recommended).

** Stanford Resources, Inc. Monitrak U.S. Desktop PC Independent Monitor Shipments Q2 '99 and Display Search, Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: Desktop Monitors Q2 '99.

Portable Data Storage

The IBM 340 MB microdrive Travel Kit advances the removable storage field for mobile devices.

By Bruce Brown

Need more room for image or audio files? The IBM 340 MB microdrive Travel Kit ($500 street), previously available only to select corporate customers, is now available to retail customers. The CompactFlash+ Type II card won't work in all devices that have CompactFlash slots, but for those with the proper configuration slot, including several professional-level digital cameras, some late model palm-size and hand-held Windows CE PDAs, and notebook PCs, the microdrive is a timely blessing.

The 16-gram microdrive draws 500mA of power in a CF+ slot. The single platter drive is rated at 15-ms average seek time with a media-transfer rate of 22.6 to 45.2 Mbps and sustained data-transfer rate of 1.8 to 3.0 MBps. The Travel Kit includes a compatible PC Card adapter and separate plastic travel cases for the drive and the adapter.

You should note that CF+ Type II cards are 5.0-mm high and will not fit in 3.5-mm high CF Type I slots. An updated list of devices compatible with the microdrive is maintained by IBM at *www.storage.ibm.com/techsup/hddtech/hddtech.htm*.

Although most CompactFlash devices have a tiny ridge on the outside edge or have an attached pull tape, the microdrive does not have an extraction aid. Therefore, it should not be inserted in a device that lacks a mechanism to eject CF cards.

For performance testing we used a Dell Inspiron 7000 notebook with the included PC Card adapter to time file transfer of two batches of files to the microdrive. When transferring a 52MB batch of 401 short document files in 18 folders, the microdrive took an average of 78 seconds, compared with a nearly identical 81 seconds for a Lexar 64MB 4X CF card using a PC Card adapter and 47 seconds for a Lexar 64 8X USB-enabled CF card using a JumpShot USB cable adapter.

COMPACT: *At 1.4 by 1.7 by 0.2 inches (HWD), the microdrive's tiny size is truly a marvel.*

With a second batch of 117 large-image and zipped files totaling 58MB in two folders, the microdrive's fast sustained data-transfer rate gave it the edge, taking an average of 68 seconds, compared with 79 seconds for the 4X CF media and 129 seconds for the 8X USB-enabled CF media. The microdrive is generally as fast or faster than CompactFlash flash media in real-world testing and cost effective on a per-megabyte basis (for comparison, the 64MB 8X USB-enabled Lexar media costs $270 street).

The IBM 340 MB microdrive Travel Kit is a valuable data-storage and transfer tool for professional mobile device users.

IBM 340 MB microdrive Travel Kit. Street price: $500. Requires: CF+ Type II slot. IBM Corp., San Jose, CA; 888-426-5214; *www.ibm.com/storage/microdrive*.

Enhance Digital Imaging

Lexar introduces the USB Enabled CompactFlash Digital Film and the JumpShot.

By Bruce Brown

Capacity, convenience, cost, and performance are the major factors in choosing removable media for mobile devices such as digital cameras and PDAs. The new Lexar USB Enabled CompactFlash Digital Film cards are available in capacities ranging from 16MB to 80MB in two performance-enhancing speeds, with list prices ranging from $69 to $299 for 4X Digital Film and from $79 to $349 for 8X. Lexar has also introduced the JumpShot USB Cable ($19.95 list), a reader/writer that works only with the new USB-enabled CF cards.

SWISH: *With the Lexar JumpShot Cable, USB-enabled CompactFlash cards appear to the computer as regular drives, with 62.5MB available, for example, with the tested 64MB card.*

As digital camera resolutions and resultant image sizes increase, digital photographers will naturally want memory cards of greater capacity and speed. Flash memory storage still isn't inexpensive, and Lexar hasn't broken through to higher capacity levels in CompactFlash, but the new products add convenience and performance at prices competitive with conventional CF media.

Three factors affect the time needed to process a digital camera image: CCD sensor speed, image processing and compression, and data-transfer time. The company uses the same speed-rating convention used with CD-ROM drives (150KB of data-transfer rate equals 1X). The new cards are guaranteed to be backward-compatible with conventional CF card-based devices and readers, although non-USB-enabled CF cards cannot be used with the JumpShot reader/writer.

Designed for both portability and low cost, the Lexar JumpShot USB Cable consists of a 30-inch-long cable with a USB downlink plug on one end and a 0.6- by 1.5- by 3.0-inch (HWD) module on the other end. To install the JumpShot, you insert a USB-enabled CF card and plug the cable into a USB port—power and data are both supplied via the single cable.

We plugged the JumpShot into a notebook USB port and into a USB hub; each test was an unqualified success. Two drivers are loaded by Windows 98, one each for the JumpShot and the CF card.

With faster transfer speeds via its USB-enabled CompactFlash Digital Film and an inexpensive reader/writer device in the JumpShot USB Cable, Lexar continues to provide the rapidly growing digital imagery market with vital products.

Lexar USB Enabled CompactFlash Digital Film. List prices: For 4X: 16MB, $69; 32MB, $129; 48MB, $159; 64MB, $229; 80MB, $299. For 8X: 16MB, $79; 32MB, $149; 48MB, $189; 64MB, $269; 80MB, $349.

Lexar JumpShot USB Cable. List price: $19.95. Requires: Microsoft Windows 98, USB port. Lexar Media Inc., Fremont, CA. 800-789-9418; *www.digitalfilm.com*.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOM O'CONNOR

FREE INSIDE: FRE

WHO THINK FASTER

EDOM FOR PEOPLE THAN THEY TYPE.

Is your mind held prisoner by your typing skills? Free it with L&H Voice Xpress™ Version 4. The first speech recognition software that understands your voice and speaking style in about 5 minutes*, L&H Voice Xpress gets you from installation to dictation faster than ever before. You'll create and format letters, reports, and e-mails by voice in no time flat. Here's why you'll want it in no time flat:

FLUENT™ YOU IN 5 MINUTES

"The bottom line is that for speech recognition, you are better off with Voice Xpress" - *Windows Magazine*[1] **"Voice Xpress is an excellent choice if you need both advanced voice-activation support and dictation."** - *Laptop Buyer's Guide and Handbook*[2]

"...the easiest voice recognition product we've used." - *PC Magazine*[3]

Check out L&H Voice Xpress at any leading software retailer, and ask about our 30-day money-back guarantee. To learn more about our impressive integration with Microsoft® Office 2000 and patented Natural Language Technology™ or to purchase online, visit us at **WWW.LHSL.COM/FLUENTYOU/PCM**. And don't let your fingers hold back your brain.

L&H Lernout & Hauspie™

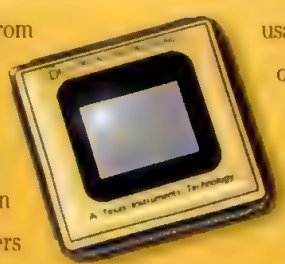
The Speech and Language Company

© 1999 Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, N.V. (L&H) All rights reserved.

SEE THE DIGITAL DIFFERENCE.

100% digital display technology delivers lighter, brighter ultraportable projectors.

For dramatic, high-quality images look for a projector featuring Digital Light Processing™ (DLP™) technology from Texas Instruments. DLP technology is the revolutionary all-digital projection system that has enabled a new generation of market-leading ultraportables. Unlike LCD systems that contain heavy, complicated optics, DLP technology delivers incredible images through a more compact optical system for smaller, lighter projectors.



With its 100% digital design, DLP technology produces more usable light, achieving higher levels of brightness than other projection systems. And DLP technology's unique digital light displays 16.7 million digitally correct colors for brilliant, breathtaking images that will never degrade over time.

See why over 165,000 projector owners depend on the digital difference DLP technology brings. Call toll-free for a list of leading manufacturers, or visit us on the Web.

Texas Instruments Incorporated is traded publicly on the NYSE® under the symbol TXN
™ Digital Light Processing and DLP are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated
5220-1 [illegible]M
© 1999 TI

1-888-DLP-BY-TI, ext. 2932
www.ti.com/dlp/ultraportable

Creating Breakthrough Visual Experiences Through Digital Solutions

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Save Time—and Clicks

Type a few keywords and go straight to the Web page you want with Actioneer 3.1 Smart Portal.

By Alan Cohen

Offering a clever, time-saving approach for pulling content off the Web, Actioneer 3.1 Smart Portal is a free download (*www.actioneer.com*) that's simple to use and easy to customize. The software acts as a front end between you and your browser, letting you find Web-based information without typing in URLs or calling up a list of bookmarked sites.

Click on the Actioneer icon in the system tray and a small, twin-paned window pops up. You type your search requests in plain English in the capture window to the left. Click the send button in the verify window on the right and Actioneer launches your browser and performs the search.

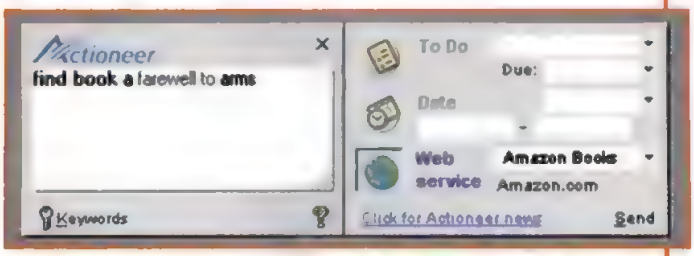
Currently, Actioneer works with approximately 100 Web sites, from Amazon.com to Yahoo! That list is growing, and the software updates itself automatically.

Each of these sites is keyed to a specific word or phrase. When one of these keywords appears in a search request, Actioneer knows to query the appropriate site. Fortunately, most of these phrases are intuitive ("news" will call up headlines; "tickets" will query Ticketmaster, and so on). Better yet, keywords can be edited, so you can customize phrases and their site associations.

Actioneer stores personal information such as your city, state, and ZIP code on your local drive. When you are seeking movie times or local weather, for example, Actioneer shares this information with the site, saving you the trouble.

Actioneer also interfaces with Lotus Notes, Microsoft Outlook, and Palm organizers. If it sees keywords relating to time or day, "Meeting with Todd 4:30 on Friday," for example, the software knows to insert the message in your datebook. In our testing, Actioneer scheduled these appointments flawlessly.

That's not to say the program is perfect. A minor quibble: Actioneer searches only one site at a time. The program works with multiple merchants in some areas, but you have to query each retailer separately. Actioneer 3.1 Smart Portal, however, is off to a very smart start.



FIND YOUR WAY: *Type "find book" followed by the author or title and Actioneer parses the request and picks a site to query.*

Actioneer 3.1 Smart Portal. Price: Free. Requires: Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator 4.0 or later; Microsoft Windows 95, 98, or NT. Actioneer Inc., San Francisco; 415-536-0700; *www.actioneer.com*.

RealJukebox Goes Final

RealNetworks finalizes its digital music player RealJukebox by addressing beta shortcomings.

By Jan Ozer

Beta versions of RealJukebox have been available for some time (reviewed in First Looks, June 22), but RealNetworks has now released the final version (a free download) as well as a Plus version ($29.99 direct) with enhanced features. (The company has also released RealSlideshow Plus, also $29.95, an enhanced version of its popular streaming image production tool.)

Both versions of RealJukebox let you download music from the Web, *rip* (copy) music from your CDs onto your hard disk, play audio files, and transfer them to portable players.

RealJukebox supports a variety of formats, including a2b, Liquid Audio, RealAudio, and MP3. RealNetworks has enhanced the player's support for the Liquid Audio format so that RealJukebox can now display graphics, liner notes, and lyrics.

One of the player's strongest features is its ease of use. Just pop an audio CD into your drive: RealJukebox comes to life and starts ripping the file in the background using your chosen format and data rate.

We were impressed by enhancements to RealJukebox's support for hardware MP3 players, including the Creative Nomad Digital Audio Player (First Looks, September 21), the Diamond Multimedia Rio PMP300 Portable Music Player (First Looks, January 19), and the RCA Lyra. You can *transcode* (simultaneously encode and transfer) RealAudio files to MP3 format in real time while transferring to the MP3 player. RealJukebox can also download sample files encoded at rates higher than 128 Kbps to players that accept a maximum MP3 bandwidth of 128 Kbps, again in real time, during transfer.

Although 128 Kbps is CD-quality audio, the Plus version of RealJukebox lets you record at even higher data rates (up to 320 Kbps in MP3 format). Additional Plus features include a 10-band graphic equalizer as well as enhanced organizational capabilities.

Although RealJukebox does not support every MP3 feature, the product's ease of use and support for a wide variety of formats and MP3 players could make it the first digital-audio application to reach a mainstream audience.

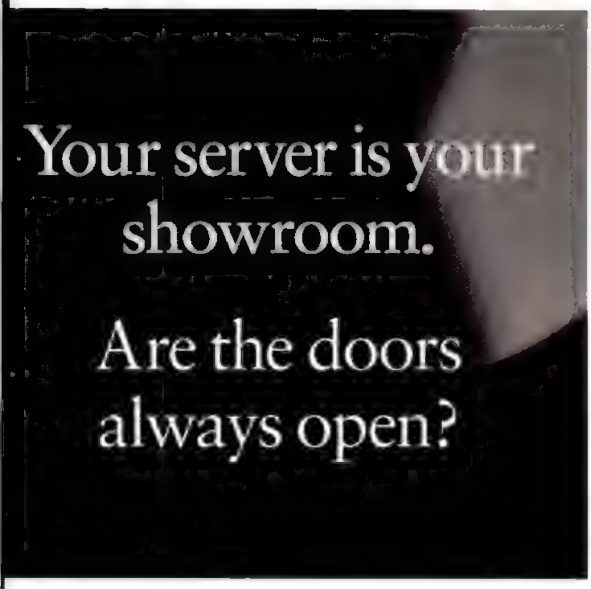
RealJukebox. Direct price: Standard version, free; Plus version, $29.99. Requires: 32MB RAM; 200MB hard disk space; Windows 95 with Service Pack 1 or Windows 98 or NT with Service Pack 3; Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 or later. RealNetworks Inc., Seattle; 800-444-8011; *www.real.com*.

TRACK RECORD: *RealJukebox features strong organizational capabilities and the simple ability to create fixed playlists, but no AutoDJ, a feature offered by MusicMatch.*

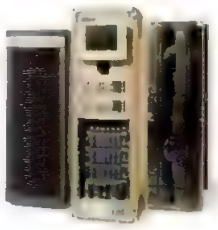
GIMME SOME SKIN: *RealNetworks' token tribute to the MP3 crowd was adding skins to its player, letting you customize its look.*

COMPAQ
COMPAQ

Be up all hours? For Compaq servers, no problem. That's why so many e-businesses trust them. And why Compaq's Web server market share is 28.9% vs. Sun's 14.6% and IBM's 13.1%*. Also, Compaq servers are peak-hour speed demons. Making customers happy and e-businesses grow. For example, after its first six months, drugstore.com® became the 7th largest e-tail site in the U.S. (according to PC Data, Inc., 6/99). Their Compaq solution (ProLiant and AlphaServer systems running Oracle8™) kept up with the growth, as did their equally scalable Compaq storage. Another good thing: as Compaq NonStop® e-Business Solutions, AlphaServer systems include a full suite of Internet management software, built in. For more, visit www.compaq.com/alwaysopen, contact your reseller or call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ.



Why Compaq?
Says drugstore.com CIO Kal Raman, "One of the big advantages of working with Compaq is the support we get. They replaced Sun platforms with a seamless integration of Compaq ProLiant running Windows NT® and AlphaServer systems running Tru64 UNIX®, in record time."


Left to right: Compaq AlphaServer, Compaq ProLiant, Compaq NonStop Himalaya

Better answers.℠

The Right Speakers for You

We look at new speakers from Altec Lansing, Cambridge SoundWorks, and Sonigistix.

By Marge and Bruce Brown

Now you can match a computer speaker system to your audio preferences more closely than ever, as vendors seek to differentiate sound systems for specific markets. Three new speaker systems from Altec Lansing Technologies, Cambridge SoundWorks, and Sonigistix Corp. offer appealing choices for varied applications.

The Altec Lansing ACS54 PowerPlay Plus for Gamers ($100 street) has four speakers and a subwoofer for individual or small group play. The Cambridge SoundWorks Desktop Theater 5.1 DTT2500 Digital system ($300 direct) plugs into PC-DVD and standalone DVD players to play full six-channel addressable surround sound for engrossing movie watching. And the Sonigistix Monsoon MH-500 speakers ($99.99 list) are a great choice for desktop music.

FAIR GAME: The ACS54 speaker system is great for game sound—at a low price.

Altec Lansing ACS54 PowerPlay Plus for Gamers

Want to pump up your gaming experience with volume, sound separation, and strong bass? The Altec Lansing ACS54 PowerPlay Plus for Gamers system pushes 40 watts of power from four satellite speakers and a subwoofer. You get a lot of enjoyment and gaming excitement for your money with this system.

The ACS54 setup includes all-black components with plastic satellite speaker cases and a wooden subwoofer case, which enhances the bass. The 40 watts includes 20 watts for the subwoofer, which has a 4-inch-long throw driver, and 5 watts each for the magnetically shielded satellite speakers, each with 3-inch full-range drivers. The system's frequency response is 38 Hz to 18 kHz with a crossover of 250 Hz. Two analog audio cables and four speaker cables are included.

Although you can use the speakers with a single analog audio jack, for best directional control, plug them into a sound card with dual audio outputs, such as the Creative Live! audio card we used for testing. The color-coded audio cables plug into jacks on the subwoofer, as do the four satellite speakers and the AC power cord. If you have an audio card with only one signal output, the system detects the lack of four-channel sound, and the front and rear speakers on each side produce the same signal.

All controls are located on the right-front satellite speaker, including an on/off switch on the back (with a power LED on front), a master volume control, and small dial to adjust the volume of the two rear speakers. The satellite speakers are shielded, but the subwoofer is not, so don't place it near a monitor. The two front speakers have small stands, and the rear speakers have built-in brackets for mounting on the wall.

When used with a dual-channel sound card, the ACS54 gives fine depth effects with 3-D audio games. The system isn't powerful enough to push dance music for a large party, but for one or two gamers in front of a PC, this setup is a lot of fun.

The low price for the Altec Lansing ACS54 PowerPlay Plus for Gamers is a plus, but the sound quality and the ability to plug into dual-channel audio cards for positional sounds are even more impressive.

Altec Lansing ACS54 PowerPlay Plus for Gamers. Street price: $100. Requires: Single or dual-channel audio output. Altec Lansing Technologies Inc., Milford, PA; 800-258-3288; *www.altecmm.com.*

Cambridge SoundWorks DeskTop Theater 5.1 DTT2500 Digital

Want to pull out all the stops for PC audio, including the ability to play back full Dolby Digital movie soundtracks and digital audio? The Cambridge SoundWorks DeskTop Theater 5.1 DTT2500 Digital system comes with loads of parts and components that enable you to play audio at peak listening levels. Setup requires more effort than usual, but the benefits of increased versatility and sound quality make the effort worthwhile.

The DeskTop Theater bundle includes a combination Dolby Digital decoder and six-channel amplifier (69 watts total), a subwoofer, a center channel speaker, and four surround sound satellite speaker cubes. That's 20 watts for the subwoofer, 21 watts for the center channel, and 7 watts each for the front and rear left and right speakers.

The system comes with a variety of desktop and floor stands and wall-mounting hardware as well as two 16-foot-long and four 9-foot-long speaker cables. Audio input wiring include SPDIF DIN, SPDIF RCA, and tandem dual-channel miniplug cables (SPDIF is a digital sound standard). To get the best gaming performance, you'll need a sound card with front and rear analog audio outputs; for the most enjoyment of DVD movies with 5.1 sound, you'll need an SPDIF output.

The decoder amplifier has input jacks on the rear for the SPDIF DIN and analog RCA cables and analog cables, output jacks for each of the included speakers, and a jack for an externally powered subwoofer. Four volume dials on the front of the amplifier adjust the master, center-channel, subwoofer, and surround sound rear speakers. The front left- and right-channel speakers' volume are

TRY THIS AT HOME: The DeskTop Theater system lets you play all kinds of audio at peak levels.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

controlled by the master control.

If you have only analog audio input, the Creative Multi Speaker Surround processor can generate appropriate sound fields for music or movies. The Cambridge SoundWorks FourPoint mode works with 3-D games using Creative Labs Environmental Audio and Microsoft DirectSound 3D positioning and effects. We used the DeskTop Theater with a SPDIF DIN connector plugged into a Creative Live! Card and were astounded by the clarity and separation from a variety of audio sources.

You could use the Cambridge SoundWorks DeskTop Theater 5.1 DTT2500 Digital hooked up directly to a standalone DVD player just for watching movies, but if you use the variety of hookups and controls to connect to a PC with a capable audio card, the possibilities are endless.

Cambridge SoundWorks DeskTop Theater 5.1 DTT2500 Digital. Street price: $300. Requires: PC-DVD player with SPDIF, sound card with stereo output minijack. Cambridge SoundWorks Inc., Newton, MA; 877-937-4434; *www.cambridgesoundworks.com.*

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS. The MH-500 system lets you hear your music at its best, but stay close.

Sonigistix Monsoon MH-500

If you don't need room-filling volume, but you do want to listen to high-quality music while you work or cruise the Web, the Sonigistix Monsoon MH-500 system fills the bill. Using a combination of traditional cone and planar magnetic speaker technologies, the new Monsoon speakers do a fine job at an attractive price. You won't shake the windows with this system, but you'll hear individual instruments and appreciate vocal quality without disturbing people nearby and without headphones.

The MH-500 system includes a 17-watt powered subwoofer with a 4-inch driver surrounded by rubber and two hybrid satellite speakers with integral vertical stands. The 9.6-inch-high satellites are very thin, measuring just 1.0 by 3.9 inches (WD) at the top where the magnetic planar tweeters are positioned.

There is a 3-inch-thick bulge at the bottom of the speaker to hold the 2.5-inch cone midrange driver. Each speaker's tweeter and midrange draws 8.5 watts, for a total of 17 watts per speaker. To save desk space, each satellite has a 3.1- by 3.4-inch footprint (WD). A wired remote control, called Puck, has a mute button and a volume dial.

Although previous Monsoon models used full-range planar speakers, the MH-500 combines the company's patented planar magnetic transducer technology with a conventional midrange cone speaker. Using the cone speaker for midrange reduces the system's price while keeping the benefits of planar directional positioning with the tweeter.

When used with the bundled subwoofer, the sound of the MH-500 system is pleasing, if not overwhelming. The Altec Lansing and Cambridge SoundWorks speakers reviewed here almost beg to be played at high volume. The Sonigistix Monsoon MH-500 system can reach substantial volume levels without sound breakup or distortion, but the system works best in a relatively small space.

Sonigistix Monsoon MH-500. List price: $99.99. Requires: Stereo audio output. Sonigistix Corp., Laguna Hills, CA; 877-722-8346. *www.monsoonpower.com.*

Make Your Speakers Sing

Available as both hardware ($29.95 direct) and software ($10.00 registration fee), the SRS Labs WOW Thing gives the usual tinny output from your computer speakers astonishing concert-hall quality. The software plug-in is available only for the Nullsoft WinAmp player, though, so if you use another MP3 player, you must purchase the hardware version.

Both WOW Thing products are based on a new algorithm that expands music's dynamic range and the apparent breadth and depth of your speaker system. SRS Labs adds TruBass technology to both products, which deepens the bass sounds. During playback, you can adjust WOW Thing and TruBass levels and toggle WOW Thing effects on and off.

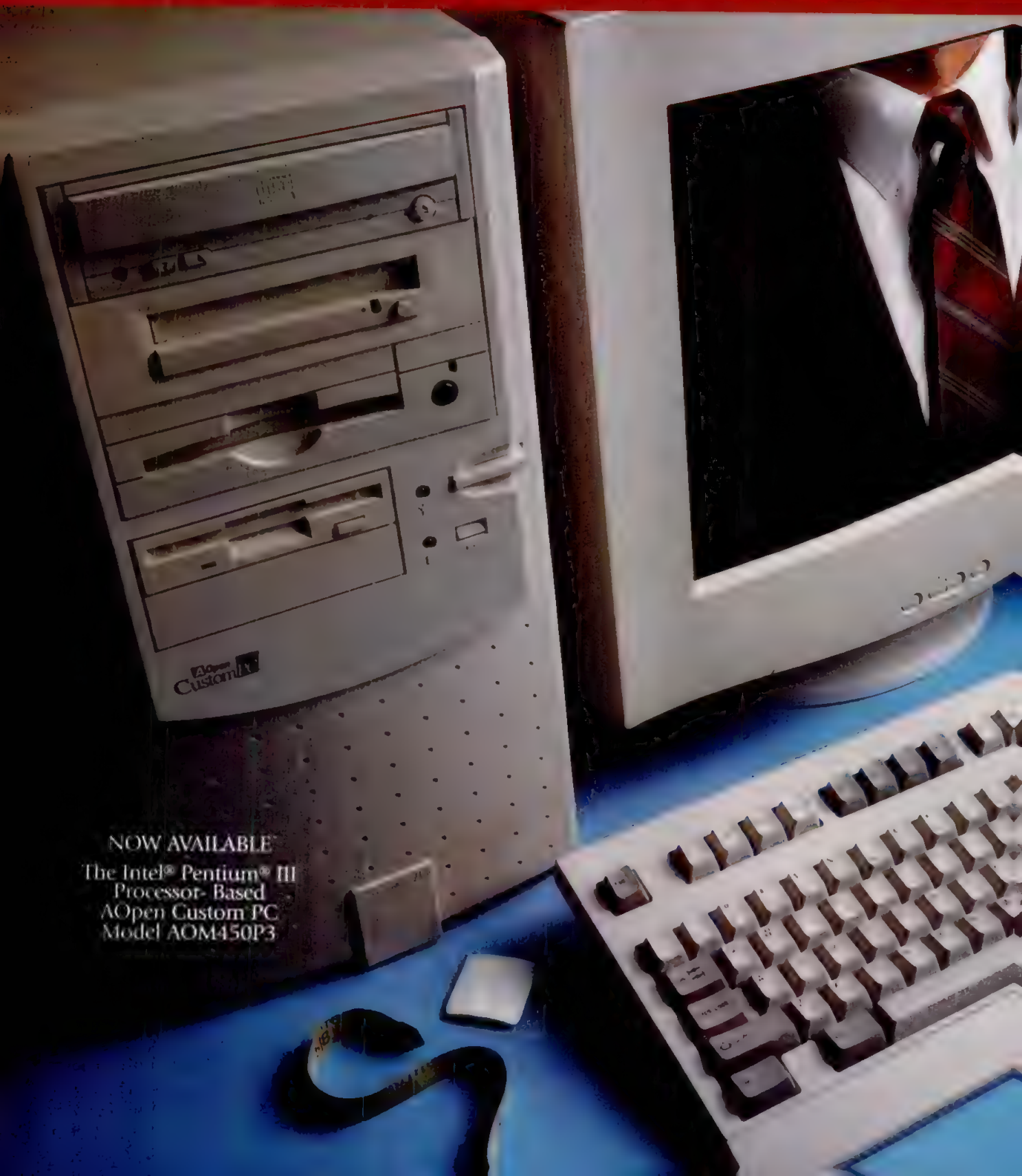
The WOW Thing hardware adapter accepts stereo audio input with output jacks for both speakers and headphones. The unit ships with a stereo-to-stereo adapter, perfect for sound card output, but you'll need additional cabling to attach the WOW Thing hardware to your TV or stereo. The downloadable software module installs as a normal WinAmp plug-in, though if you have a 3-D sound processor on your sound card, you'll have to disable it to get the full effect.

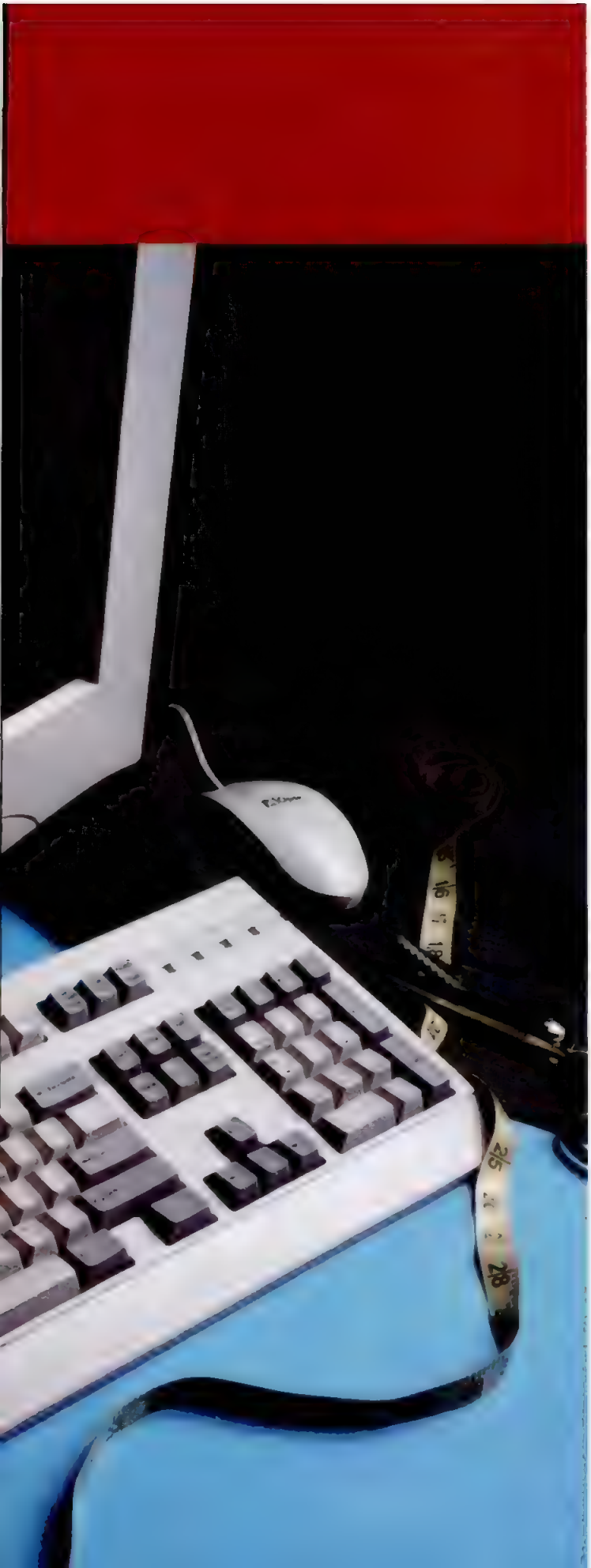
We tested the software module with several MP3 tracks, including jazz, electronic, rock, and heavy metal, played on a Pentium II/350 using a Cambridge SoundWorks PC Works sound system. We tested the WOW Thing hardware using the same setup, also testing output from a Diamond RIO 500, a television set, and a midrange sound system.

Our results were overwhelmingly positive. The sound of each instrument seemed fuller and more vibrant. But vocals were slightly obscured on ballads and rock music, which we alleviated by lowering the levels of WOW Thing and TruBass effects.—*Jan Ozer*

SRS Labs WOW Thing. Price: Software, free; $10.00 to register. Hardware, $29.95 direct. Requires: 16MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 95 or 98, the Nullsoft WinAmp (for software). SRS Labs Inc., Santa Ana, CA; 949-442-1070; *www.wowthing.com.*

The Custom Fit





AOpen Custom PC™

Now get the flexibility of truly customized PCs with the consistent and reliable quality and value of AOpen Certified Components. Built-to-order systems customized to your exact specifications! And, your AOpen Custom PC — like the super fast Intel® Pentium® III processor-based AOM450P3 — includes a choice of Microsoft Windows® 98, Windows® 95 or Windows® NT operating systems!

intel inside
pentium III

With AOpen you also get the power, service and support of a highly-respected multi-billion-dollar worldwide conglomerate. So if you're in the market for just a few Custom PCs or enough systems to globally support an entire company, check-out the benefits of AOpen. You might be surprised at how much more your money can buy with AOpen's Custom PCs.

AOpen's EXTRA Value

- ☑ SUPERIOR QUALITY
  Custom PCs Are Built To Exacting Industry Standards
- ☑ CONSISTENCY
  Built Only With AOpen Certified Components
- ☑ FLEXIBILITY
  All AOpen Custom PCs Are Built-To-Order
- ☑ EASY UPGRADES
  Today's Specs With Tomorrow's Advances

We're the only brand name manufacturer that you can depend on to deliver truly Custom PCs with the best technology exactly the way you want them. As a part of the 3rd Largest PC company in the world, we have the strength and reputation to stand behind every AOpen Custom PC you buy.

ONLY $799

MODEL #AOM450P3
(Monitor Sold Separately)

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450
- AOpen Mid-Tower Case
- 64MB PC100 DRAM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- AOpen 48X CD-ROM Drive
- AOpen 10/100 Fast Ethernet Card
- AOpen 16-Bit 3D Sound
- 4MB AGP Graphics
- AOpen PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows® 98 & Norton Anti-Virus

Insight.com
800-INSIGHT

©Copyright 1999 AOpen America, Incorporated. All rights reserved. www.AOpenPC.com 1911 Lundy Avenue San Jose, CA 95131 Fax 408/922-2933. Product specifications subject to change without notice. AOpen and AOpen Custom PC are trademarks and the AOpen logo is a registered trademark of AOpen Inc. Microsoft Windows 95, 98 and NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel logo and Pentium are registered trademarks. All other brands, products or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
AOACPC MRD PCM0999B

Accounting Made Easier

Both MYOB and Peachtree Complete Accounting have grown even more powerful.

By Kathy Yakal

Despite tough competition from market-leader QuickBooks, from Intuit, both MYOB and Peachtree Complete Accounting have survived and thrived. They're both industrial-strength, relatively easy-to-master, number-crunching workhorses that have done their best to introduce novice accountants to the dizzying world of GAAP-compliant double-entry accounting.

DOING TIME: *Time billing is now a part of Peachtree Complete Accounting.*

The latest versions throw a minimum of new features at current users and concentrate instead on making your company's existing financial framework more accessible, flexible, and meaningful. That said, existing users of either program might not find the changes significant enough to warrant upgrading.

Of most interest in Peachtree Complete Accounting Release 7.0 ($229 list) are new time-billing features and a revamp of the new company setup. And MYOB Premier Version 2 ($449 list) is the first small-business accounting program to support multicurrency accounting.

But these two programs have more attributes in common than they have differences. They both handle general-ledger, accounts receivable and payable, payroll and inventory, time-billing, and job-costing functions. They both generate simple and management-level reports, facilitate accounting transactions, and print the myriad forms needed by accounting departments. Both also let you set up multilevel security systems and maintain safe audit trails.

Deciding Factors

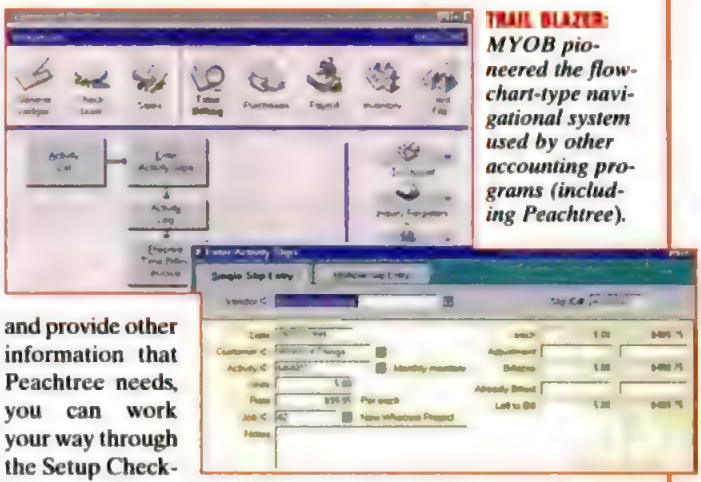
When two packages grow as powerful as MYOB and Peachtree have, two more elements become critical: company setup and daily navigation and operations. We like MYOB for the latter.

MYOB pioneered the flow-chart-type navigation tool that Peachtree and QuickBooks eventually adopted.

MYOB excels, too, at new-company setup. A wizard walks you step by step through the lengthy process of building your customer, vendor, employee, and inventory records; defining your accounts and related parameters; and establishing your relationship with the MYOB interface.

Peachtree has dropped its multimedia-heavy company setup tool for a much more abbreviated version. The New Company Setup Wizard asks for basic preferences, then presents a list of business types. Pick one that matches yours, then read about the accounting needs of that type of business, and Peachtree sets up a Chart of Accounts for you.

Peachtree also sets some default parameters, such as payment terms, credit limits, and inventory-costing methods. To build your records database and provide other information that Peachtree needs, you can work your way through the Setup Checklist or select items in the Maintain menu.



TRAIL BLAZER: *MYOB pioneered the flow-chart-type navigational system used by other accounting programs (including Peachtree).*

MYOB has half a leg up on Peachtree in the area of Microsoft Office integration. Both programs can easily whisk a report over to Excel, but MYOB also offers automatic Word integration for generating individual and mass mailings. Although MYOB can woo the international market with its multicurrency accounting capabilities, however, Peachtree has the edge in Web integration: Its PeachLink and companion Web software help you set up an electronic storefront and process the site's orders through Peachtree.

A Close Race

A feature-by-feature comparison between the two programs could go on and on, considering how powerful and flexible each has become. The fact is that both programs are well worth considering for new users, although we think MYOB has the edge (users who don't need multicurrency can buy MYOB Plus for less than half the price).

MYOB has grown quietly but impressively over the years. You won't go wrong with Peachtree Complete Accounting Release 7, either, but we give MYOB Premier Version 2 the nod in this round.

MYOB Premier Version 2. List price: $449. Requires: 16MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; Microsoft Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0. MYOB Inc., Rockaway, NJ; 800-322-6962; *www.myob.com/us.*

Peachtree Complete Accounting Release 7.0. List price: $229. Requires: 12MB RAM; 30–50MB hard disk space; Microsoft Windows 95, 98, or NT. Peachtree Software Inc., Norcross, GA; 800-228-0068; *www.peachtree.com.*

Keeping Time

For some complex businesses, the time-billing features of programs like MYOB and Peachtree aren't flexible, robust, or well-integrated enough to fill the bill. Office Timesheet 2000 provides a powerful, customizable framework for your company's time-billing records, with both a multilevel security system and over 150 reports. Office Timesheet 2000, though Web-enabled, is not as polished or pulled together as Timeslips (First Looks, March 9, 1999), and it also hasn't established as many direct links to related business applications.

Office Timesheet 2000. Direct price: For 5 users, $400. Requires: Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or Netscape Navigator 4.08 (or later versions of either); 50MB hard disk space; Microsoft Windows 95, 98, or NT. Tenrox Corp., Montreal; 514-336-4567; *www.tenrox.com.*

There are many paths to reach independent thought.

Meditation. Yoga. Calling 888-748-8812.

2000 Sable

Call or go online to learn more about the new 2000 Mercury Sable and receive a gift from Barnes & Noble

Expressing one's individuality has never been more rewarding. Introducing the 2000 Mercury Sable. Completely rethought to include things like available power adjustable foot pedals and its own Personal Safety System* — Sable's unique set of safety features literally adapts to those inside. It's just what happens when you think independently. Which is why we've teamed up with barnesandnoble.com to create the "Independent Thinkers" series — authors and subjects that stand apart from the ordinary. Like the Sable and, of course, you.

sable.bn.com/pcmagazine ■ 888-748-8812

bn BARNES & NOBLE

Mercury Sable INDEPENDENT THINKERS SM

Mercury

Live life in your own lane

*Always wear your safety belt and secure children in the rear seat.

Offer not transferable. Offer valid until 2/1/00 or while supplies last. Limit one Barnes & Noble gift per household. Must be 18 years or older with valid driver's license. Mercury not responsible for lost or misdirected mail. 2000 Mercury Sable arriving November 1999

The Bigger, Better Picture

New technology makes a visible difference, as seen in the 50-inch Pioneer PDP-502MX.

By Alfred Poor

Although plasma displays are expensive, their thinness and sharp images give them an edge over CRTs for large-format, direct-view displays. The first-generation units have been impressive, but new technology gives the 88-pound, 50-inch-diagonal Pioneer PDP-502MX ($19,995 list) eye-popping contrast with a wall-filling image—and it's less than 4 inches thick.

The wide-XGA display (1,280 by 768 pixels) arranges subpixels in vertical stripes—long, U-shaped channels—as do other plasma designs. The key difference is that the Pioneer panel has horizontal dividers between each subpixel. Instead of a surface of long grooves, the panel is more like a huge waffle with rectangular depressions.

This breakthrough leads to a range of advantages. Each subpixel has a bottom and four sides, instead of just two. This provides more surface area for phosphor coating: More phosphor means more light from a given plasma discharge, so the charges can be reduced without affecting image brightness.

The lower charge results in lower power consumption—and less heat, so the cooling fans can be quieter. And the four walls of each subpixel contain the charge, so it doesn't leak into subpixels above and below in the column. This means that the erase pulse is eliminated, which further reduces power consumption and adds display time to each display cycle. The panel includes other innovations and improvements, including a new blue phosphor, image scaling, and a black-line contrast filter.

Even without knowing the technology behind the PDP-502MX, you can see that this is a different kind of display. All plasma panels glow a bit even when showing black, but the black level on the unit is darker and smoother than others. Colors are vivid, image brightness is uniform, and the display has a good tonal range for all but the darkest of gray shades.

Testing with DisplayMate software (*www.displaymate.com*) revealed a few defects, however. We observed some pixel jitter that could not be eliminated even after we tweaked the timing settings. The jitter showed up only on images with fine patterns. With an XGA signal, the image size and position had to be adjusted manually. And when the PDP-502MX displayed the 4:3 XGA resolution in its normal mode (not scaled to fill the screen), the aspect ratio was slightly off.

DIVIDE AND CONQUER: *The PDP-502MX's subpixels are subdivided, making for a crisper, quieter display.*

You probably won't be buying a PDP-502MX for every room in your house or office—but it's an attractive solution when space limitations and the need for an impressive display can justify the premium price.

Pioneer PDP-502MX. List price: $19,995. Pioneer New Media Technologies, Long Beach, CA; 800-926-4329; *www.pioneerusa.com.*

TV in Your Monitor

Tune in to television while you work on your computer, with the Miracle MonitorTV.

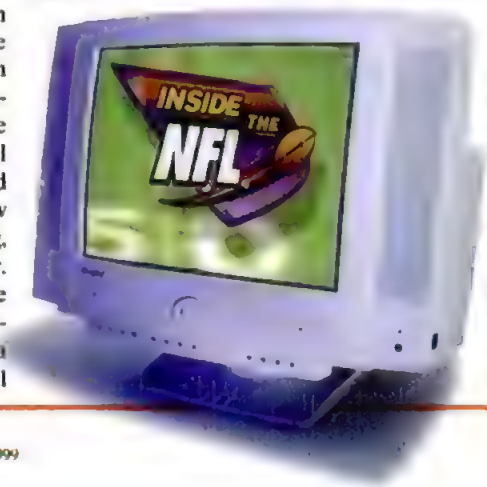
By Alfred Poor

Like many other monitors, the Miracle MonitorTV ($350 street), from Miracle Business, comes with attached stereo speakers, front-panel controls for an on-screen display, and a tilt-and-swivel base. But it also comes with a remote control, so you can change channels—because the monitor contains a television tuner.

The display (with 0.27 mm vertical dot pitch, 0.23 mm horizontal) is rated for up to SXGA (1,280-by-1,024) resolution and for a 16-inch viewable area. The back panel has a standard 15-pin VGA connector as well as inputs for antenna or cable signals and S-Video.

The stereo speakers are not well integrated into the monitor; instead, they're bolted to the sides. The speakers require their own separate power adapter, and the sound connections between the computer, monitor, and speakers result in a small snarl of wires. The MonitorTV's 90-channel tuner can scan and find all the available signals. During testing, it was able to pull in broadcast stations even in a fringe reception area.

Using the MonitorTV's remote control, you can quickly switch back and forth between the computer display and the television image; the sound defaults to the television programming. And you can also switch to the AV sound signal to hear what's coming from your sound card.



FLIP OUT: *On the MonitorTV, you can switch between the computer display and the television image.*

We tested the display using DisplayMate software from DisplayMate Technologies (*www.displaymate.com*) at XGA (1,024-by-768) resolution. The MonitorTV showed very good convergence and a helpful assortment of effective screen-geometry adjustments.

Screen uniformity was poor, however, with distinct discoloration in the upper left-hand corner of the image. This could have been caused by a defect in the CRT or by a magnetic field from the speaker attached to that side of the screen. The monitor was also weak in terms of bandwidth; fine vertical black-and-white lines tended toward gray compared with horizontal lines. And the screen showed some regulation problems.

The Miracle MonitorTV has some flaws and rough edges. But if you need—or want—a TV on your desktop along with your monitor and don't have room for both, this device provides a serviceable solution in a single, affordable unit.

Miracle MonitorTV. Street price: $350. Miracle Business Inc., Upland, CA; 909-946-9688; *www.miraclebusiness.com.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

PC 300GL

price

from $1,069*

specs

Now with the Pentium® III processor up to 600mhz with 133mhz FSB / 64mb-1gb sdram / up to 13.5gb hdd Alert on LAN™ / 15" IBM monitor (13.7" vis)

upload

The new IBM PC 300GL. The most affordable IBM business pc. With top-shelf features like Intel Direct AGP graphics, 4 slots, 4 bays, and a tool-free case design, it's definitely ready to roll. www.ibm.com/ibmpc or call 800 426 7255, code pc210

ebusiness tools

operation roll out.$1069

IBM

*Estimated reseller price for cpu model 6288-31U and monitor model 6546GAN. Actual prices may vary. Certain features described available at additional charge. †Designed to be capable of receiving at up to 56kbps with K56Flex or V.90 -compatible phone line and server equipment, and transmitting at up to 28.8 kbps. Public networks currently limit download speeds to about 53kbps. Actual speeds vary and are often less than the maximum. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. gb=1 billion bytes for HDD capacity. PCs in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved

intel inside

pentium® III

GL Options by IBM

memory Add up to 64mb 100mhz non-parity sdram. Run apps faster.

cargo Install a 100mb zip drive. Back up and transport your multimedia files with ease

communication Add a PCI V.90 56k data/fax modem† for easy connection to the internet.

The Digital Doorman

BlackICE Defender helps guard your home or corporate system against attacks from the Internet.

By Oliver Kaven

Accessing the Internet is fun again, with lightning-fast DSL and cable-modem connections. The problem is that the Internet can access your machine as well. Use BlackICE Defender ($39.95 direct), Network Ice's intrusion-detector program and you'll be surprised to see how much network activity is aimed at your PC. Not all of this activity is hostile, but some of it is—such as Trojan horse programs that try to obtain vital, personal data from your PC.

To ward off these attacks, most users implement a *firewall:* a hardware or software mechanism that allows only specific traffic from the Internet to reach your internal network. The most commonly used are packet-filtering firewalls, which examine network layer data of all incoming and outgoing traffic and compare the information against a table of rules.

But firewalls are maintenance-intensive—and as you implement new services or protocols on your network or home machine, more holes open up in your defenses. Also, dial-up connections can allow intruders access to internal network resources without having to pass through a firewall or proxy.

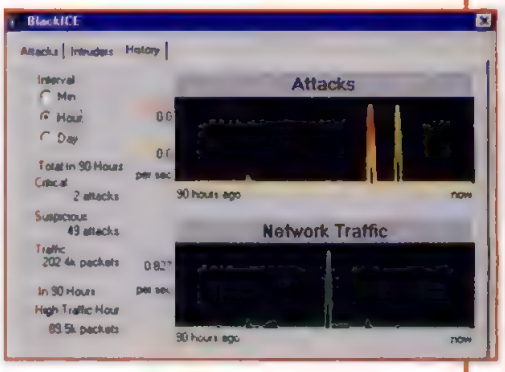
This is where BlackICE steps in. Rather then relying on security mechanisms that are put in place on the server or router side of a network, BlackICE is installed on each workstation or PC. Unlike a firewall, BlackICE dynamically adjusts the degree of security as it watches for attacks against your system. When an attack is executed, the program blocks all access from the intruder's IP address.

Like virus scanners, BlackICE uses a signature file to detect hostile traffic. You must update this signature file frequently at the company's Web site, but the product includes one year of free updates.

BlackICE's simple interface lets you take control of the degree of security you want to implement. You can select a Confidence Level: Trusting, Cautious, Nervous, or Paranoid. The product defaults to Cautious and adjusts the Confidence Level depending on the frequency of attacks launched against your system.

BlackICE runs almost unnoticeably and reminds you of its existence only when you are being attacked. A graph tracks network and attack activity based on time and severity. And information about the intruder and the type of attack is displayed and can be saved in a packet and evidence log. Trusted addresses can be selected, flagging them as harmless.

For home users, BlackICE can be an indispensable line of defense. On the corporate side, BlackICE adds another layer of protection to the network.



SAFETY NET: *BlackICE's History overview displays attacks and network traffic.*

BlackICE Defender. Direct price: $39.95. Requires: Microsoft Windows 95, 98, or NT Workstation. Network Ice, San Mateo, CA; 650-341-6886; *www.networkice.com.*

Keep Your Disk Together

The original solution for Windows NT disk defragmentation, Diskeeper keeps getting better.

By Jeremy A. Moskowitz

For a long time, there was only one name in Microsoft Windows NT disk defragmentation: Diskeeper, from Executive Software. Other names have popped up, but Diskeeper has kept up with the competition. Microsoft Windows 2000 will include a Lite version of Diskeeper that must be invoked manually. If you want to set it and forget it, however, you'll need to step up to Diskeeper 5.0 for Windows. Version 5.0 ($50 street) runs on Windows NT 4.0 (Server and Workstation) and now Windows 95 and 98 as well.

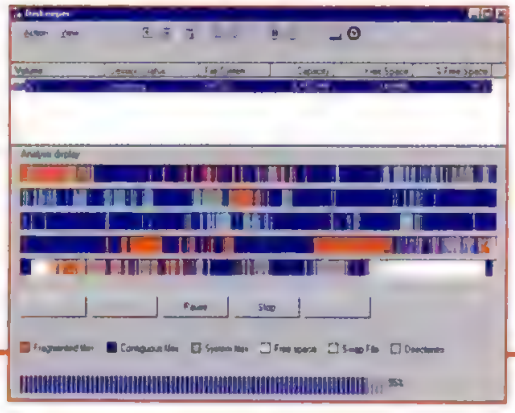
Loading Diskeeper is a snap. The program guides you through the installation, and if you don't have Version 1.2 of the DCOM components or Version 1.1 of Microsoft Management Console, the setup routine will install them for you.

Diskeeper has three modes of operation—Manual, Set It and Forget It, and Boot-Time. In Set It and Forget It, you can set Diskeeper up to work automatically when the computer is idle or while you work. Boot-Time defragmentation is available only for Windows NT. In this mode, the NT paging file, directory listing, and master file table (MFT) are all defragmented each time you restart your system.

But Diskeeper actively tries to avoid MFT and paging file fragmentation in the first place, with its innovative Frag Guard technology. Frag Guard actively monitors the MFT and paging file, providing room for each to grow as necessary. If fragmentation occurs, you can set how often the machine is automatically rebooted. Upon reboot, the MFT and paging file will be contiguous.

The server version of Diskeeper has the added ability to kick off the defragmentation process on networked workstations. The administrator can remotely select which workstations will start running Diskeeper.

Diskeeper 5.0 for Windows adds a battery of features where the Lite version leaves off, making it the best solution for keeping Windows hard disks in line.

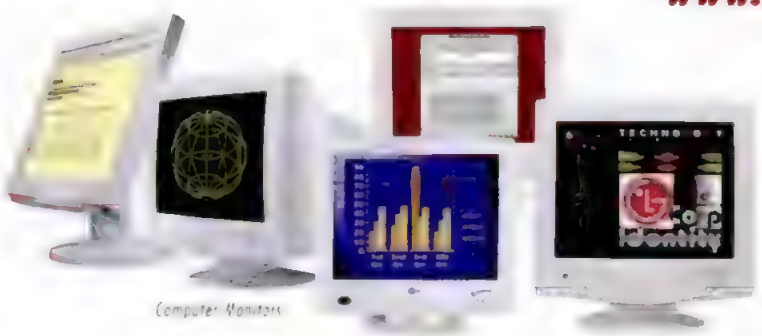


À LA MODE: *Diskeeper can be run in three modes, including Manual (pictured).*

Diskeeper 5.0 for Windows. Street price: $50. Requires: Microsoft Windows 95 with OSR 2, Windows 98, or Windows NT with Service Pack 3 or later; Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.01 (IE 5.0 recommended). Executive Software International, Glendale, CA; 800-829-6468; *www.executive.com.*

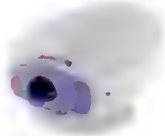
LG *is* TECHNOLOGY

www.lgeus.com



Computer Monitors

What exactly can 35,000 people in over 120 countries do? Just about anything they set their minds to. Such as create the next generation of TFT-LCD flat panel displays.



PC Cameras

Or develop tomorrow's DVD and CD ReWritable drives. Today's LG is all of this and more. As one of the world's largest electronics companies, we are using our knowledge and resources to push the limits of what's possible. Making the things that make every new day a little better than the day before.

Optical Disc Storage

LG is innovation. LG is performance.

LG *is* technology.

June 1999
August 1999

July 1999

LG

CD REWRITABLE DRIVES

PC CAMERAS

DVD-ROM DRIVES

MONITORS

CD-ROM DRIVES

© 1999 LG Electronics U.S.A. Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

(800) 243-0000

1999 MiTAC International Corp. All rights reserved. MiTAC, the MiTAC logo, Essentia, AVENIA, and M[illegible]late are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of MiTAC International Corp. Intel, the Intel logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other products and brand names mentioned herein are the property of their respective companies.
All specifications and availability are subject to change without notice.

MiTAC

Global Resources Serving Individual Needs

http://www.mitac.com

MiNote 6233

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 266MHz to 400MHz
- 32MB SDRAM on board, expandable up to 160MB
- 4MB SGRAM video memory
- 12.1" SVGA / 13.3" XGA TFT
- Supports up to 12GB Ultra-DMA hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM or 6X DVD ROM drive
- 2x AGP bus support
- PCI 3D audio
- Li-ion / NiNH battery

MiNote 6020

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 266MHz to 400MHz
- 32MB SDRAM onboard, expandable to 288MB
- 8MB SGRAM video memory
- 14.1" XGA TFT
- Supports up to 12GB Ultra-DMA hard drive
- 24x CD-ROM or 6x DVD ROM drive
- 2x AGP bus support
- PCI 3D audio
- 1 watt speaker cabinet
- Li-ion battery

It all starts at Comdex Fall '99. It's where you'll see the future, from the comfort of the new Las Vegas. So we sincerely invite you to be there and see MITAC's latest product offerings for the next century!

At the Heart of Partnership

AVENIA LP6613

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 300/350/400/450MHz
- Intel® Pentium® III processor 450/500MHz
- Intel® 440BX AGPset
- Memory expandable up to 256MB
- 15.0" TFT LCD monitor
- 24X slim type CD-ROM drive
- PCMCIA slots
- Optional Ethernet or modem module
- Weighs 7Kgs

Essentia Book 6732

- Intel® Celeron® processor
- 128MB onboard SDRAM expandable to 512MB
- 4MB display cache on board
- 40x CD-ROM
- 6x DVD-ROM
- H/W monitoring
- 86 x 320 x 300 mm
- Weighs less than 6Kgs

MITAC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

No. 40, Wen Hua 2nd Rd., Kuei San Hsiang, Taoyuan, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel: 886-3-328-9000 Fax: 886-3-327-7591 E-mail: market@mic.com.tw

Looks like an SLR.
Acts like an SLR.
Must be one heck
of a digital camera.

www.fujifilm.com

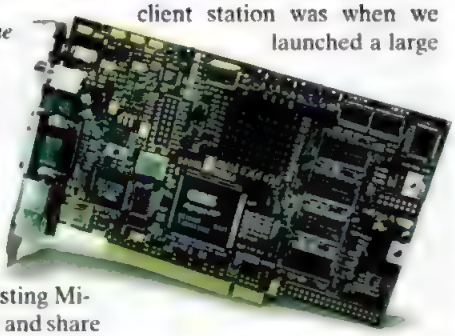
Clone Your PC

The Applica Multimedia kit makes your home PC fun for the whole family—at the same time.

By Steve Rigney

Arguments over the use of the home PC are becoming almost as common as fights over who gets the TV remote control. PCs have gotten much cheaper over the past year, but a sub-$1,000 system is still a major purchase. Fortunately, there's a better way to share the PC you already have.

The Applica Multimedia ($249 list) kit comes with an adapter and software that lets you connect a second monitor, keyboard, mouse, and speakers to your existing Microsoft Windows PC and share all of your applications, including Internet access and multiplayer games. You can even connect a TV and watch DVD movies if your PC is equipped with a player.



▶ **OPEN AND SHUT:** *The Applica Multimedia kit is fairly easy to install, although you must open your PC's case and install the PCI adapter.*

The product requires a Pentium-class PC with at least 32MB of RAM. After we installed the adapter, Windows 98 detected the new hardware and prompted us for the drivers. The next step was to install Applica Control Center, which lets you set up the other users on your PC.

The Applica Multimedia kit lets other users customize their own screen settings and Windows passwords. For example, we created a user that had rights only to certain applications, and we were able to disable system tools, such as Control Panel applets. This is a good way to protect your host PC and limit access to certain applications.

Our biggest concern with the Applica Multimedia kit was possible performance degradation on the host PC when the second user was active, but we didn't notice much of a hit for either user. The PCI adapter contains its own 8MB Savage video adapter so the second user's video will run at speeds of 60 frames per second.

The connection between the adapter and the host PC runs at 132 MBps, faster than most networks. In fact, the only time we noticed any slowdown on the client station was when we launched a large application such as Microsoft Word on the host PC. Performance increased once the application was running.

The only drawback to the Applica Multimedia kit is that your connection is limited to 15 feet. Of course, you also need to come up with a spare monitor, keyboard, and mouse.

Ideally, all families would have the budget and expertise to purchase separate PCs and set up an Ethernet-based LAN to share files, printers, applications, and an Internet connection. But for many, that's simply not feasible. The Applica Multimedia kit is a great way to get some extra mileage out of your existing PC.

Applica Multimedia. List price: $249. Requires: 132MB RAM for each user, Microsoft Windows 95 or 98, available PCI slot. Applica Inc. (Division of Concurrent Controls Inc.), San Francisco; 800-487-2243; *www.applica.com.*

WALK, DON'T RUN: *The SafeCom secure printing device saves you from running to your network printer to retrieve confidential printouts.*

Private Printing

Keep personal documents private when printing to your network printer with the i-data SafeCom.

By M. David Stone

In most offices today, the personal desktop printer has all but disappeared, and the closest network printer is often out of sight. This creates a problem when printing files that not everyone should see—such as performance appraisals, budget spreadsheets, or legal documents. Few network printers offer *private printing*, a feature that holds print jobs in memory until someone walks to the printer and enters a password. But the i-data SafeCom ($1,895 list) can add that ability to any printer on a Microsoft Windows NT network.

The package includes two units: the EasyCom, which is an external print server, and the SafeCom, a box with an LCD touch screen and a card reader that controls the private printing features. You also get 10 credit card–style cards for users. Additional cards are $35 (street) for a pack of 10 or $210 (street) for a pack of 100.

Setting up the package is similar to setting up any network printer under Microsoft Windows NT. The added twist is that you also have to set up the security. After you've installed the software, plugged in the hardware, and assigned an IP address, you find a personal user code in the SafeCom's administration software. Next, you take a card and swipe it though the card reader on the SafeCom and enter a PIN code for that card. You repeat essentially the same procedure for each card.

Once security is set up, you send documents to the printer as usual, but getting print jobs from the printer is a lot like getting money from an ATM. First you swipe the card though the reader and enter your PIN code. The SafeCom will respond by telling you how many documents are waiting.

You then have the choice of printing all of your documents, displaying the document list, or printing the document list. If you choose to display the document list, you can delete jobs, print a job but hold it in memory, or print from 1 to 99 copies of a given job.

If you are continually worried about some people seeing documents that others in your office are printing, the i-date SafeCom can put your mind at ease. The device not only adds private printing to your printer, it offers a few extras. Though the package may cost more than the network printer it's attached to, the SafeCom can be a cost-effective solution, depending on the number of users that require private printing.

i-data SafeCom. List price: With the EasyCom print server, $1,895; without, $1,695. Requires: 128MB RAM, 100MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 or later. i-data International Inc., Arlington, VA; 800-432-8246; *www.i-data.com.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARK WEMPLE

The MX-2900 Zoom.
The digital camera that gives you the creative freedom of an SLR.

- 2.3 million pixels/ 1800 x 1200 image resolution
- Precision optical 3x zoom (35-105mm) plus 2x digital zoom (to 260mm)
- Spot and other metering modes
- Pop-up flash and hot shoe
- Optional 28mm lens and filter mount

Finally, a digital camera with features that equal an SLR. The Fujifilm MX-2900 Zoom. Shoot great digital pictures, print them at home with the Fujifilm [illegible] or your current printer, take them to your photo [illegible] or upload them to Fujifilm.net, so your friends and family can easily share [illegible]. For more information, call 1-800-[illegible]-FUJI.

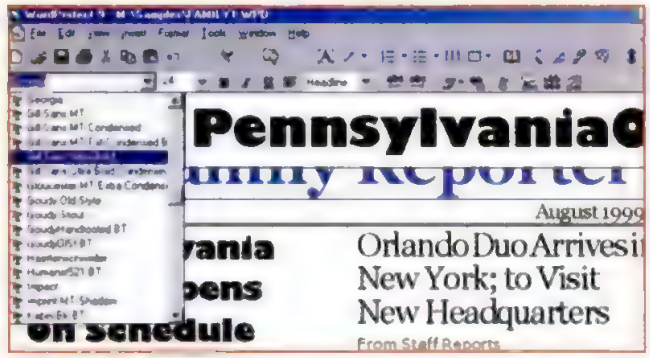
FUJIFILM
digital
Get the Picture.

Closer to Perfection

By Edward Mendelson

Almost everything in Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 looks the same as before but works faster and more reliably. And users are emphatic in declaring their loyalty to WordPerfect—even when they can no longer use it at work because their offices have switched to Microsoft Word and the rest of the Microsoft Office suite.

Those with earlier versions of WordPerfect need virtually no retraining, because the minor changes in the menu structure are all designed to clarify and simplify. New navigation, preview, and printing options are slotted in so unobtrusively that you can ignore them until you need them. And because WordPerfect's classic file format allows new features to be added without affecting compatibility with earlier versions, files can be exchanged smoothly with WordPerfect users who still have the DOS version.



LOOK BEFORE YOU FORMAT: *The real-time preview lets you eyeball changes before making them.*

Most of the major improvements in the upgrade were made in massive rewrites to WordPerfect and Quattro Pro, to improve speed and reduce their disk and memory requirements. Both programs have a real-time preview that displays the effect of font and other formatting changes in the document before actually applying them, and WordPerfect has an editable two-page view.

Compatibility with Microsoft Office and SmartSuite files is impressively smooth, and files can be saved in their original formats after editing. Stability and compatibility glitches in the first release were fixed in a service pack posted on Corel's Web site during our online discussion. You can get the service pack free if you have time for a 36MB download, or you can order a CD-ROM for $9.95.

Respondents consistently praised WordPerfect's ease of use in comparison with Word. Truth is, Word is clumsier than WordPerfect in handling such basic format features as margins. WordPerfect's Reveal Codes feature was also cited for giving users complete control over content and format. The stripped-down and efficient CorelCentral PIM received some praise, but Quattro Pro was scarcely mentioned.

WordPerfect Office 2000 won't win converts from users of other suites, but WordPerfect loyalists will find the upgraded version faster and smoother; it feels more like a tune-up than an upgrade. By contrast, the upgrade from Microsoft Office 97 feels more like a whole new vehicle.

Y2K Tests: Not a Priority

By Edward Mendelson

You may wake up in a sweat thinking about the Y2K bug, but your personal computer probably won't notice the problem. If your PC can connect to the Internet, it will probably slip into the new millennium without difficulty. For personal computer users, virtually the only potential Y2K problems are hidden in spreadsheets and databases, where two-digit numbers can cause errors in formulas or sorting routines. But our online readers who commented on Symantec's Norton 2000 didn't seem particularly worried.

Norton 2000 (based on Viasot's OnMark 2000 Assess) includes two kinds of tests. One is a set of Y2K system-readiness tests of the same basic kind that are available free from many Web sites. The other is a set of more advanced tests that scan spreadsheets, databases, and Visual Basic source code embedded in Microsoft Excel and Access files to find ambiguous two-digit dates and codes that allow the entry of ambiguous dates.

Some readers observed—correctly—that the first kind of test is hardly worth using. Almost every recent PC will pass these system tests, and the few that don't pass can be fixed easily with a memory-resident program that can be installed from the Norton 2000 disk.

Only one reader used the second type of test—and told us that the file scanner detected problems in files that had no Y2K problems, then gave no indication of what might be done about the problems it reported. An automated Fix Assistant makes short work of correcting problems in Excel files—but not in any other files.

No one commented on Norton 2000's applications scanner, which compares the programs on your disk with an internal database of programs with potential Y2K problems. Applications are flagged with the seriousness of each problem and, in many cases, a Web address where you can find a fix. But if Norton 2000 finds programs on your disk that it can't recognize, it flags them as potential problems—even if they are merely arcade games or children's word games.

Our visitors seem mostly unconcerned with the Y2K bug. Here's hoping they're right.

www.secondlooks.com

Tell us what you think.... How do you like the new products you're using? Second Looks is your forum for feedback. Join us online to tell us about your experiences. We discuss a different new product each week and summarize your comments here. Following are some of your comments from our discussion of Corel WordPerfect 2000.

The new version strengthens WordPerfect 2000's *already strong word processing, with such powerful new features as the ability to publish a document as a PDF file. WordPerfect 2000 also shores up an area that was a bit lame in Version 8: CorelCentral, which has abandoned trying to be an integrated Web browser/e-mail client and now works with any e-mail client.*

—Ed Adams

Corel could have included more advanced features *given the time elapsed since the release of WordPerfect 8, but WordPerfect has always been and remains an extremely powerful product and one that is superbly designed. If only computer magazines had not nearly destroyed WordPerfect's reputation by constantly praising Microsoft!*

—Marc-André Roberge

CDW presents a Bill of Rights for the IT manager

The Founding Fathers were really onto something. Why not guarantee the rights of the individual citizen? So, we at CDW decided to do that very same thing. For starters, we firmly believe in your freedom of selection. That's why we draw from thousands of name brand products to provide you with custom-configured solutions. And let's not forget your right to superior service from a dedicated account manager, not to mention your right to 24-hour technical support and the lowest possible prices on everything from complete systems with pre-installed software to the simplest accessories. We believe this all serves to form a more perfect union between CDW and you. Frankly, anything less would be unconstitutional.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

www.cdw.com

800-229-4239

Your right to selection

This solution will put your CAD diagrams and graphics applications head and shoulders above the rest. For more specifics on any part of this solution, call your dedicated CDW account manager or go to CDW.com and use SmartCode SC#10353.

The **Compaq V1000**, with its 20 inches of viewable display, is ideal for design and financial applications that require large amounts of data in a single display. Your graphics never looked so good!

Compaq V1000 21" monitor

$864.92

CDW 131717

Visio® 2000 Standard Edition software brings you the power of clear visual communication. It is a fast, easy tool for creating and sharing flowcharts, organization charts, timelines, and much more.

Visio 2000 Standard Edition

For Windows 95, 98 and NT

Upgrade **$89.88** CDW 171348

Full version **$176.22** CDW 171346

Make sure your graphics knock 'em dead—**Viper V770 Ultra** provides 32MB of high-speed memory and up to AGP 4X support for excellent 3D and 2D performance and stunning cinema-quality video.

Diamond Multimedia Viper V770 Ultra 32MB AGP graphics card

$215.27

CDW 163619

Experiencing a slowdown? Make it smooth, fast and simple with a boost in memory from Simple Technology.

Simple Technology 128MB memory upgrade

$447.73

CDW 115522

Extra hard drive or removable storage drive? Don't choose—get both with the **Castlewood ORB** 2.2GB removable media drive with 2.2GB hard disk drive.

Castlewood ORB 2.2GB external SCSI hard drive

$199.00

CDW 167566

Monitor sold separately

The Compaq AP200 is a workhorse workstation with 600MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor, 9.1GB hard drive, 10/100 Ethernet, and Windows NT. With support for AGP graphics solutions that offer both fast 2D and 3D performance, the AP200 is the ideal solution for entry-level CAD, financial trading, software development, Web creation, and land or asset management applications.

COMPAQ

Professional Workstation AP200 towerable desktop computer

$2639.87

CDW 180646

Introducing CDW SmartCode.

Put the power of CDW.com to work on your needs. If you see a complete solution on these pages that works for you, just go to www.cdw.com and type in the SmartCode number (i.e. SC#00001) in the search engine at the top of the page and see all the technical specs, stock status and real-time pricing. Or if just one piece of this solution is what you need, simply type the CDW number (i.e. CDW 000001) into the same box and you're there. For more information on CDW SmartCodes, just log on to www.cdw.com/smartcode.

3Com COMPAQ Simple IBM. Cisco Systems VISIO SONY CASTLEWOOD DIAMOND Seagate

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM5082B 11/17/99

SONY

You'll have it made in the shade with the Sony VAIO PCG-Z505RX. Its thin profile belies the depth of its features. A 400MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor pairs with 8.1GB hard drive, 128MB of RAM, 10/100 Ethernet, Memory Stick™ interface and port replicator to provide for all the contingencies.

Sony VAIO PCG-Z505RX Notebook Computer

$2996.00

CDW 179642

Good things come in small packages. Not only does the **Sony Cyber-Shot F55** weigh a mere 10 ounces, it stores sharp 1600 x 1200 images and MPEG movies on the tiny Memory Stick™.

Sony Cyber-Shot F55 digital still camera

$899.00

CDW 162555

Options are what it's all about. With the **Sony MS300** dye-sublimation printer, you get brilliant photos from Memory Stick™, PC Card, Smart Media or Compact Flash memory cards or even from any NTSC video source. It's your choice!

Sony MS300 Memory Stick Printer

$469.02

CDW 176849

This combination of a powerful, ultralight notebook with a digital camera and printer is perfect for realtors, insurance adjusters and photo enthusiasts. For more detailed information on this solution, just call your CDW account manager or use SmartCode SC#10347 in the search engine at www.cdw.com.

What could be better protection for your Sony notebook and accessories than the leather on the outside and air-pockets and detachable compartments on the inside of the **Sony VAIO 505 Carrying Case**?

Sony VAIO 505 Carrying Case

$149.99

CDW 158775

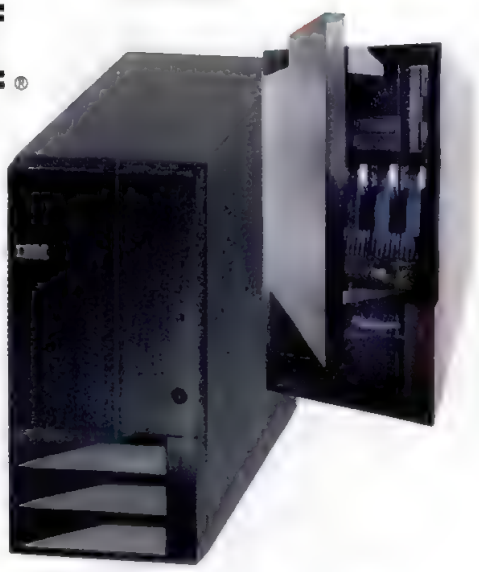
IBM®

When you need support for e-business or enterprise applications or you need to network your small business, the value-priced IBM Netfinity 5000 delivers serious power and manageability with 500MHz Intel Pentium® III processor, 128MB of RAM, 10/100 Ethernet, room for extra expansion and support services.

IBM Netfinity 5000

$2299.67

CDW 150907



When you have to choose between networking or not working, the choice is obvious. But it can also be easy–just ask your dedicated CDW networking account manager or see this solution on CDW's Web site with SmartCode SC#10341.

A really productive day at the office means nothing if what you accomplished doesn't get backed up for future use. Be safe and be sure with the stable, high performance **Seagate TapeStor DAT** DDS-3 drive.

Seagate TapeStor DAT

24GB external DDS-3 drive

$1299.81

CDW 106799

Don't settle for slow file transfers–eliminate your reliance on network ports with the advanced stackability and 10/100Mbps switching of the **3Com SuperStack II Switch 3300**.

3Com Superstack II Switch 3300

24-port 10/100 Ethernet switch

$1698.13

CDW 106636

Here is your cost-effective solution to Fast Ethernet or VLANs for a branch office. The **Cisco 2621 Modular Router** provides two integrated 10/100 autosensing 10/100 Ethernet ports with leading-edge Cisco technology and reliability.

Cisco 2621 Modular Router

$2329.16

CDW 147542

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.
©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM5082C 11/17/99

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

www.cdw.com

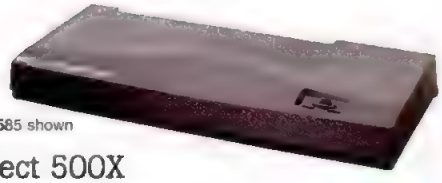
800-229-4239

Your right to value

HEWLETT PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

HP Network Solutions



CDW 133585 shown

HP JetDirect 500X

External print server

HP JetDirect print servers provide a simple, affordable solution for sharing printers on any network.

- 2MB flash memory
- Supports up to three printers with a parallel port (except GDI printers HP DeskJet 720, 820, 1000 and LaserJet 3100)
- Internet Printing Protocol (IPP) support
- Windows NT Simple Device Installation via HP Network Printer Installer for Windows NT V4.0
- Embedded Web server for status and configuration using a Web browser
- Three high-speed, bidirectional IEEE 1284 parallel ports
- Simple installation and management via HP Web JetAdmin and network peripheral management software
- 3-year return-to-HP warranty

Fast Ethernet and Ethernet 10/100BASE-TX networks

$329.56 CDW 133586

Token Ring networks

$507.25 CDW 133585

Monitor sold separately

HP Vectra VEi8

Desktop computer

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

June 22, 1999

If you're looking for a top-performing business PC that's also easy to manage, the HP Vectra PC is the right choice for you.

- 450MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor
- 64MB RAM (32MB std., 32MB FREE!)
- 4.3GB hard drive
- Windows 95
- 3-year limited warranty

$899.32

CDW 176592

HP LaserJet 4050N printer

HP's versatile, 17 ppm black-and-white printer for small-to medium-size workgroups.

- Resolution: HP ProRes 1200 (true 1200 dpi) at engine speed
- Print speed: 17 ppm
- RAM: 16MB std. with HP Memory Enhancement technology (MEt), 200MB max.
- Print language: HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level 2
- Tray 1 is a 100-sheet/10-envelope multipurpose tray for automatic and manual feeding
- Tray 2 is a 500-sheet input tray for letter, A4 and legal size
- Includes HP JetDirect 600N 10/100BASE-TX internal print server
- 1-year return-to-HP warranty
- HP C4253A

$1397.89

CDW 159495

HP NetServer E60

The HP NetServer E60 is one of the best solutions for businesses with little or no in-house IT support.

- 450MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM, expandable to 1GB
- 10/100 Ethernet
- 32X CD-ROM
- Integrated backup and recovery solution
- Easy to set up, backup, troubleshoot and expand
- 3-year limited warranty

$2236.43

CDW 159607

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM5062D 11/99

1999 CDW People's Choice Awards

Speak your piece in the
1999 CDW People's Choice Awards.
www.cdw.com/cdwpeople
See what your peers say. Your opinion could
win you one of 15 Grand Prizes.

TOSHIBA

Tecra 8000

Notebook computer

- 400MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM
- 10GB hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem
- Windows® 95
- 14.1" active-matrix display
- 1.69" thick
- 6 lbs.

$3399.89
CDW 173532

IBM.

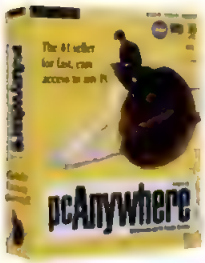
IBM ThinkPad 570

Notebook computer

- 300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB hard drive
- 56Kbps (V.90) modem
- Windows 98
- 12.1" active-matrix display
- 1" thin
- 3.96 lbs.

$2697.77
CDW 160056

SYMANTEC.



$70 REBATE

pcAnywhere V9.0

For Windows 95, 98 and NT

Symantec's pcAnywhere V9.0 provides easy access to any PC. If you need to work from home or on the road, pcAnywhere V9.0 lets you connect to your office PC to transfer files quickly and easily. Its special optimized design ensures the best possible performance at any connection speed.

Host and remote

$149.76 CDW 168897

*$70 mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate; certain restrictions apply; call your CDW account manager for details (while supplies last)

Microsoft

Microsoft Office 2000 Premium

Microsoft's most comprehensive productivity solution ever, Office 2000 Premium delivers on the promise of the Web. Eight powerfully integrated applications that make it easier than ever to access and share information.

- Word 2000 • Excel 2000 • PowerPoint 2000 • Access 2000
- Publisher 2000 • FrontPage 2000 • PhotoDraw 2000
- Outlook 2000 • Plus! Microsoft Small Business Tools

Upgrade	$50 rebate	$379.90*	CDW 158720
Upgrade with IntelliMouse Pro	$50 rebate	$399.90*	CDW 158722
Full version		$697.19	CDW 158721

*After mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate with purchase of Microsoft Office 2000 (offer ends 12/31/01)

simple TECHNOLOGY

Increase your notebook's storage capacity

Hard drive upgrades

STM-TP600HD/6400 — $349.31 CDW 148860
• 6.4GB 2.5" EIDE hard drive upgrade for IBM ThinkPad 600 notebooks

STT440HD/6400 — $349.31 CDW 138485
• 6.4GB 2.5" EIDE hard drive upgrade for Toshiba Satellite Pro 220, 440 notebooks

STC-LTE5KHD/6.4 — $349.31 CDW 123394
• 6.4GB 2.5" EIDE hard drive upgrade for Compaq Armada 7000, LTE notebooks

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.
©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM5082E 11/99

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

www.cdw.com
800-229-4239

intel inside

pentium® III xeon™

Looking For Servers?

Simplify your business with robust BOLData Corporate Series™ servers based on the Pentium® III™ Xeon processor.

At BOLData, we specialize in custom configuring servers and systems for real-world applications. Applications that demand compatibility, reliability and performance. That's why we build our servers with the Intel® Pentium III Xeon™ processor. The Intel® Pentium III Xeon™

processor is specifically designed to enable server reliability. And with a host of advanced system features, our Corporate Series servers give you the flexibility to fill even your toughest configuration needs. If you're looking for parts, call a distributor. If you're looking for system solutions, you've come to the right place. BOLData, your partner for success. Call us today.

Visit us on the Web at
www.boldata.com

Copyright © 1999, BOLData Systems Inc. BOLData, the BOLData logo are registered trademarks and Corporate Series is a trademark of BOLData Systems. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium III Xeon is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or company names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

BOLData®
SYSTEMS

1-800-923-BOLD

48363 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont • CA • 94538

044680

Music Classes on the Web

You don't see a technological breakthrough every day. We get more than our fair share here at *PC Magazine*, but it's always rewarding to see the completion of a long-standing goal. Computer-based music education has taken a giant step forward, plus a little more. Not only has it become interactive, but it's also online. In the absence of a human instructor, interactivity is the next-best thing, and in the case of teaching adults, interactive software may be better than a human instructor, because students don't have to feel embarrassed about learning the basics or endlessly drilling to get simple exercises down pat.

Interactive music education software differentiates itself from the usual music education software by listening to you play and adjusting its behavior accordingly. Some instructional software that has you enter responses via the computer keyboard or the mouse calls itself interactive, but in my book, it's not. Although you can find lots of courseware for the piano and the guitar, most of it uses your computer as little more than a VCR that plays instructional videos. To their credit, such CD-ROM–based lessons let you jump around, and the software tracks your progress. Much of this courseware has excellent instructional content, and I've mentioned titles such as Ubi Soft's Classic Rock Guitar, Alfred's Guitropolis, and Midisoft Play Piano in previous columns.

Until now, interactive instruction has required that you hook a MIDI keyboard up to your computer so it could watch what you played. Except for expensive MIDI guitars, other instruments were excluded. Several years back, however, Philadelphia-based start-up Gvox created an easily attached pickup for guitars that could distinguish what note you were playing on which string. Gvox also created courseware that capitalized on the computer's knowledge of what you were playing, prompting you to stay in tempo or waiting until you played the right note. The pickup, however, requires an external interface box, which increases complexity because of the additional wires and connections.

Wouldn't it be better if you could just plug in your guitar or play your instrument into a microphone? That's the Holy Grail for interactive music education software, and the challenge is to recognize the notes quickly and accurately enough to drive the instruction software. Lots of dedicated devices, from electronic guitar tuners to sophisticated harmonizers that correct and harmonize singers' voices can recognize notes, but the challenge is doing it with nothing more than the audio hardware found on every PC.

The first such product that I've seen is again from Gvox: instructional software for everyone's school-age beginner instrument, the soprano recorder. You can get your recorder lessons two ways: on CD-ROM—in a kid-oriented package called Ricky Recorder, which includes a Yamaha recorder and a small microphone that can be attached with Velcro to the recorder—or in free, Web-based lessons using your own recorder. In fact, it's up and running on Excitextreme (*www.exciteextreme.com/index2.html*). You have to download the note recognition module, which runs transparently in your browser as it communicates with courseware on Excite's server. The site also has interactive keyboard instruction, which uses a conventional MIDI keyboard and your PC.

Gvox's real-time, PC-based, monophonic (one-note-at-a-time) note recognizer is not the first, but it is the fastest I've seen. Others I've seen have mostly been applied where speed is less important, as in Fast & Soft's program, Sight-Singer, which recognizes the pitch of your voice and trains you to sing notes and intervals accurately. The speed of Gvox's recognition engine will open the door to interactive lessons on many different instruments, as well as to recording into notation and sequencing programs.

The next big challenge is polyphony. Keyboards are naturally polyphonic instruments, but with MIDI, it's easy to recognize multiple notes played at the same time. Polyphonic note detection through a microphone, however, has been the subject of intensive research. The challenge, once again, is to make it work with nothing more than the PC's sound card. Gvox is hard at work on the problem, as are others.

Learning from other musicians will continue to be the most important and often the best way to master an instrument. But the Web opens up new vistas of never-stale courseware and instant availability, as well as the opportunity to try new instruments or dust off old ones. PC

PHOTOGRAPHY BY JAY NEED

Gvox's recognition engine will open the door to interactive music lessons on many different instruments.

More on the Web:

Talk back to Bill Machrone in our Opinions section, and sign up for his new-products newsletter.

www.pcmag.com/opinions

POWER. Today's Internet economy depends on electrical power. Without it, you're out of business. Unregulated, it can damage your site. So, before you invite millions of customers to your e-business, or launch mission-critical Internet applications, make sure your provider knows all about power.

At Globix, we engineer our Internet Data Centers with a priority on power. We build to n+1 fault-tolerance with two distinct power feeds into our facilities, dual UPS systems, dual static transfer switches, dual power lines to all cabinets and cages, and in the unlikely event of a public utility failure, *dual* 1.25MW back-up generators. Our power systems are monitored end-to-end, 24x7. Your Internet business runs on an uninterrupted supply of clean regulated electrical current. Want more? We'll customize power solutions for your specific needs.

Advanced power supply engineering is just one of the many Globix advantages. Call us now for a free consultation, and find out how we're setting new standards for Internet performance, reliability and security. Or, arrange a tour of one of our Internet Data Centers and see the Globix difference for yourself! 1-877-7-GLOBIX, ext. 2147. WWW.GLOBIX.COM

Globix Internet Services:

- Dedicated access
- Co-location
- Web hosting
- Streaming media
- E-commerce
- Internet security/VPNs

GLOBIX™
The Global Internet Exchange

©Copyright 1999 Globix Corporation

One Child, One Laptop

I haven't discussed computers in schools for years and years. Has it become a nonissue? Is it that we're up to speed and we're just not using them appropriately? Apparently not. At least that's what I was led to believe by a series of articles on the topic and a recent episode of "Silicon Spin," where I was told the same old problems persist, namely (1) too few computers in a classroom to be useful, (2) old computers, (3) misuse of computers, and (4) ill-trained teachers. I was under the impression that these problems were fixed years ago. Now I wonder whether they will ever be resolved.

If the school system is not necessarily supposed to teach us facts but instead is supposed to teach us how to learn, how is it that the learning principles don't apply to the teachers themselves? In other words, they are experts not only at teaching but also at learning. Do they need training to learn how to use a computer? Or do they simply need a good computer?

Let's face it, it's not hard to learn how to use computers, although they are daunting at first. But once a few basics are understood, then the process becomes individualized and you teach yourself. Only a very few ever take a course or get formal training on computer usage. I don't know anyone writing about computers, for example, who has ever taken a course on computer use. Some have taken computer science courses that go into great technical depth, and some have taken programming courses for difficult languages. But the basic stuff is pretty much learned through exploration.

It's possible that someone teaching literature who eschews even the typewriter might find a computer daunting or frustrating. The computer's impersonal nature frightens some people. But computers have been on the desktop for over 20 years, so I'd think by now all teachers would be computer experts. And I see no need for formal training to achieve this easy goal. (I think we must reconsider our national policy of underpaying teachers, too, which may have something to do with it.)

We need a national program to put more up-to-date computers in the classroom. In fact, each child in the country should be equipped with a ruggedized laptop that will be upgraded every three years, beginning in the fourth grade. This means new computers in the seventh and tenth grades, which amounts to three machines, lasting through nine years of school—right up to college.

The children would take these computers with them everywhere, and all the machines would be Ethernet-equipped and networked in the classroom. There is always talk of a "standard" educational machine, and I see no reason why that can't be done over two or three generations of machines as well as numerous models of machines. Thus, a Toshiba-centric schoolchild could transfer to a ThinkPad-centric school system and continue to use the Toshiba.

The machines can be equipped with a government-funded OS or Windows or Linux—whatever is most cost-effective. Public-domain and special educational packages would be licensed on a school-district-wide basis and downloaded to each computer as needed over the network. The child could upload a program at home if the family has other computers. The laptop could also be a standalone PC for the family, with an attached monitor and keyboard. A national insurance program would be in place to cover lost or damaged units. Stealing would be less of a problem, as all children would have machines.

A classroom would have all children networked, with an open laptop on each desk. All tests, writing, and note taking would be done on the keyboard. There is no question that one day a classroom will look like this. Loaded with laptops. The question is, when will we bite the financial bullet and do it? How many people can currently afford to buy three notebook PCs over a nine-year period? Assuming that the future notebook will sell for about $1,000, this is only $3,000 per child. With a combination of local, federal, and personal funding I don't see a problem with the costs of such a proposal.

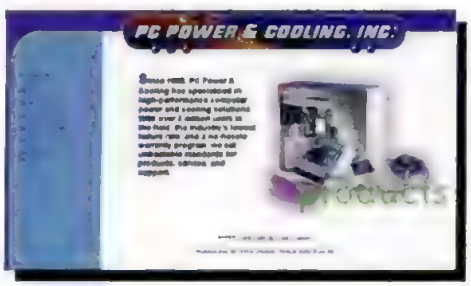
As things now stand, computers are barely integrated into the school environment. And there are only a few schools here and there that do it well. This is the wrong approach. School desktop computers that spend most of the time unused don't add up to an efficient model. Shared computers are not an efficient model. We need notebook machines for every child.

Each child in the country should be equipped with a ruggedized laptop that would be upgraded every three years.

More on the Web:
Read John C. Dvorak's news, views, and snide asides every Monday at PC Magazine Online. And don't miss Dvorak's "Silicon Spin" every day on ZDTV. You can also view past shows at www.zdtv.com/siliconspin.

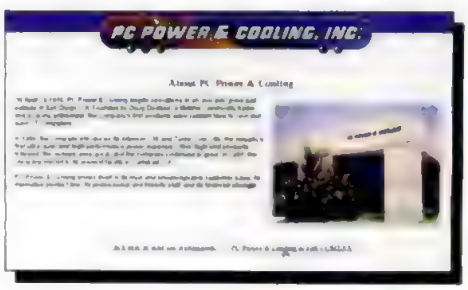
www.pcmag.com/dvorak

Now, Cool Computer Upgrades are a Few Clicks Away!



Whether it's step-by-step instructions on how to build your own system, a guide to I/O templates, or data on our high-performance components—you'll find it at www.pcpowercooling.com.

Well organized and easy-to-navigate, our new website is loaded with invaluable technical information gained from 15 years of experience. For instant reference, you can download data sheets, installation manuals, dimensional drawings, power supply terminology, FAQ's, and the latest PC Power & Cooling news. There's weekly specials and new additions, so bookmark the site and bring it up often!



See This Week's Specials!

www.pcpowercooling.com

(800) 722-6555 Fax: (760) 931-6988

Call, Fax or Order Online

John C. Dvorak's

INSIDE TRACK

Over the past few months it has been amusing to watch Intel shift orientation from the **clunky Slot 1** packaged processor to Socket 370. This column **predicted** the demise of Slot 1 from its inception, since it was invented only because Intel couldn't find enough die space to put an L2 cache directly on the chip. The **propaganda mill** for Intel insisted that Slot 1 was invented because of the speed limitation inherent in any socket design. Now the company says Slot 1's speed is limited and the socket is better. All I know for sure is that is has to be **a lot cheaper** for Intel to make a chip that plops into a socket than a huge module.

The online publication The Register (*www.theregister.co.uk*), out of England, follows a lot of the shenanigans of both Intel and Microsoft. Somewhere along the way, The Register got hold of an **internal memo** from Intel that described in great detail its PR policies and methodologies. Primarily written for the European Intel PR professionals, the memo includes a number of **amusing generalities** about certain cultures' attitudes toward Intel and technology that would be considered politically incorrect.

Somewhere along the way, the British online publication The Register got hold of an internal memo from Intel that described in great detail its PR methodologies.

Here are a few of the comments in the memo that tickled me: "Avoid using Swedish examples in other Scandinavian countries. . . . Acknowledge that Scandinavian countries are on the edge of technology. . . . Try to find a human or environmental angle to the story." And here's an amusing quote: "Spaniards are not particularly interested in technology." And regarding the Dutch: "There's a contramove [sic] against anything successful." The kicker's for Italy: "Italians are often late. . . . Always pick up the bill." It goes on and on.

The Register has had a number of interesting stories over the past few months, including one that triggered a thought. Apparently, the Linux-sponsored movement to force Microsoft to give users their money back for unused preinstalled copies of Windows is growing in France. Microsoft really hates this idea. There may be a new twist as to why.

At the Systems Builders Summit in Boca Raton this past summer, the small system vendors were **constantly carping** about the price they pay for Windows compared with the supposedly lower prices paid by the likes of Compaq and Dell. Since Microsoft says **everyone pays the same,** is it possible that Microsoft doesn't want to offer refunds because it would have to refund more than the actual cost of the product on certain platforms? That would **be humiliating.** Just a thought.

Check This Out Dept.: The Web has become a wonderful conduit for all sorts of **odd hobby sites,** none more interesting than the Fourmilab site (*www.fourmilab.ch*) in Switzerland. This is where **Autodesk founder** John Walker is holed up. It's his personal site, and it contains a lot of useful Autodesk strategies, including corporate presentations. Also on the site are favorite and obscure utilities for Unix, Windows, and palm computers as well as **various Walker rants and observations.** This site could keep you busy for days. Walker even has a **diet plan** and some original science fiction posted on the site.

Whither Smart Media Dept.: The battle between the two flash memory formats for digital cameras seems to be coming to a head or getting more complicated, depending on how you look at it. Sony added its proprietary **memory stick** to the fray, which I believe will eventually become the Betamax to Compact Flash's VHS. The odd man out may be the little Smart Media card. Agfa is **abandoning** Smart Media in favor of Compact Flash, and the **newest offering** from Olympus (the real force behind Smart Media) has two slots, one for Smart Media and the other for Compact Flash. If Olympus eventually bails out, then Smart Media will be dead.

The problem with Smart Media has been **capacity;** it hasn't been able to keep up. To shoot megapixel photos you need a lot of memory. In the Compact Flash format **64MB cards** are common, but finding even a 16MB Smart Media card is difficult. Lexar Media, the leading third-party memory maker for digital cameras, makes a high-speed Compact Flash module that **accelerates** loading. More interesting is that fact that Lexar now **gives away a USB reader** with the new USB-enabled cards. This little Lexmark module plugs into a USB port and turns the Compact Flash card into a virtual disk drive. *Très* cool.

As for Agfa's change to Compact Flash, that's apparently not all it's going to do. The company looks as if it will **incorporate a diminutive Iomega Clik! Drive mechanism** into a future camera. This 40MB device has recently been worked into a new, smaller PC Card package into which you can insert the media. Very nice indeed. Iomega is also moving into the world of rewritable CD-ROM burners.

Genuinely Interesting Software Dept.: I was more than a little amused when Broderbund released the entire archive of *Mad* magazine on seven CD-ROMs. Check out *www.totallymad.com.* I've always admired this publication, especially during the Kurtzman/Elder regime. I do have one suggestion for Broderbund. Go back to the publisher and license some of the other **offbeat titles** that nobody has ever heard of. During *Mad*'s earliest years there was a spin-off called ***Panic.*** It was almost identical to *Mad,* and only a few issues were ever released. Just a thought. PC

Downtime. The only thing these computers don't offer you.

COMPAQ AWARDS[1]

August 1999
Winmag.com
WinList
Prosignia Desktop 320

August 1999
PC World
Top 20 Power Desktops
Prosignia Desktop 330

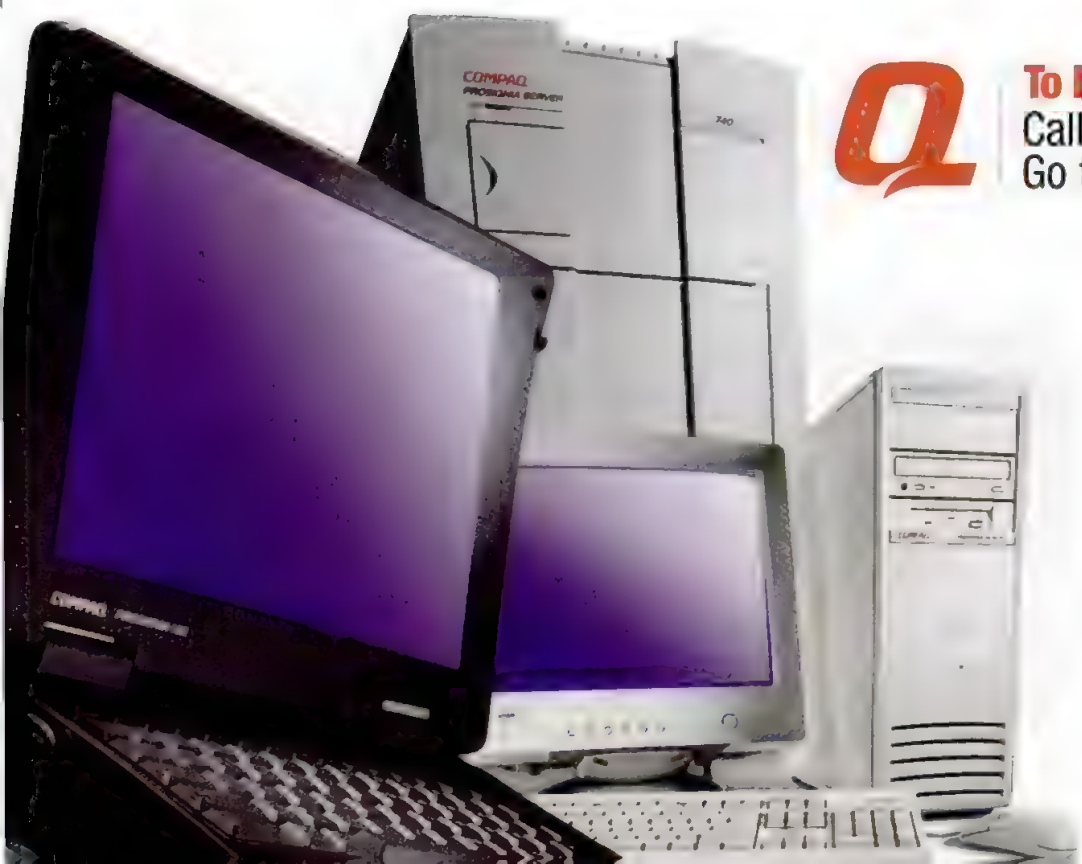
July 1999
Windows Magazine
WinList — Fastest Performer
Prosignia Notebook 162

A glance at the features to the right would have you think Compaq can provide a growing business with just about anything. And you'd be just about right. With one exception: that anxiety-producing monster known as downtime.

At Compaq, we specialize in ways to avoid this unwelcome disruption. With a varied and flexible line of products and services reliable enough to let your employees do their best without dreading the worst. (And that'll help you sleep better at night, too.)

Take, for example, Compaq CarePaq Services. This portfolio of affordably priced services ranges from warranty extensions to installation and startup, while giving you a single point of contact for all your IT service and support needs. You'll also have the comfort of knowing we have thousands of Authorized Compaq Resellers who are trained to do whatever it takes to keep your company running on all cylinders. What's more, these Prosignia PCs even come with a free[6] trial of Compaq Online Services — a full suite of Internet-powered solutions that provides reliable Internet access, productivity tools, and e-commerce enabling applications. And because we're Y2K compliant, you can take your business into the millennium carefree.

So give us a call today and get everything you need. Without the one thing you don't.



To buy now
Call **1-800-888-0251**
Go to www.compaq.com

POWER PAQ

Prosignia Desktop 320 with:

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433MHz
4.3GB Hard Drive[1]
32MB SDRAM
Compaq S500 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers
Prosignia Internet Keyboard
Microsoft® Word® 2000
Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$799*

or lease for only

$27/month[5]

For $100 more, upgrade to
Intel Celeron Processor 466MHz,
6.4GB Hard Drive; 64MB SDRAM.

Buy now, supplies are limited.

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium® III Processor 450MHz
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1] 7200 rpm
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 Modem[3]
- Iomega® Zip® Drive 100MB
- Diamond nVIDIA VANTA 16MB Graphics
- Prosignia Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business®
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$1399*

Lease for: $47/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Iomega Zip Drive 250MB: $199
- APC Back UPS Office 280 VA: $89
- 9x5, Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service: $99

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium III Processor 550MHz
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1] 7200 rpm
- 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 52X TrueX CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 10/100 Network Controller
- Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers
- Diamond nVIDIA VANTA 16MB Graphics
- Prosignia Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$1749*

Lease for: $64/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Iomega Zip Drive 100MB $79
- TrippLite BC Internet 300. $89
- 9x5, Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service: $99

COMPAQ ONLINE SERVICES

These new, easy-to-use, Internet-powered solutions bring all the power of the Internet to your growing company — to lower the cost of owning technology, save you time, and increase productivity.

And best of all, you can try any, or all, of these new Compaq Online Services FREE[6] when you purchase these Compaq Prosignia Desktop or Notebook PCs. Choose from the following services:

- **INTERNET ACCESS**
- **COMMERCE**
- **BACKUP**
- **MESSAGE CENTER**
- **DELIVERY**
- **POSTAGE**
- **BRIEFCASE**

So why not grow your business faster and smarter with Compaq Online Services?

For more information, just give Compaq a call, or visit us online at: www.compaq.com/smb/onlineservices

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 185

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- 4GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 12.1" CTFT (800 x 600) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 Data/Fax Modem[3]
- Compaq PremierSound™
- Integrated AC Adapter
- 1 LI-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$1899*

Lease for: $64/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- APC Surge Arrest: $19
- MultiBay™ Zip Drive Upgrade: $229
- 3-year, Parts and Labor, Mail-In Warranty Upgrade: $79

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 185

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
- 10GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 Data/Fax Modem[3]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter
- 1 LI-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$2599*

Lease for: $87/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- TrippLite SMP Surge Suppressor: $16
- Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
- 3-year, Parts and Labor, Mail-In Warranty Upgrade: $79

PROSIGNIA SERVER 720

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM (exp. to 768MB)
- Wide Ultra2 SCSI Controller
- 9.1GB Ultra2 Hard Drive[1]
- 5 Bays: 3 Removable, 2 Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC
- 6 slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 ISA, 1 AGP
- Server Setup and Management Software
- **Pre-Failure Warranty[4]: Processor/Drives**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$2099*

Lease for: $70/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Compaq UPS T700: $343
- 4/8GB[1] DAT Tape Drive: $714
- 9x5, Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service: $199

PROSIGNIA SERVER 740

- Intel Pentium III Processor 550MHz
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM (exp. to 1GB[1])
- 9.1GB Hard Drive[1]
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 users)
- Max Internal Storage of 72.8GB[1]
- 8 Bays: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC
- 6 Slots: 2 PCI, 4 PCI/ISA
- Server Setup and Management Software
- **Pre-Failure Warranty[4]: Memory/Drives/Processors**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$3099*

Lease for: $104/month[5]

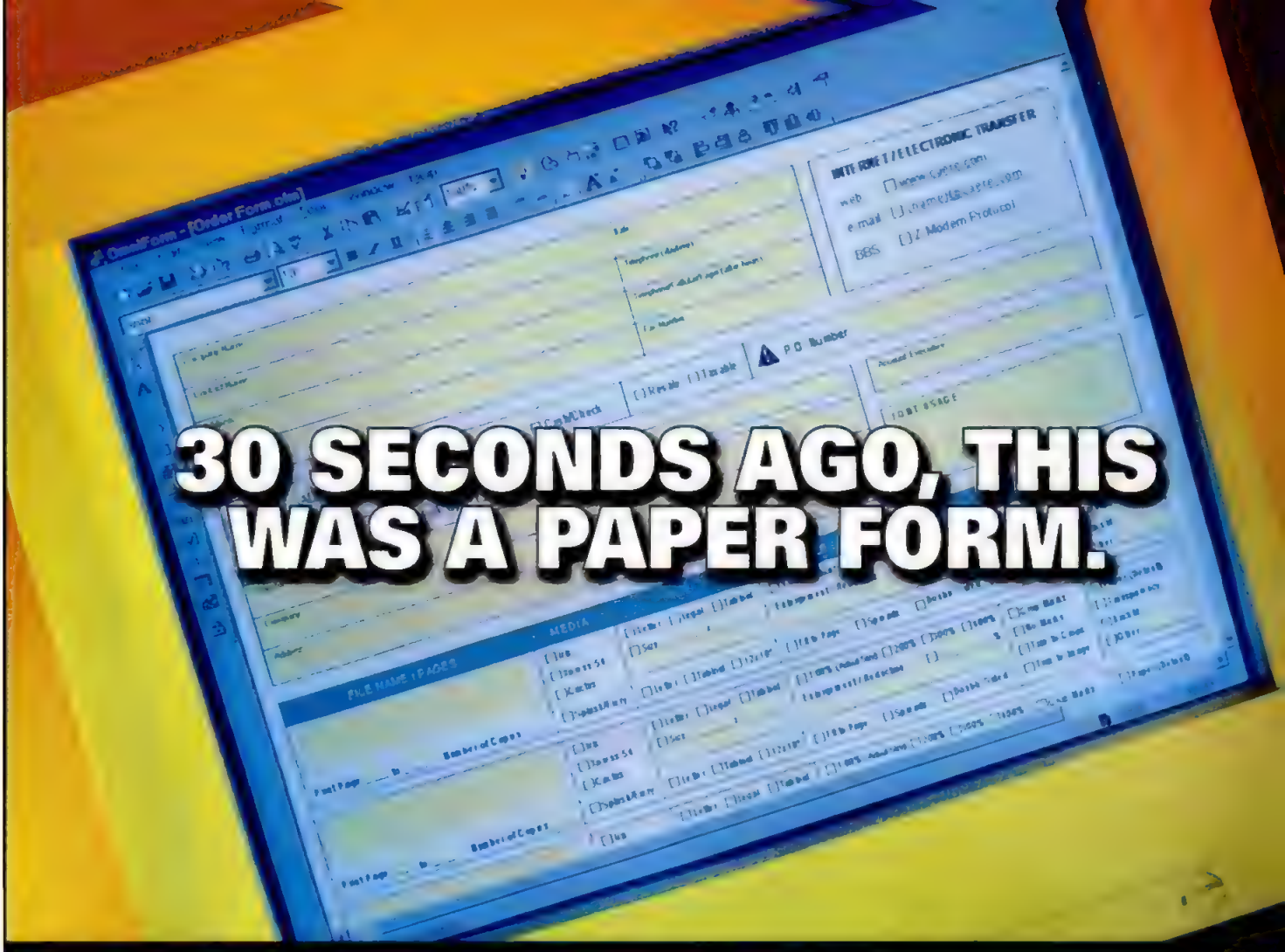
Customize with these options:

- Compaq UPS T1000: $509
- 12/24GB[1] DAT Tape Drive: $967
- 9x5, 4 hour, On-Site Service: $640

COMPAQ

intel inside
pentium® III

*Prices shown are Compaq prices, reseller and retailer prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. [1]Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. [1]For hard drives and storage, GB=billion bytes. [2]CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary: 24X Max from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s; 52 TrueX from 6750Kbps to 780Kbps. [3]ITU V.90 modems (available on select models) are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [4]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. [5]Financing available through Compaq Financial Services (CFS) to qualified U.S. businesses, subject to credit approval and execution of CFS documentation. Monthly payments are based on 36-month Fair Market Value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Other fees and restrictions may apply and CFS reserves the right to change or cancel this program at any time without notice. [6]Compaq Online Services: Free 30-day trial requires Internet access capability. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks. MultiBay and PremierSound are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 2262/11/99



NEW OMNIFORM 4.0 IS THE FASTEST, EASIEST WAY TO MAKE YOUR PAPER FORMS ELECTRONIC.

Quickly create editable electronic forms everyone can fill out and share. Scan in any paper form and OmniForm® will instantly convert it to an editable electronic version of that form—ready to be filled out on your PC or shared with the world.

From the makers of OmniPage Pro, OmniForm 4.0 uses OCR and color Logical Form Recognition™ technology to turn paper forms into great looking electronic forms with uncanny accuracy. Once scanned, use OmniForm's powerful design tools to easily edit forms or build custom forms from scratch. To fill out forms just tab and type. OmniForm even performs spell checking and automatic calculations. Plus with new AutoFill, you can access data from other files and databases to fill forms even faster.

Just scan your form, fill it out, then distribute it

OmniForm supports HTML, Dynamic HTML and JavaScript, so forms can be filled with a Web browser. You can also save and fill forms as Microsoft Word files, even print, fax and e-mail forms.

Call now to order OmniForm, or visit your reseller. Then you'll quickly form your own opinion on how easy managing forms can be.

- Most accurate form recognition
- OmniPage Pro OCR accuracy
- Easy to edit and proof forms
- Tab and type to fill fields
- Save and fill in Microsoft Word
- Fill forms in Web browsers
- Supports HTML/Dynamic HTML
- Powerful database functions

$149* ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

800-736-5735 x. 200

OmniForm® 4.0

caere Software Solutions for Scanners
www.caere.com

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid [illegible]. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage Pro and OmniForm are registered trademarks and Logical Form Recognition is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names and marks are property of their respective holders. © 1998

Jim Seymour

The Home Network Problem

Becoming an expert means becoming a de facto consultant for friends and coworkers. That's as true for my friend the sports medicine doc and my cousin the airline pilot as it is for me, the Computer Guy. We do it more or less gracefully, from the "Will you take a look at this swollen ankle?" on the first tee to the after-midnight "My Web server crashed again" phone calls. And over time we develop what we hope are reasonably consistent, satisfactory answers.

I get questions almost every day now about home networking. No surprise there: Multi-PC homes are common, and people want to share their broadband connections. Until recently I had good answers, along the lines of "Use Cat 5 UTP wiring pulled to wherever you think you'll want a PC or a printer. Stay with 10 Mbps; you don't need more speed. Buy name-brand NICs and hubs. Good luck!"

But the home networking business is changing rapidly, and my mantra no longer holds. I'm never sure what to tell my friends and family when they ask for home networking answers, because the ground is shifting under our feet. Worse, many of the answers I want to give are contradictory. One result is that now these informal consultations have turned from phone calls or hallway chats into "Let's get lunch—there are lots of issues here that we need to discuss before you buy anything."

First, my biggest bias: You want a wireless network in your home. The convenience of being able to take a notebook almost anywhere is overwhelming. And it's worth sacrificing some speed for, if need be. I love Symphony, Proxim's simple, inexpensive wireless LAN system (*www.proxim.com*), and have recommended it hundreds of times to others. I also really like the Lucent WaveLAN system (*www.wavelan.com*), now in its second major version; it's speedier and more robust, but a lot more expensive than Proxim's answer. (No, of course they're not compatible.)

But it's not that simple anymore. In fact, I've come to an analytical model of planning and bringing up home networks that focuses on five axes: convenience (wireless versus wired), performance (10-Mbps and maybe 100-Mbps wired speeds versus the 1.5- to 2-Mbps speeds of most wireless LANs), economy (wired is always cheaper if you do the work yourself but incurs a great cost in terms of convenience), upgradability (pull the right wire to the right places and the inevitable upgrades will be cheaper and maybe easier), and security (with always-on Internet connections via cable modems and ADSL lines, don't ignore security issues).

I could write a book on these conflicting goals—and maybe I will—but let me try to distill the basic ideas, and my conflicts, down to one column.

Convenience. Wireless is quick and relatively easy to install. But performance suffers, and it isn't the cheapest answer. Worse, we're about to see a big move from today's relatively slow wireless Ethernet systems to faster ones, typically delivering something close to 10 Mbps. And new standards promise the kind of interoperability between systems that allows the mixing and matching of wireless-LAN hardware. (Forgive me, but I'll believe that when I see it running in my home.) So buying today may be risky.

Performance. Pulling Cat 5 wiring allows you to bypass the issue of 10 Mbps versus 10/100 Mbps: Going to 10/100 becomes a no-brainer with today's affordable Fast Ethernet hubs and switches, such as the superb D-Link DFE-910 Network in a Box ($100 street, *www.dlink.com*), which includes a five-port 10/100 switching hub and two 32-bit PCI NICs. But go for maximum performance and you're squarely in a wired world—and if you're a notebook user, you'll soon hate that.

Economy. If wire pulling is easy in your home's walls and floor-to-floor, you can't beat products such as the D-Link kit and competitive kits from Linksys and Netgear, my other two favorite low-price network product vendors. Easy to install, cheap, lots of speed—I could go on and on. But wire pulling in homes and apartments is rarely easy and is often impossible. Back to square one.

Upgradability. I figure anything I put in today will be replaced in a couple of years. But if a long-lived home LAN is an issue for you and you can get wire into the walls, that will make upgrading easier. With wireless networks, upgrading means throwing everything out and starting over.

Wireless is quick and relatively easy to install. But performance suffers, and it isn't the cheapest answer.

More on the Web:
Join us online and make your voice heard. Talk back to Jim Seymour in our Opinions section.
www.pcmag.com/opinions

ANTHROCARTS®

Take Control of Your Space!

Configure your AnthroCart to fit your space and hardware. We'll be happy to work with you so you have just the right solution. Call us!

LIFETIME WARRANTY • DOZENS OF SHAPES AND SIZES • OVER 75 ACCESSORIES • TOUGH AS NAILS

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

ANTHRO CORPORATION®
TECHNOLOGY FURNITURE®
TUALATIN, OR 97062
FAX: 800-325-0045
JAPAN: 03 (TOKYO)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Lifetime Warranty. Dozens of shapes and sizes, over 75 accessories. Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

Jim Seymour

Security. This is the one that trips up a lot of would-be home networkers. It's so easy to get hacked with a cable modem connection that you really should have some kind of firewall on any home network using broadband access from a cable company. The problems aren't as severe with DSL connections from the phone company, but they still exist. The best firewall product I know for home use—and one of the most satisfactory computer products I've ever used—is the BeadleNet SOHO 2000 hub/router/firewall (reviewed in First Looks, September 21, 1999). You can buy it for around $400, and you won't regret it. But it's still a 10-Mbps device, and of course it's wired, so you forsake speed *and* convenience.

So what do you do? Punt? Maybe. For a few months. But I hate that answer. My four current, not-entirely-satisfactory answers:

- For economy, look at the phone-line systems coming to market from AT&T, Compaq, D-Link, IBM, Intel, 3Com, and others. These can often use your existing phone wiring. At just 1 Mbps or so, these first-generation products aren't speed demons, but the Home Phoneline Networking Association has been promising industry agreement on a new 10-Mbps standard by the end of the year.
- More generally, I say go wireless with today's Symphony system, or wait just a little longer for the faster, industry-standard products coming in a few months from Lucent, Proxim, and others.
- For maximum performance? Pull Cat 5 wire and go straight to a fast, cheap 10/100 Fast Ethernet system.
- For security? Go bare, or insert a BeadleNet unit in either of the first two kinds of systems. Or use a software firewall, less robust but probably good enough.

See what I mean? There are no good, straight-ahead answers available today, ones that cover all the bases.

We'll see an explosion in home networking in the new year, and I expect to be able to write a very different column a year from now. So keep reading—and in the meantime, struggle, as I do, when your friends start asking about home networking.

We're *allllmost* there. PC

MAKE THE BRAND

you shoot on

THE BRAND

you print on.

KODAK Inkjet Photo Paper was the first photo-quality media in the U.S. And our continual improvements make us the brand to turn to, no matter what kind of printer you own. For things like jump-off-the-page color and detail. A wide range of inkjet media products. And the convenience of pre-cut 5x7's for smooth, borderless prints. For really striking inkjet pictures, trust the company that knows pictures best.

TAKE PICTURES. FURTHER.™

Visit http://www.kodak.com/go/pcmag for coupons worth up to $10 on KODAK inkjet paper products.

Office DEPOT · RITZ CAMERA CENTERS · WOLF CAMERA · CIRCUIT CITY

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities
BRICK OVEN
BAKED BEANS
NET WT 16 oz (1 lb) 454g
It's not just a PC.

Disc #47, Campfire Songs.

Hard dirt. Red ants. Moldy tents. Cold beans. The *grandeur* of the great outdoors becomes even more memorable when I have my own music and I have all the campfire classics here. "Get Along Little Dogies," "Home On The Range," "I've Been Working On The Railroad" ... They're all here. On a single CD. A CD that I made myself by downloading songs straight from the Internet. The HP CD-Writer Plus, it's just one way my HP Pavilion 8565C is more than just a PC.

www.hpbakedbeans.com

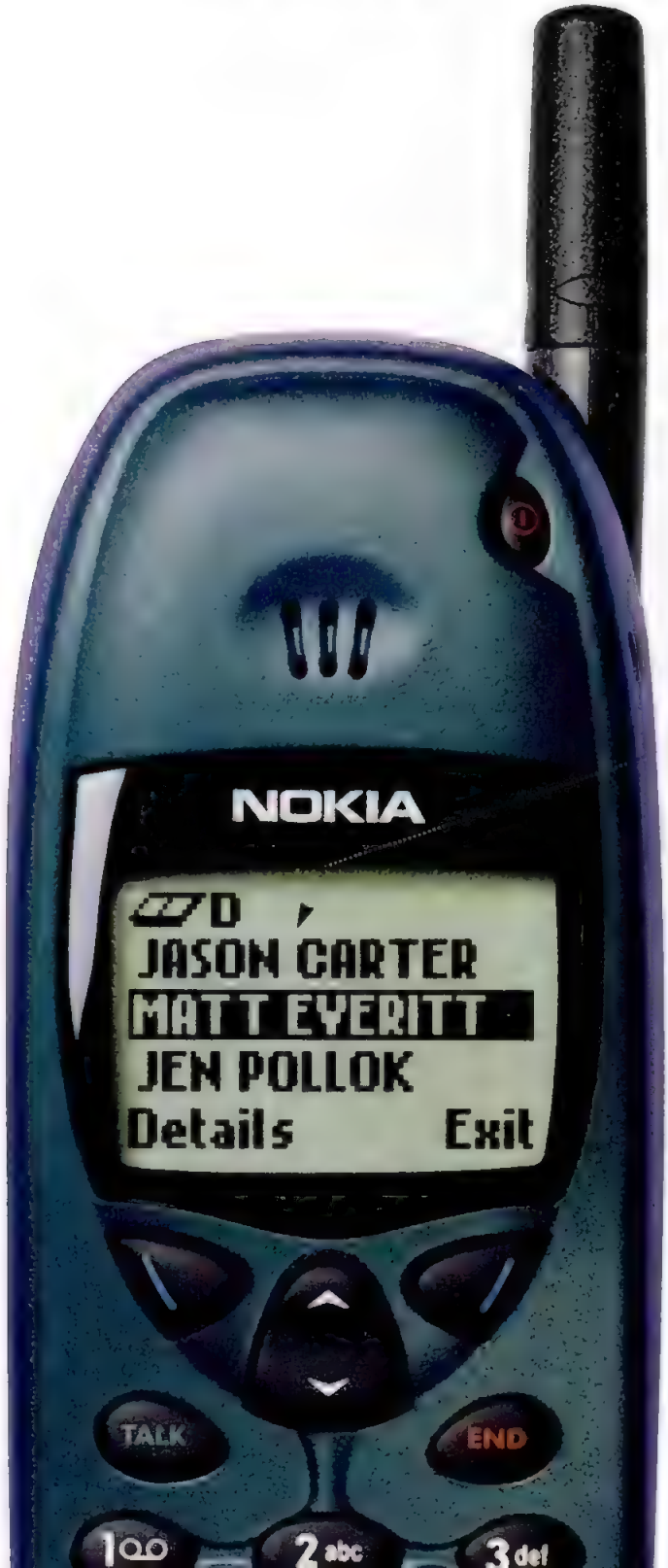
intel inside
pentium III

It's an HP.

With the HP CD-Writer Plus and a powerful Intel® Pentium® III processor, the HP Pavilion 8565C is more appetizing than a perfectly-roasted smore.
1-800-PCHOME-1

©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
HP does not endorse or encourage the use of the HP CD-Writer Plus product for purposes other than those permitted by law.

Look what the mouse dragged in.



Now you can easily drag names and numbers directly from your computer to your Nokia 2100, 5100 or 6100 Series digital wireless phone and vice versa.

Introducing FoneSync™–the essential new PC software accessory that lets you transfer names and numbers with the click of a button, using MS Outlook, Schedule+, Symantec ACT!, Goldmine, Lotus Organizer or Lotus Notes.

It's that simple. And the software and data cable are only $79.95 plus shipping and handling.

Just quote APM1 at 1-888-256-9216 or www.paragonsoftware.com. Or log on to www.NokiaUSA.com to learn more.

paragon software

NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE

©1999 Nokia Mobile Phones, Inc. Nokia and the Connecting People logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Nokia Corporation and/or its affiliates. FoneSync™ is a trademark of Paragon Software Limited. All other brand and product names are either trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Box shot reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation.

Bill Howard

In Praise of the C-Word

There's that C-word again: *convergence*, as in *digital convergence*. The word is almost as bad and overused as *information superhighway*, except Al Gore doesn't recall inventing convergence—yet. I hate the C-word and love the concept: Your computer, your stereo gear, your cell phone, your PDA, and your telephone are going to start looking like and working with each other.

In the audio/video realm alone, I can think of at least six examples of AV/PC convergence unfolding by the end of 2000.

1. Hard disk appliances will replace CD changers. You can do it now (it's a bit geeky), and within a year, they'll be commercial products. More below.

2. Hard disk VCRs will replace VHS VCRs. The TiVo and ReplayTV are out already: The interfaces are okay, the picture quality is good, and the promise is superb.

3. DVDs will link the PC and the AV rack. If you watch one rental tape a month, you owe it to yourself to switch from a VCR to a DVD player. The picture quality is incredible; there are 3,000-plus DVDs available, and decent players are sub-$300.

4. Game consoles will become Web browsers. The next generation, especially the Sony PlayStation 2, will have DVD drives and Internet connections. This could be your DVD player—and with a keyboard, you'll have a Web-browsing PC.

5. Your PC will be equipped with a TV tuner. With a TV-tuner-equipped PC, you could watch a cable news channel or a soap opera in a small window. The PC could watch the closed-captioning text stream and record to disk anything matching your keyword list. With buffering, it could retain, say, the 3 minutes before the match and 10 minutes after.

6. You'll be able to edit videos on your PC. If you get a DV or Digital8 video camera, which has an HPSB (High-Performance Serial Bus—a.k.a. FireWire, IEEE 1394, or i.Link), you can edit on your PC with no quality loss.

The hard disk CD player has me most enthused. My 15-year time line of CD-player ownership runs from a 1-disk player to a 5-disk changer to a 200-disk changer to the 300-disk changer I almost bought. Each solved one problem and created another.

My next player will probably be a return to the single disk—a 20GB to 30GB hard disk that holds compressed digital music and thinks it's a computer. Hard disk makers, network-attached storage vendors, and traditional audio companies are scrambling to make this happen within the next year.

You can do it yourself today, if you want. Take a cheap PC; stuff in the biggest hard disk you can find; add a decent sound card, a CD-ROM drive, a modem and Internet connection, and MP3 player software such as MusicMatch Jukebox (*www.musicmatch.com*) or Real Networks' RealJukebox (*www.real.com*). One at a time, stick each audio CD you own in the PC. The music software does three things: It converts the CD into compressed MP3 files on your PC. It finds the CD title, song titles, sometimes the lyrics, and the musical genre online, usually at CDDB (*www.cddb.com*). Only a handful of audio CDs have that info encoded. And the software helps you set up playlists. Encoding at 96 Kbps is fine for background listening, but if you have good ears, you might want to try 128 Kbps or even 256 Kbps.

The integrated product will likely have a CD drive built in, so it will be able to process the audio tracks without turning to a PC. There will be audio-out jacks to your stereo receiver. There will have to be either a PC connection (Ethernet, LAN, or USB) or a keyboard jack, so you can fine-tune your playlists. Some makers envision encoding at 256 Kbps; then you'd be able to downsample and offload to a personal MP3 player.

With a high-speed cable modem or DSL connection, your hard disk jukebox could go get more music similar to what you already have and like. It appears that the SDMI copy-limiting schemes won't be so tight that you won't be able to make personal copies for portable or car players. (MP3 jukeboxes for the car are coming.)

To get more finely tuned music now, buy a CD changer with a keyboard jack, not just a rotary dial for entering song info. If you want music the way you like it without the repetition inherent in even 300-disk changers, look into the audio channels available with premium cable or satellite TV. Or do what my wife suggests: Flip on the FM radio. PC

The next genertion of game consoles, especially the Sony PlayStation 2, will have DVD drives and Web connections.

More on the Web:
Join us online and make your voice heard. Talk back to Bill Howard in our Opinions section.
www.pcmag.com/opinions

YOU NEED A WEBSITE AND

(SORRY, YOU'RE ON YOUR

Micron™ Millennia® C500

$998 $30/mo. Business Lease 48 mos.[20]

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 500MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive[5]
- 15" Micron 500Cx (13.8" display)
- 40X var.[6] speed CD-ROM drive
- 8MB nVidia Riva AGP graphics
- PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound
- 1-year free[7] Micron University online
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Works Suite 99
- Norton AntiVirus

Call us about 6 Months Same-As-Cash Consumer Financing

Running a business is no small feat. There are lots of decisions to make, not the least of which is what computer to buy. But before you put all that hard-earned money toward a high-end system, consider this: You can take your business further with Micron. Buy a Micron Millennia, and for an additional low monthly fee, we'll give you the tools and training you need to create a strong Web presence. And we'll host your new website on HostPro, the leading Web hosting company in the U.S. We'll even waive the activation fee, make sure that your website stays up and running, is free from viruses, and can handle the traffic from your growing customer base. Because at Micron, we understand that you have other things on your mind. Like dual airbags and V-8 horsepower.

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

©1999 Micron PC, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron PC, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject and original shipping/handling charges, and all return and warranty periods begin from the date a product is shipped, not when it arrived. A restocking fee may be service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: Advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. [5]All hard drive sizes calculated max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min., 24X max./12X min. [7]You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 2000 when you purchase a Micron Client Micron will fulfill timely received coupons for Microsoft Windows 2000 upon its release. Micron expects to receive copies of Windows 2000 from Microsoft by March 30, customers. Listed lease payments based on 48 months, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability.

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-888-209-8026

COMPUTER, A COMPANY CAR.

OWN FOR THE LAST ONE.)

Model Name	Millennia C400	Millennia C500	Millennia C500
Processor	Intel Celeron processor 400MHz	Intel Celeron processor 500MHz	Intel Celeron processor 500MHz
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB hard drive[6]	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive[2]	13.6GB Ultra ATA hard drive
DVD/CD-ROM	40X var.* speed CD-ROM drive	40X var.* speed CD-ROM drive	40X var.* speed CD-ROM drive
Graphics	8MB nVidia Riva AGP graphics	8MB nVidia Riva AGP graphics	8MB nVidia AGP graphics
Sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound
Monitor	15" Micron 500Vx (13.8" display)	17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)
Micron University	1-year free[3] online training	1-year free[3] online training	1-year free[3] online training
On-site Warranty	5-yr./3-yr. Micron Power limited warranty	5-yr./3-yr. Micron Power limited warranty	5-yr./3-yr. Micron Power limited warranty
Software	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 2000 SBE Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 2000 SBE Norton AntiVirus	Windows NT® 4.0 workstation (Free Windows 2000 upgrade[4]) Microsoft Office 2000 SBE Norton AntiVirus
Factory Direct Price	$27/mo.[5] Business Lease 48 mos. $889	$33/mo.[5] Business Lease 48 mos. $1123	$40/mo.[5] Business Lease 48 mos. $1338

"HostPro is a perennial favorite of the Web Developers ... out of the 20 or so hosts in the running for the Top E-Commerce spot in August, HostPro finished ahead of the pack."

– Web Host, E-Commerce Hosts Category; August, 1999

PC Magazine Editors' Choice Celeron C400 Feb. '99

HostPro state-of-the-art web hosting

nVIDIA GRAPHICS

3Com CERTIFIED

NSTL Year 2000 Compliant

MICRON ELECTRONICS

to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Seller's return policy does not include return freight charged upon the return of a product. All sales are controlled by Seller's current terms and conditions of sale which are available on seller's website or from its sales representatives. On-site prior to the provision of on-site service. On-site service is provided by a third-party service provider under a separate service contract between you and the service provider. Intel and the Intel Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. [3]One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. *CD-ROM speeds: 40X Pro or Millennia desktop computer or a TransPort notebook computer equipped with Microsoft Windows NT 4.0. This coupon must be mailed to Micron and postmarked no later than February 29, 2000. 2000. Micron expects to ship Windows 2000 within 90 days of its release. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade. [5]Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial Listed lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

SHOP ONLINE MICRONPC.COM

THE EXPERTS' CHOICE IS

TransPort® NX 333

$1999
Factory Direct Price

$59/mo.
Business Lease
48 mos.*

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 333MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB hard drive◊ (removeable)
- 15.0" XGA TFT display
- 8MB AGP graphics accelerator
- 24X var.◊ speed CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive (dedicated bay)
- 56K 3Com Ectipse Lite modem card
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
- Norton AntiVirus
- 1-year free◊ training at Micron U online

Call us about 6 Months Same-As-Cash Consumer Financing

When it comes to performance, the Micron™ TransPort series of notebook computers has a very impressive track record. And now you can get your hands on one for an equally impressive price. The TransPort NX, winner of *Computer Shopper*'s Best Buy award in June 1999, gives power users plenty of juice to run video applications, view feature-length movies and even play high-end 3D games, thanks to its Intel processor, high-performance graphics system and up to 384MB of RAM. Its counterpart, the TransPort TREK® C400, just won *Computer Shopper*'s Best Buy award in September of 1999. Both notebooks scored higher on the ZD business Windstone 99 test than the Dell Inspiron 7000. At these prices, who can resist?

intel inside
pentium® II

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-290-7135

NOW YOUR BEST CHOICE.

Award-winning performance, now more affordable than ever.

Model Name	TransPort TREK² C400	TransPort TREK² C400	TransPort NX 400
Processor	Intel Celeron™ processor 400MHz	Intel Celeron processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz
RAM	32MB SDRAM	96MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB hard drive (removeable)	6.4GB hard drive	6.4GB hard drive (removeable)
Monitor	12.1" SVGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display	15.0" XGA TFT display
Graphics	8MB AGP graphics accelerator	8MB 3D AGP graphics	3D AGP graphics accelerator
CD-ROM	24X var.* speed CD-ROM drive	4X var.* speed CD-ROM drive	4X DVD-ROM drive
Extra Storage	3.5" floppy disk drive	3.5" floppy disk drive	3.5" floppy disk drive
Communications	—	56K 3Com Eclipse Lite modem card	56K 3Com Eclipse Lite modem card
Software	Microsoft Windows 98 MS Office 2000 SBE Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 MS Office 2000 SBE Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 MS Office 2000 SBE Norton AntiVirus
Micron U	1-year free training online	1-year free training online	1-year free training online
Factory Direct Price	$53/mo. Business Lease 48 mos. $1799	$74/mo. Business Lease 48 mos. $2499	$86/mo. Business Lease 48 mos. $2899

TransPort NX 366 June '99

TransPort NX 366 June '99

TransPort TREK² C400 September '99

MICRON ELECTRONICS

©1999 Micron PC, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and original shipping and handling charges, and all return and warranty periods begin from the date a product is shipped, not when it arrived. A restocking fee may be charged upon the return of a product. All sales are controlled by Seller's current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. On-site service is provided by a third party service provider under a separate service contract between you and the service provider. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron PC, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: Advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. 3Com 1 year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. *CD-ROM speeds: 40X max 17X min; 32X max 17X min. Monitor viewable image measured by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Above lease payments based on 48 months, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

SHOP ONLINE MICRONPC.COM

SEGA DREAMCAST

SONY TRINITRON

PIZZA HUT.COM

shopnow.com

The shortest distance between you and the stuff you want.

www.shopnow.com/electronics

Copyrighted material

e SHOPPING SPREE

| hardware | software | books | music | toys | megasites | bots | auctions |

You could have bought yourself something nice in the time it took you to read this sentence. One-click shopping, created by Amazon.com, is becoming more prevalent on the Web, making it easy for you to engage in impulse buying. Returns too big a hassle to ship back? Some existing stores, like Toys "R" Us, are letting you buy stuff at their sites and return it to an area store if there's a problem. Don't know what to buy someone? Personalized recommendations and gift registries help eliminate the guesswork. Don't want to spend a lot of money? Shopping bots find the lowest prices, and online auctions help you find unique items and get great deals. These are just a few of the innovations that are helping online shopping leap its hurdles and become a bigger part of our shopping experience. We looked at scores of e-commerce sites in the hottest categories on the Web—from auctions to computers to toys—spotlighting the standouts and layabouts to help you decide where to shop. Read on to discover our take on the e-commerce jungle, but be sure to check out what your fellow readers think of the hot shopping spots as well as other top sites in "Readers Rate the Web," later in this issue.

Our Contributors: ALAN COHEN and DAVID KUSHNER are freelance writers. MATTHEW GRAVEN is an associate editor at ZDNet. SHERYL CANTER is a contributing editor, and SARAH PIKE is a copy editor at *PC Magazine*. Senior associate editor DAVID LIDSKY and PC Magazine Labs senior project leader JAY MUNRO were in charge of this story.

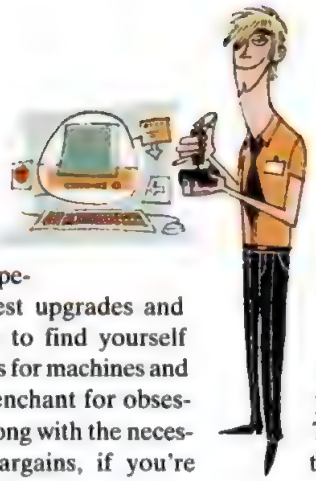
In This Review

Hardware 102
Software 103
Books 104
Music 113
Toys 113
Megasites 114
Bots 116
Auctions 118
PC Vendors 120

...and the Big Six

Amazon.com 103
Beyond.com 104
barnesandnobile.com 113
Buy.com 114
CDNow 116
Egghead.com 118

[HARDWARE]



Hardware is increasingly hard to buy. Unless you have an encyclopedic knowledge of the latest upgrades and innovations, you're liable to find yourself swimming in picayune specs for machines and peripherals. The Web's penchant for obsessive details can help you along with the necessary product info and bargains, if you're already a savvy shopper.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY BILL BROWN FOR ART DEPARTMENT

Our favorite hardware site is **Outpost.com** (*www.outpost.com*), one of the few hardware commerce sites that really seems to get the importance of putting all key information within a click's reach. Its excellent interface offers order tracking, customer service, and shopping cart buttons right on the home page and, even better, at the top of the home page for easy, nonscroll access.

There are deals to be had, too. Outpost.com offers some of the most competitive prices on the market. The Epson Stylus Color 740, for example, runs $149.95, $50 cheaper than at the most expensive merchant, **PC Zone** (*www.zones.com*). And Outpost.com doesn't try to get a little extra out of you in shipping costs—many items come with free overnight delivery.

Of course, there's always room for improvement and when it comes to building your own new desktop computer, even top sites like Outpost.com and **NECX** (*www.necx.com*) offer little in the way of do-it-yourself help. NECX, in fact, simply links you directly to the Gateway site for customizable PCs. (For more on online computer shopping, see "Buy Direct: Ordering PCs from the Manufacturers Is Easy," later in this story.)

All of the notable hardware sites offer a range of search tools. **Micro Warehouse** (*www.warehouse.com*) offers a pull-down menu of criteria, including product name, item number and specifications, and manufacturer part number, but no explanation of how one might embark on a search without those details in hand. NECX goes a step farther, with a Java-based power search applet that lets you narrow down your choice by processor speed, bus speed, price, and manufacturer.

For the educated consumer, this is a great way to cut to the chase. NECX also does one of the best jobs of offering outside reviews from major sources such as CNET and ZDNet. But it would benefit, as would other services, from creating a simple, how-to-buy-a-desktop section within the navigation. NECX could also improve its customer service. Its confirmation e-mails lacked basics such as order tracking information and an itemization of our order.

Other sites offer interesting tools for other aspects of the selection process. **Buy.com** (*www.buycomp.com*) has a built-in price comparison program that gives you accurate and up-to-date looks at going rates on up to three competitors' sites, taking the legwork out of finding the best deal. You should still check out the competition on your own, maybe using a shopping bot (see "Shopping Bots," later in this story); you'll find dozens of hardware vendors on the Web, and Buy.com does not offer price comparison on every item it sells. You'll also find that Buy.com offers little other than low prices—*not* even spec details on what it sells in some cases.

CDW (*www.cdw.com*) offers a unique tool for

Editors' Choice

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Hardware: Outpost.com In its ads, Outpost.com may shoot gerbils out of cannons and sic wolves on high-school marching bands, but no one gets hurt buying hardware there. A clean, well-organized site with low prices and free overnight delivery on many items, Outpost.com is a great site to visit when you're shopping for your next printer, scanner, or digital camera. Its True Price notably lets you know your total cost right up front.

Software: Chumbo.com We don't know what Chumbo really means, but to us, it means the place to buy software online. The easy-to-navigate tabbed interface makes it a breeze to find exactly what you want by browsing. Posted reviews from users and ZDNet give it a very appealing sense of community, and the excellent downloadable software section points users towards the future.

Books, Music, Toys: Amazon.com When you're good, you're good. Amazon.com gets the Editors' Choice hat trick, delivering an unmatched online shopping experience, whether it's Stephen King, Coltrane, or Pokémon that you're after. Its community features still cannot be rivaled, and Amazon.com's rigorous attention to customer service gives it the edge over sites like barnesandnoble.com, CDNow, and eToys, which may have more bells and whistles but can't execute the basics as elegantly as Amazon.com does.

Megasites: Netmarket Real-world superstores usually have all the charm of the warehouses they once were. Netmarket does much better than that, offering all the essentials—great prices and special deals for members on a wide variety of merchandise, comparison tools, and effective cross-selling—within an effective and pleasant interface.

Shopping Bots: mySimon Meet Simon, your new best friend on the Internet. mySimon helps you search more than 1,500 online merchants in scores of shopping categories to find out where to shop and to clue you in on who's got the best deals. No other shopping bot offers its breadth or depth, and mySimon's context-sensitive search within any particular category helps eliminate junk from your search returns. Name another friend who'll do that for you.

Auctions: eBay You've heard it all before: eBay is the world's largest garage sale, the Web's trading post, the marketplace of the future...and it's all true. Like Amazon.com in books, music, and toys, eBay may not have all the fancy tools that some of its competitors offer, but no other site brings together as many people bidding on as many items at any one time. Its stunning array of millions of products means that you're almost sure to find what you want—then you have to determine what it's worth to you.

finding the right product on its site. Each product page includes a small price-comparison window, giving information on other similar products available on the site. So you immediately see, for example, that a Canon MultiPass C635, at $379, is only $10 more than the MultiPass C5500. Another comparison tool lets you compare up to five similar products in categories such as desktops, monitors, and scanners. CDW just can't compete with Outpost.com on price, especially its free overnight shipping.

The established catalog dealers like PC Zone and Micro Warehouse do little to sway you from making your purchase over the phone—where you might be able to haggle with a carbon-based sales representative. Their messy, confusing interfaces—crammed with tiny pictures of products and full of hyperbolic sales ads—emulate their print catalogs, which are not very Web friendly.

Overall, our readers give the nod to NECX for its selection and price. See "Readers Rate the Web," (page 125).

No hardware site has followed the lead of sites like Amazon.com; community features are painfully lacking on all fronts. With the limited guidance these sites offer, the least they could do is give consumers a way to find some real live human help, namely, one another.—*David Kushner*

[SOFTWARE]

If there's a perfect product for e-commerce, it's software. Being able to try before you buy and the instant gratification of downloading make software a natural.

One of the primary issues is price. **Buy.com** (*www.buysoft.com*) is the most aggressive competitor, often delivering the best deal and even going so far as to offer a low price guarantee for seven days after purchase. A hot program like Mijenix's Fix-It Utilities 99, for example, clocked in at $33 at Buy.com, versus $44 at **Beyond.com** (*www.beyond.com*), the most expensive of the retailers here.

With thousands of software titles available, one of the most important qualifications for a site is a good interface. **Chumbo.com** (*www.chumbo.com*), our Editors' Choice winner for the second year in a row, leads the pack with its bold top-ten list on the home page and clear breakdown of popular categories, including education/home, multimedia, programming/OS, business, entertainment and utilities; each category is broken down by several other categories once you arrive at those sections. All it lacks is a swift pull-down menu, like Buy.com's, which lets you quickly and easily search by category.

CompUSANet (*www.compusanet.com*) is a suitable example of how *not* to organize a software site. Some of the most important information on customer service and return policies is buried within the site and almost impossible to find; there isn't even a sensible FAQ. Shoppers at **Egghead.com** (*www.egghead.com*) suffer a similar problem—an overwhelming homepage with ugly product pictures when what's really needed is a step-by-step orientation through the e-commerce process.

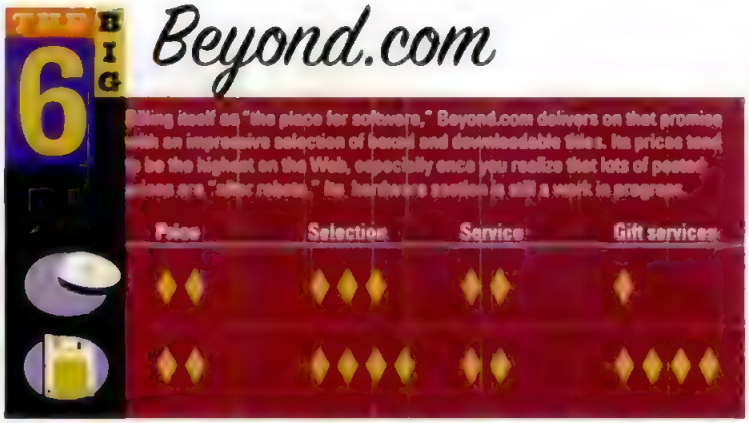
Ultimately, because anyone could buy most of the same products off-line, the main purpose of the software sites is to make the mission quick, inexpensive, and painless. One distinct advantage—one that, in fact, puts software sites at the forefront of e-commerce—is electronic delivery.

Beyond.com, Chumbo, and, surprisingly, CompUSANet have the best digital download features. One application of this service is that customers can try out software before purchasing it. You can, for example, download WebEdit Pro 3.0 on a seven-day trial basis and then pay $77.80 if you want to keep it.

If this sounds a lot like shareware, it should; the products are often the same ones you can try out elsewhere on the Web. Beyond.com's Download Center offers the best selection of utility, games, graphics, and Internet downloads but does include some regular software like Norton

CHECK OUT the spotlights on the six largest e-commerce sites, according to Media Metrix, that sell across multiple categories. The icons identify the types of goods that each site offers: hardware, software, books, music, videos, toys, electronics, and auctions. Four diamonds represent the best rating.

BOOKS
MUSIC
VIDEO
TOYS
ELECTRONICS
AUCTIONS



AntiVirus 2000. Fat programs like Microsoft Office 2000 are currently too bulky—and too expensive—for the electronic trip.

Finally, for software sites to really take off, they need to adopt the community model best exemplified by sites like Amazon.com. Only Chumbo seems to embrace user reviews at this point. There are also links to professional reviews, including many from ZDNet. Beyond.com lags behind Chumbo when it comes to reviews and customer comments; as a result, the site doesn't provide as qualified a buying experience. And for buyers who might be shopping without knowing exactly what they desire, there's nothing better than a little tip from a passerby. Or, in this case, a surfer.—*DK*

[BOOKS] For all their high-tech wizardry, the best book-selling sites can be downright old-fashioned. Customer service, recommended reading lists, easy access to titles new, old, and obscure—you'll have to supply your own coffee and armchairs though.

At the head of the pack is **Amazon.com** (*www.amazon.com*). The selection is vast, the shipping prompt, and the support unrivaled. We like **barnesandnoble.com** (*www.bn.com*) too, though its customer service is not quite up to Amazon.com's standards. Our readers tell us they prefer Amazon.com over its competitors in every aspect judged from product selection and price to ease of navigation and customer support. (See "Readers Rate the Web," page 125.)

A pleasant surprise was **Borders.com** (*www.borders.com*). The site doesn't yet have all the bells and whistles you'll find at Amazon.com or bn.com—there aren't any links to related books, for example, and there are far fewer customer reviews—but our books arrived promptly, as did helpful replies to our e-mail inquiries.

All three of these sites offer easy navigation and comparable discounts. But each has its own nice touches. Borders.com posts staff recommendations and lets you return books to any of its physical stores. Amazon.com and bn.com feature handy one-click shopping: Press a button and the book is instantly ordered. Amazon.com also lets you create a Save for Later list—a wish list for future purchases. The excellent search engine at bn.com enables you to look for, say, paperbacks or audio books only.

All three sites have liberal return policies (send any book back for a refund), but Amazon.com and Borders.com get the nod for customer service. We ordered the same five titles from each site. All immediately sent us an e-mail confirming the order. We then wrote to each vendor saying we had ordered one title in error, and we asked to cancel it.

Borders.com sent back a prompt, personalized reply saying the cancellation was taken care of. Amazon.com also replied promptly, telling us the title was already in the shipping process and could not be canceled; since it was being sent as a gift and would be inconvenient to return, Amazon.com would credit us the cost, and the recipient could keep the book anyway. (Nice!) There was no response from bn.com, which just sent us the title (very promptly).

We also ordered the same five books from **Buy.com** (*www.buybooks.com*), encouraged by prices that often fell below those of the big three. According to Buy.com, all these titles usually ship within 24 to 48 hours. Key word: *usually*. Three days after placing our order, we got a note saying that four of the five titles were back-ordered and that we had the option of canceling.

We called customer service, asked to cancel the order, and were told it was deleted. Two days later, another e-mail arrived, telling us the books had been shipped. A second call to customer service revealed that our cancellation had been declined and that we would have to call again when the books arrived, get an RMA number, and ship everything back for what we were told would be a full refund, including shipping costs. Worse: When the books did arrive, there was no packing material in the box, and one book looked like it had been used for batting practice.

One other site warrants mention: **Wal-Mart Online** (*www.wal-mart.com*). The selection is limited and the interface spartan, but paperbacks are discounted 25 percent (compared with the typical 20 percent), and your shopping cart is on-screen at all times, complete with a total that includes shipping and tax. Speaking of shipping, Wal-Mart only charges $3 per order, no matter how many titles you order. That's quite a deal, considering that it cost Wal-Mart $3.55 to send our books. The wonders of e-commerce.—*Alan Cohen*

YOU DON'T NEED LOTS OF MONEY AND CONNECTIONS TO GET EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT.

JUST THE RIGHT COMPUTER COMPANY.

intel inside
pentium III

BE DIRECT™
DELL
www.dell.com

GET JUST THE BUILT FOR

Dell Precision Workstation. *Systems engineered for high-performance and memory-intensive applications, making your critical applications scream*

Dell OptiPlex. *Dependable PCs designed and tested for stability and compatibility in a network environment*

Dell Dimension. *Value-packed desktops that deliver outstanding performance for your dollar.*

intel inside

pentium III

RIGHT SYSTEM YOUR BUSINESS.

NEW DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 220

Advanced Performance and Graphics

- Intel Pentium® III Processor at 533BMHz
- **Dual Processor Capable**
- Mini-Tower Model
- **128MB PC800 RDRAM at 400MHz**
- 9GB[4] (7200 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis) P780 Trinitron® Monitor
- 32MB 4X AGP Diamond Viper V770D Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 PCI NIC with Remote Wakeup
- MS® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *Please contact your sales representative for more information as estimated ship dates will exceed 30 days*

$2599

Business Lease[15]: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04186-491025

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS B600

Cutting-Edge Performance

- Pentium® III Processor at 600BMHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- **64MB PC700 RDRAM at 356MHz**
- 13.6GB[4] (7200 RPM) Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis) P780 Trinitron® Monitor
- 32MB 4X AGP Graphics
- 48X Max[16] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 128V Audio Accelerator
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Intel® 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- MS IntelliMouse®
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Please contact your sales representative for more information as estimated ship dates will exceed 30 days*

$1999

Business Lease[15]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04186-591019

DELL DIMENSION® L400C

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 400MHz
- Micro-Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM at 100MHz
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) M570 Monitor
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V Integrated Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Intel® 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02
- Microsoft Windows 98, Second Edition
- Logitech FirstMouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $49*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $19*

$799

Business Lease[15]: $27/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04186-591007

Gigabuys™

Available at Dell.com.
More products at great prices!

- HP® DeskJet® 895Cse Color Printer, add $299.
- OfficeJet T45 All-in-One, add $499.
- HP LaserJet® 1100se Printer, add $399.
- 15" (15.0" vis) Princeton APP 520 Flat Panel Display, add $913.
- HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7500E, add $324.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 500, add $149.
- 3Com Palm III Organizer, add $207.
- Belkin ExpressBus 7-port USB Hub, add $88.
- Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred (Speech Recognition Software), add $149.

NEW DELL OPTIPLEX® GX200

Maxmum Productivity Managed PC

- Pentium III Processor at 533BMHz
- OptiFrame Low-Profile Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB PC700 RDRAM at 356MHz**
- 6.4GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) M570 Monitor
- 8MB 4X AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM
- AC-97 Audio with Yamaha S-YXG50 SoftSynthesizer™ software
- 3Com® Fast Etherlink™ XL 10/100MB NIC, Remote Manageablilty via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- Dell System Mouse
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Please contact your sales representative for more information as estimated ship dates will exceed 30 days. Product cannot be ordered until 10/25.*

$1699

Business Lease[15]: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04186-391016a

DELL OPTIPLEX® GX1

Performance Managed PC at a Great Value

- Intel® Pentium III Processor at 450MHz
- OptiFrame S Tool-Less Chassis
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz
- 6.4GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) M570 Monitor
- 4MB ATI PRO 2X AGP Graphics
- 24X Max[7] Variable Slimline CD-ROM
- 3Com® Fast Etherlink™ XL 10/100MB NIC, Remote Manageablilty via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- Dell System Mouse
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Call about Our Small Business Series featuring MS Office 2000*

★ *Upgrade to 8MB ATI PRO AGP Graphics, add $29*

$1199

Business Lease[15]: $40/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04186-391011

DELL OPTIPLEX® GX100

Affordable Managed PC

- Intel Celeron Processor at 433MHz
- OptiFrame S Tool-Less Chassis
- 32MB SDRAM at 100MHz
- 4.3GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) M570 Monitor
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics
- 3Com® Fast Etherlink™ XL 10/100MB NIC, Remote Manageablilty via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- Dell System Mouse
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Call about Our Small Business Series featuring MS Office 2000*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz, add $49*

★ *Upgrade to 24X Max[7] Variable Slimline CD-ROM, add $49*

$949

Business Lease[15]: $32/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04186-391009

DELL AWARD INFO

- In 1998, Dell desktops and workstations won more than 140 product and service awards
  See www.dell.com/awards98 for details. Or browse by product:

www.dell.com/products/workstat/awards.htm
www.dell.com/products/optiplex/awards.htm
www.dell.com/products/dim/awards.htm

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations

- **In Canada,[1] call 800-233-0702**
- **In Mexico,[1] call 01-800-021-4531**

800-624-6136

BE DIRECT™

DELL

www.dell.com

MOBILIZE YOUR
OUR VERSATILE

No matter what you want to do or where you want to go, Dell's got a notebook you'll want along for the ride.

If it's portability you're after, the New Inspiron™ 3700 combines light weight with light price. This sleek new notebook comes in two colors—Tahoe Blue and Storm Grey. And with your choice of Intel® Celeron™ or Pentium® II processors, you'll have all the benefits of mobility without compromising features. The Inspiron™ 3500 offers an outstanding value—starting at just $1799.

Our new fully Inspiron™ 7500 is a perfect desktop replacement. Loaded with most power available in a Dell notebook, you'll have all the multimedia and speed you need wrapped up in a portable package.

Maybe it's durability you desire? Then let our Latitude be your steady partner. It's the only notebook line to survive PC Computing's "Torture Test" for the fifth consecutive year (3/99). This low-cost investment is ideal for network environments.

For Dell's ultimate in mobility, check out the Latitude CS. Weighing just 4.3lbs. and 1.2" thin, this Pentium® II processor-based notebook won't slow you down.

To get notebook that's just right for you, visit www.dell.com or call **800-624-6136**.

The Dell Inspiron 7500 Notebook Series.
Mobile Desktop

The Dell Inspiron 3700 Notebook Series.
Light weight, light price.

The Dell Latitude Notebook Series.
The network-optimized notebook.

BUSINESS WITH NOTEBOOK LINES.

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7500

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (512MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™ P 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199*
★ *3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service, add $99*
★ *Custom Leather Case, add $89*

$2199

Business Lease[15]: $74/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04187-891021

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3700

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (512MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™ M1 3D Video
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02

★ *56K Capable[11] v.90 WinModem PC Card with XJACK, add $89*
★ *New CompleteCare℠ Service for Accidental Damage[20], add $179*

$1999

Business Lease[15]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04187-891019

DELL® INSPIRON 3500

Designed for Value

- Intel Celeron Processor at 366MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic® MagicMedia™ 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99*
★ *Upgrade to 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99*

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04187-891017

DELL NOTEBOOK AWARD INFORMATION

- Dell Portables Rank #1in TBR's Customer Satisfaction Survey, Q2/99
- *PC World's* 1999 Service & Reliability Award from Customer Survey.
- Inspiron 3500 C366XT – *PC World's* Best Buy in the budget category, 9/99.
- Latitude CPt C400 GT – *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award, 8/99.
- Latitude CPi A366XT – *PC World's* #1 Best Buy Power Notebook, 6/99,7/99.
- Latitude CPi Series A366XT– May *Windows Magazine* List Fastest Performance,5/99, 7/99.
- Latitude CPi Series A366XT – 5-Time Survivor of *PC Computing's* Annual Torture Test, 3/99.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations

DELL LATITUDE CPi R

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (512MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- MagicMedia™ 256ZX
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Please contact your sales representative for more information as estimated ship dates are not available.*

$3289

Business Lease[15]: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04187-791032

NEW DELL LATITUDE CS

Ultra-Mobile at 4.3lbs!

- Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (320MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Floppy Drive
- MagicMedia 256ZX
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199*
★ *Add a 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM, add $99*
★ *Upgrade to High Capacity 8 Cell Li-Ion Battery, add $49*

$2989

Business Lease[15]: $100/Mo., 36 Mos

E•VALUE CODE: 04187-791029

DELL® LATITUDE® CPt

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (512MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- MagicMedia 256ZX
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Xircom Cardbus Ethernet 10/100+ 56K[11] Modem, add $299*
★ *Please contact your sales representative for more information as estimated ship dates are not available*

$1899

Business Lease[15]: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04187-791018

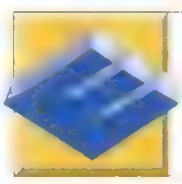
Gigabuys™ for Notebooks

Available at Dell.com.
More products at great prices!

- *NEW* 100MB Zip Internal Drive for Latitude CP & CPi (Win95/98), add $199.
- Notebook Conversion Package, including Black ViewSonic 17" (16.0" vis) Multimedia Monitor, ErgoMouse and Keyboard, add $399.
- HP® DeskJet® 895 Cse Color Printer, add $299.
- Canon BJC-50 Portable Printer, add $349.
- Infocus LP 400 Ultra Portable Projector, add $3025.
- Targus Defcon Security Device, add $49.
- Inspiron Auto/Air Power Adapter, add $99.
- APC Notebook Surge Protector, add $29.
- iomega Clik! PC Card Drive,add $199.
- WinFax Pro v.90, add $105.

intel inside
pentium II

In Canada, call 800-233-0702
In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531



USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™

DELL

www.dell.com

GET THE RIGHT WITH YOUR

In order to meet the critical needs of your growing business, Dell's PowerEdge servers are specially designed for reliability and scalability. So whatever stage of growth you're in, Dell has a server for you.

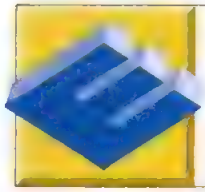
For companies just starting a network, the PowerEdge 1300 is scalable up to 108GB of internal storage capacity. Best of all, it's true server architecture at a price you might expect to pay for a desktop. The PowerEdge 2300 is scalable up to 144GB† of internal storage capacity with optional hot-swap drives. The 2300 is also scalable up to 2GB† of SDRAM making it ideal for growing businesses. And for companies that can't afford downtime, Dell offers the PowerEdge 4300 and 6300, with hot-swap cooling fans and redundant power supplies for added availability. And you can be assured that every server comes with our award-winning service and support.

To customize a system that's right for you, call, or go to www.dell.com and enter in the E•Value code or custom-configure a system that best matches your growing needs.

800-624-6136

Phone Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,† call 800-233-0702 • In Mexico,† call 01-800-021-4531

intel inside
pentium® III



USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH YOUR DATE TO YOUR [illegible] ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE [illegible] YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS. [illegible] YOUR DEAL [illegible] THE LATEST PRICES AND [illegible] YOUR PURCHASE.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

SERVER TO GROW BUSINESS.

DELL® POWEREDGE® 6300 SERVER
(QUAD PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

Enterprise Class Server

- **Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor at 550MHz**
- 512MB ECC EDO RAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache Per Processor
- Three 9GB[4] (7200 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 with 64MB ECC Cache (Quad-Channel)
- Triple Peer PCI bus
- 40X Max[5] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- Two Intel® Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapters with Adaptive Fault Tolerance Software
- Integrated Dual Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans**
- 7 Expansion Slots: (4) 64-bit, (3) 32-bit PCI
- 8-1" Hard Drive Bays/4-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service
- 1-Year DirectLine℠ NOS Support (5 Resolutions)
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$11,749

Business Lease[15]: $387/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04188-291001

DELL POWEREDGE 4300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Departmental Server

- **Pentium III Processor at 550MHz**
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- 18GB[4] (10,000 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- 40X Max[5] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Two Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapters with Adaptive Fault Tolerance Software
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans**
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 8-1" or 6-1.6" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service
- 1-Year DirectLine NOS Support (5 Resolutions)
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$5239

Business Lease[15]: $175/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04188-291052

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

Workgroup Server

- **Pentium III Processor at 550MHz**
- 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- Three 9GB[4] (7200 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- **Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 (Single-Channel)**
- 40X Max[5] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *Upgrade from Three 9GB[4] to Three 18GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drives, add $900*

$4289

Business Lease[15]: $144/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04188-291042

Gigabuys™

- 3Com® OfficeConnect™ Dual Speed Hub 8-port 10/100 TP, add $196
- Cisco 1604 Ethernet ISDN Router with NT-1, add $1333
- 3Com OfficeConnect 8/TPO, add $64
- 3Com Connect TP 800 8-port TP, add $121
- 3Com Superstack II Dual Speed Hub 500, 12-port, add $674
- HP JetDirect 300x External 10/100 Base TX Printer Server, add $245
- 3Com Sportster 56K Capable[11] v.90 External Modem, add $129
- Princeton 15" Black Monitor, add $229
- HP LaserJet® 1100SE, add $399
- 3Com OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem, add $446
- 3Com Super Stack II Dual Speed 500 24 Port 10/100, add $905
- Cisco 800 ISDN Router, add $796
- 3Com USB Network Interface, add $57
- HP Pro Curve 10 Base-T Hub , add$62
- Cisco 1548 Micro Switch 8 Port ,add $764
- Nortel Networks Baystacks 450-24T 24-Port, add $2582
- HP Procurve Switch 408, 8-Port, add $303

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Workgroup Server

- **Pentium III Processor at 450MHz**
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- 9GB[4] (7200 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- 40X Max[5] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Hard Drive Bays: 4-1.6" or 6-1"
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *MS® Windows NT® Server 4.0, add $799*

★ *Upgrade to a Pentium III Processor at 500MHz, add $300*

$1939

Business Lease[15]: $65/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04188-291019

DELL POWEREDGE 1300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Entry-Level Server

- **Pentium III Processor at 450MHz**
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- 9GB[4] (7200 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 40X Max® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated PCI Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Controller
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
- 4 Hard Drive Bays: 2-1.6" and 2-1"
- 3-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *MS Windows NT Server 4.0, add $799*

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, add $80*

$1549

Business Lease[15]: $52/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 04188-291015

DELL INSTALLATION SERVICES FOR YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS

With one phone call to Dell, you can now customize your small business network with the right systems and peripherals—and have it installed! Some of the services we offer include:

- Server Installation
- Desktop Installation
- Peripheral Installation
- Network Cabling Installation
- Internet Setup and Configuration

CALL, OR VISIT WWW.DELL.COM TODAY TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR NETWORK.

Must purchase a PowerEdge server to be eligible for installation services

DELL SERVER AWARD INFO

- *Network World* "World Class Award"—Dell PowerEdge 6350, 8/99.
- *Network World* "World Class Award"—Dell PowerEdge 4300, 7/99.
- *Network Computing*'s "50 Best Products of the Year" – Dell PowerEdge 6300 (Enterprise Server), 5/99.
- *Network Magazine* "1999 Products of the Year" – Dell PowerEdge 2300 (Workgroup Server), 5/99.
- *Computer Shopper* "Top 100" – Dell PowerEdge 2300, 11/98.
- *PC Computing*'s "The 'A' List" – Dell PowerEdge 6300, 11/98.

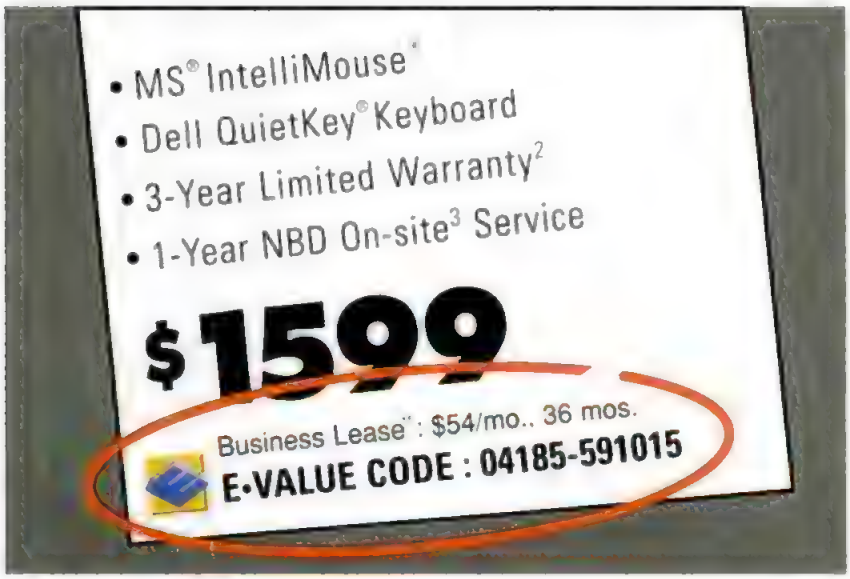
Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations

BE DIRECT™

DELL

www.dell.com

GET IT, RIGHT HERE RIGHT NOW.



When it's time to get down to business, the fast easy way is with Dell's E•Value code. Simply log on to our website at www.dell.com/evalue and enter the E•Value code for the system you want. Immediately you'll be taken to that system's page with its latest pricing. From here you can customize the system any way you like, and order quickly and easily. It's never been so easy to get just what you want, right now. **800-624-6136**.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada, call 800-233-0702 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Pricing not discountable. ¹Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties write Dell USA L.P. Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ²On-site service may be provided by a third party provider under contract with Dell, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone based troubleshooting. ³For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. ⁴17X Min., ⁵14X Min., 10X Min., 2X Min. ⁶Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. ⁷Weight with floppy drive in options bay. ⁸Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. ⁹Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and GTE Interactive. Internet access does not include local phone company charges or applicable taxes. Telephone access and other charges may apply. ¹⁰Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ¹²2Gx Min. CompleteCare Service excludes theft, loss and damage due to fire or intentional damage. CompleteCare™ is currently not available in the following states: Florida, New Mexico and Montana. In addition, CompleteCare™ is not available to individual home users of Dell notebooks purchased through Dell Home Systems Co. For complete details please visit www.dell.com. ¹³6x Max/2.4x Min. DVD video decode functionality is software based with the advertised configuration. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, Pentium III Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and FastEtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

[MUSIC] MP3 and other digital music may be popular and the wave of the future, but for the moment, buying CDs online continues to be one of the biggest trends in Internet shopping. And although CD shopping online may not provide instant gratification, it does offer many advantages over the record store—sample clips for almost every album, search engines that help you track down exactly what you're looking for, and huge selections that no physical store can rival.

The best overall CD buying experience came at **Amazon.com** (*www.amazon.com*), where the easy-to-navigate interface, useful tools for discovering new CDs, competitive prices, and fast order fulfillment won out over the bells and whistles of **CDNow** (*www.cdnow.com*). CDNow gives you more content on individual artists than Amazon.com does, as well as a gift registry, a favorite artists list, and custom CDs; but the actual buying process is not as smooth. CDNow's shopping cart and checkout process can be confusing, since it does things like automatically make the shipping address the primary address on the account.

Both Amazon.com and CDNow offer recommendations for albums you might like, but Amazon.com has integrated the information into every album detail page, so it is always accessible. CDNow includes recommendations in a separate area of the site, where they're easy to forget about.

For the most part, the price per individual CD didn't vary greatly from one site to another, although we found that **barnesandnoble.com** (*www.bn.com*) seems to offer low prices most consistently. Online prices are relatively cheap compared with those at physical stores—approximately $12 per CD, versus $17. Only **Virgin Megastore** (*virginmega.com*) had prices as high as those you'll find in a typical record store.

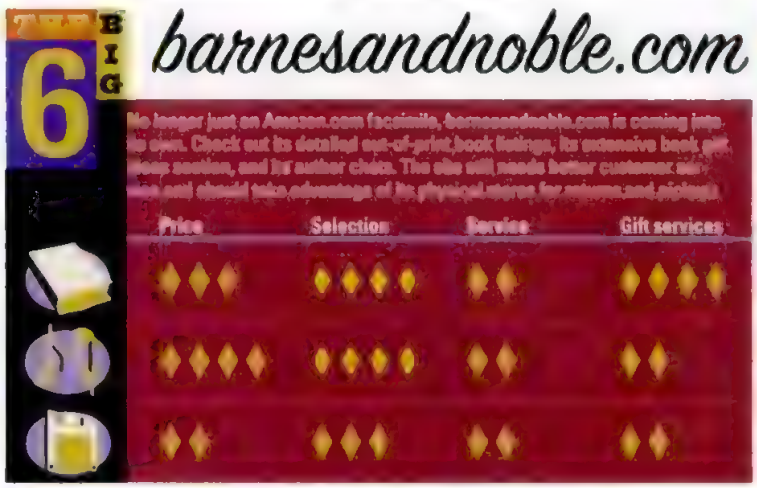
The key differentiating factor was not a particular feature but customer service. For example, some of the titles we searched for were out of stock at Amazon.com and CDNow. But Amazon.com got the back-ordered CDs to us faster than stores that said they had the CDs in stock did. In our reader survey story, "Readers Rate the Web," readers also told us they prefer Amazon.com overall.

Buying CDs online presents options that make it among the most sophisticated of e-commerce experiences. But make sure you pick a site that handles the fundamentals well, or the happy tune of your experience will turn sour.—*Matthew Graven*

Whether you are on your maiden e-commerce voyage or you're an old hand, Amazon.com delivers the best experience for buying books, music, or toys online.

[TOYS] If you've ever been in a toy store around the holidays or on any Saturday afternoon, you can see the appeal of buying online: no kids running up and down the aisles, no frantic parents fighting over this year's impossible-to-acquire "it" toy. Buying toys online alleviates those hassles and introduces some major advantages over the toy stores' real-world cousins: search engines; easy product grouping by age range, brand name, and category; gift shipping directly to a recipient; and larger, lower-priced inventories.

Bringing to bear the site features, deep inventory, and faultless customer service we've come to expect when buying books or music, **Amazon.com** (*www.amazon.com*) quickly became the standard by which we judged other toy sites. No one pays attention to the details the way this company does. Send an Amazon.com gift to your nephew and if he returns it, Amazon.com will credit him, not



you—a simple concept other toy stores would do well to imitate. **eToys** (*www.etoys.com*) is a strong number-two presence in this market, but its cluttered interface and lack of customer reviews leave it slightly lacking.

Gift services are essential when it comes to toy shopping, but only Amazon.com and eToys offer any. Both sites send beautifully wrapped gifts; eToys deserves kudos for letting you ship to multiple addresses per order as well as for its gift registries, kid wish lists, and event reminders, which ease your shopping even more.

Finding toys is easier online because of search engines, although your browsing experience isn't as satisfying. Using the Amazon.com Toys' excellent search tool, we found nine different Mr. Potato Heads but were unable to find him by browsing the site. Every toy site we reviewed could stand some improvement here. eToys' search returns had too many irrelevant hits; you could use a Mead notebook as a diary, but that's not exactly the point. **ToysRUs.com** (*www.toysrus.com*) breaks toys down into types—including subcategories, commendably—but the site won't let you browse according to age range.

Online toy shopping is an easy, attractive alternative to the masses—of toys and bellicose shoppers—you'll run into at your local toy emporium on any given day. At worst, you'll be subject to the same inventory vagaries as in the real world. But you'll never get stuck in a line, not even at this time of year.—*Sarah Pike*

See it on TV's THE SCREEN SAVERS www.thescreensavers.com

[MEGASITES]

America has long been the land of mall rats. But consumer culture has never reached a frenzy quite like the one fueling the current superstore mania. Retailers from Costco to Target have popularized the all-in-one shopping experience; instead of schlepping around town for different items, you get everything under one roof.

Not surprisingly, industrious Web sites are trying to create department store wonderlands online. The question is: Why would we use 'em? Isn't the Net all about niche culture and commerce?

The answer: Convenience. The best Net superstore, **Netmarket** (*www.netmarket.com*), understands the primal needs of Web shoppers—a breed of consumers who are looking to save time *and* money. Netmarket not only offers all the necessary bargains; more important, it offers A-list versions of all the necessary shopping tools, such as detailed, department-specific search engines and one-click product comparisons.

Value America (*www.valueamerica.com*) is Netmarket's closest online competitor, offering a good selection of products but lacking Netmarket's slick interface and shopping tools. Both sites have membership clubs resembling the ones their real-world counterparts offer (Wal-Mart's Sam's Club, for example). Value America does not charge for membership, but Netmarket does: $1 for three trial months and $69.95 a year thereafter. Netmarket offers much more in the way of member benefits, however, including up to 15 percent off its nearly one million products versus Value America's discount of less than 5 percent.

Low prices are certainly a major consideration at these megasites. We found that Netmarket most consistently had the best deals, especially for members. A Century infant car seat, for example, was priced at $52 for members and $62 for guests; at **Wal-Mart Online** (*www.wal-mart.com*), the same seat will cost you $69.96, no matter who you are.

Netmarket is also one of the savviest cross-sellers and up-sellers in the game, making you want to buy all your stuff in one place because the site makes it so easy. Sites like **Amazon.com** (*www.amazon.com*) simply suggest items that were purchased by others who bought your particular product. Netmarket goes a step further by offering attractively priced combos. Car stereo shoppers, for example, will most likely need a receiver and speakers; Netmarket wisely offers a variety of such package deals.

The online versions of traditional superstores

THE 6 BIG

Buy.com

service and no frills. Customer service is friendly and responsive, but we still had a number of problems getting products when promised

Price	Selection	Service	Gift services
♦♦♦♦	♦♦♦	♦♦	N/A
♦♦♦♦	♦♦	♦♦	N/A
♦♦♦♦	♦♦	♦♦	N/A
♦♦♦♦	♦♦♦	♦♦	N/A
♦♦♦♦	♦♦♦	♦♦	N/A

Nearly invisible, they lurk beneath the substructures of your business, noiseless. Our netservers are designed to operate and repair themselves without human intervention. (Isn't the best technology the kind you don't have to think about?)

Move on. Quit worrying about the things you cannot see.

Engineered on a human level.

www.hp.com/pc

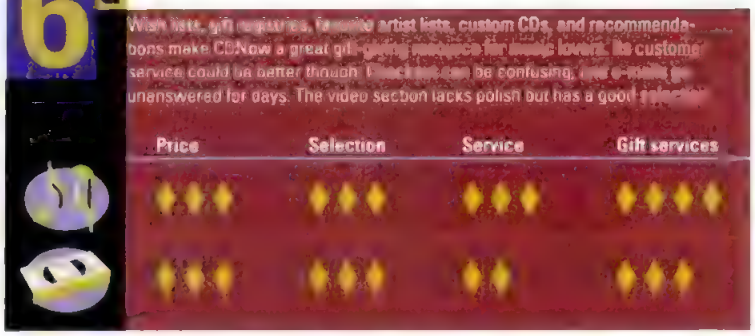
HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP NetServer LH 4: Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processor 450 MHz, 500 MHz / Up to four-way processing / 0 to 144 GB hot-swap hard drives

Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium III Xeon is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

THE 6 BIG

CDNow



Costco (**Costco Online**; *www.costco.com*) and Wal-Mart could benefit from similar services. Both sites' best attribute is a clean, bold interface, which makes it easy to move throughout the site and see detailed product photos. You don't need a Costco membership to buy from Costco Online, but the prices aren't as impressive as those you'll find at one of its warehouses either.

In our story "Readers Rate the Web"(page 125), the surprise megastore winner is home shopping giant QVC's iQVC. Our readers like its customer service compared with Value America's.

Overall, however, the Net's megasites do not yet offer all the mundane but necessary products like diapers and lawn bags that make the bricks-and-mortar warehouse clubs popular. We hope it's only a matter of time.—*DK*

[BOTS]

Web shopping should be quick and easy, but with so many online merchants, finding which sites carry what you want and at what price can take a lot of time and work. Web shopping "bots" (short for *robots*), small programs that search e-commerce sites for low prices, can help.

mySimon makes it as easy as point and click to find where to buy almost anything on the Web—as well as the best deals.

The bot that scours the most e-commerce sites and generally delivers the best results is **mySimon** (*www.mysimon.com*). With more than 1,500 online merchants and millions of products, you can use mySimon for almost any product search and find out where to buy it and what you'll pay.

We tried to search for an Iomega Zip Drive (100MB ATAPI internal) at each bot we tested. mySimon found the lowest price ($69 at A2ZComputers) after searching 25 sites. **DealTime** (*www.dealtime.com*), with the smallest selection of merchants, did not have a category from which we could even search for Zip Drives.

The search options are the key to getting what you really want. On the same Iomega search, **BottomDollar** (*www.bottomdollar.com*), which claimed to search 31 computer stores, had the worst selection in its results, because it forces you to do a plain keyword search in almost every category. Each additional word you enter brings more junk into your returns.

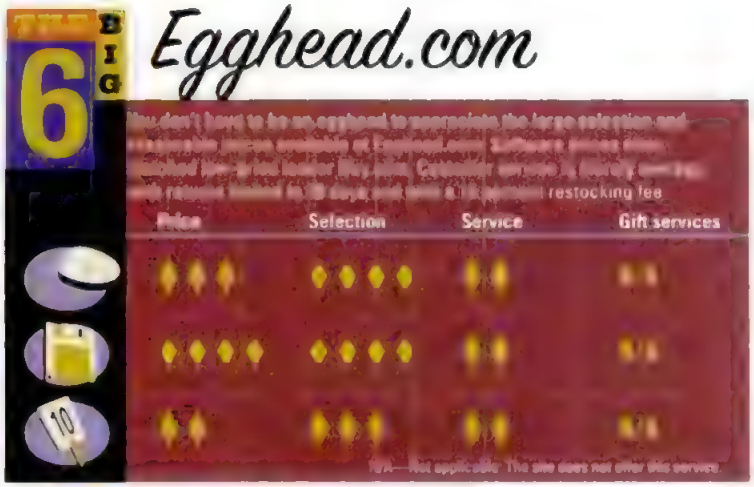
DealTime helps you home in on your quarry with drop-down pick boxes that you can supplement with keywords. This is similar to the way mySimon works, but DealTime tends to offer more options within a particular category.

DealTime has other innovative features, such as the ability to save your search criteria and get e-mail or pager updates. Unfortunately, DealTime only searches about 500 online stores, auctions, and classified Web sites and is limited to categories like computers, software, electronics, sports, and home and garden items. mySimon, by contrast, has categories for everything, from apparel to vitamins, and many more merchants.

One of the best bots for browsing is **Yahoo! Shopping** (*shopping.yahoo.com*). Its database is large (all 6,000 Yahoo! Store merchants) and covers a diverse array of categories, and the site returns detailed product descriptions in its search results, as well as pictures (when available). Yahoo! Shopping doesn't let you sort the results list in any way. Sorting is an important tool that helps you screen out the inevitable junk that comes through with even in the best of bots. DealTime, **Excite Product Finder** (*jango.excite.com*), and mySimon all let you sort results by merchant, product, and price.

We reviewed general-purpose bots, but sometimes you may need a specialized tool for a particular task. If you're searching for computer equipment, for example, **computershopper.com** (*www.zdnet.com/computershopper*) and **CNET Shopper** (*www.shopper.com*) both provide huge amounts of up-to-date information on

intel inside
pentium III
Engineered on a human level.
A meditation of movement and balance, the new HP Vectra PCs, running Windows NT® Workstation, are steady customers in the juggling act called Stability.
Substantiated by:
Consistent components so you never need to change your gold disk.
Early prototypes for fast qualification.
Instant Web-based alerts notifying you of any changes.
In other words, the Vectra Windows® 2000 Ready PCs* maintain a stable desktop environment so you keep pace with technology. Things to consider, when you're looking for a platform to balance your business on.
www.hp.com/pc
HEWLETT® PACKARD
Vectra VL
HP Vectra Corporate PCs: Intel® Celeron™ processor 466 MHz up to Intel Pentium® III processor 600 MHz / Up to 128 MB Rambus® DRAM / Up to 13.5 GB HD / Up to Matrox® MGA-G400 AGP 4x graphics with 8 MB SGRAM / HP TopTools management software / Starting at $825**
*For more information, see www.hp.com/windows2000/desktop. **Price is estimated street price. Actual price may vary. Monitor not included. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.



enormous selections of computer products.

The perfect bot does not yet exist. mySimon represents the best of the breed at this point. But as the number of e-commerce sites grows and bots become more essential, this emerging tool is sure to improve.—*Sheryl Canter*

[AUCTIONS]

Your friend or father or fill-in-the-blank is, in fact, the man who has everything. Or maybe you're the kind of person who can't buy anything unless you think you're getting a deal. No matter who you are, Web auctions provide the opportunity to find both everyday and once-in-a-lifetime items, often at excellent prices.

Person-to-person auctions provide the best opportunity to find almost any item you can imagine. The premier person-to-person auction site, is without question **eBay** (*www.ebay.com*). The name of the auction game is the number of items offered and bid traffic, and eBay is the undisputed king. eBay features more than 2.5 million items up for bid at any given time. **Yahoo! Auctions** (http://*auctions.yahoo.com*) is a distant second, with approximately 800,000 items up for bid. Readers overwhelmingly agree that eBay is number one overall, and Yahoo! also falls behind in bidding experience and customer support.(See "Readers Rate the Web," page 125.)

eBay's massive volume means that you have to be really picky not to find something that interests you, especially if you're looking for collectibles of any sort. But eBay works for those interested in more pedestrian items as well. We shopped for a laptop and had almost 5,000 to choose from at eBay, versus less than 700 on the new **FairMarket** auction network (*www.fairmarket.com*), which aggregates the auctions of CityAuction, Dell, Excite, Lycos, MSN, and others.

The selection at eBay can be overwhelming, though, and the site does not really offer enough tools to help you sift through everything. You can sort by the time auctions close in any particular results set, but you can't sort by bidding traffic or current price as you can at Yahoo! and **Amazon.com** (*www.amazon.com*).

You have to use the search engine at eBay to find what you want, because its categories are still too broad, bottoming out with a few thousand items for you to scan through. Yahoo! organizes its auctions the way it structures its Web directory, making it an easier experience for those who want to browse the site. Amazon.com, eBay, and Yahoo! Auctions all let you search within a category.

Amazon.com provides the best opportunity to "discover" auctions—sprinkling related auctions throughout its product detail pages, giving you the chance to turn a shopping trip into an auction experience. You're also preregistered to bid if you're already an Amazon.com customer, so getting started is a breeze.

Both Amazon.com and eBay have limited liability guarantees. In the event that you're ripped off, both companies protect you up to $250, but eBay has a $50 deductible. eBay is probably the safest place to bid overall, because its nearly five-year history means many users will have more extensive ratings that you can browse through to evaluate trustworthiness; the fledgling Amazon.com and Yahoo! auction sites have far fewer of these, since each is only about a year old. The only site that's recognized that you might buy gifts at auction is eBay. It has a gift-alert feature that lets a winning bidder send an e-mail to the person the present was purchased for, and then the winner arranges for delivery of the item as usual.—*David Lidsky*

The brick house of online auctions, eBay has created a community of buyers and sellers so large that you'll always find something to buy.

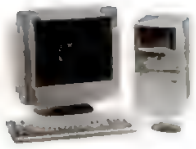
HP Brio Business PC Microtower model D7597T: Intel® Celeron™ processor 400 MHz / 64 MB RAM / 4.3 GB HD
48x CD-ROM / Windows NT® Workstation / Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business / HP Brio Internet Center

intel inside
celeron™

$889*

with Windows NT and Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Small business is not built with small commitment
or small vision or small decisions.
The new HP Brio PC fits into the bigger picture of your company.
Equipped with productivity-minded Microsoft Office 2000
Small Business and Windows NT—
as familiar as Windows® 95 and three times more reliable.
And with the HP Brio Internet Center
for customized Web page creation and e-commerce.
As well as a generous appreciation of the small budget.



To buy now, call 1-877-GO-BUY-HP, ext. 4137,
visit www.hp.com/go/SmallBusinessPCs or contact an HP reseller.

*Add $189 for 15" HP CRT monitor. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

PALM V
PLUS FREE GIFT*
$299.95

***Free personalized leather cover from 3Com when you purchase any Palm V Series Connected Organizer.**

Visit BUY.COM to receive redemption coupon with complete offer details. Offer valid on any Palm V Series Connected Organizer purchased between October 28, 1999-Jan. 7, 2000. Redemption coupons must be postmarked no later than Feb. 7, 2000 and received no later than Feb.17, 2000. One per customer. Allow 8-12 weeks for delivery of gift. While supplies last.

No representations are being made as to prices for any other products of BUY.COM or any other entity. Prices are exclusive of shipping and handling and any applicable sales taxes. Prices subject to change. BUY.COM™ is a trademark of BUY.COM Inc. All other marks are those of their respective owners. ©1999

TIME IS MONEY. SAVE BOTH.

BUY.COM

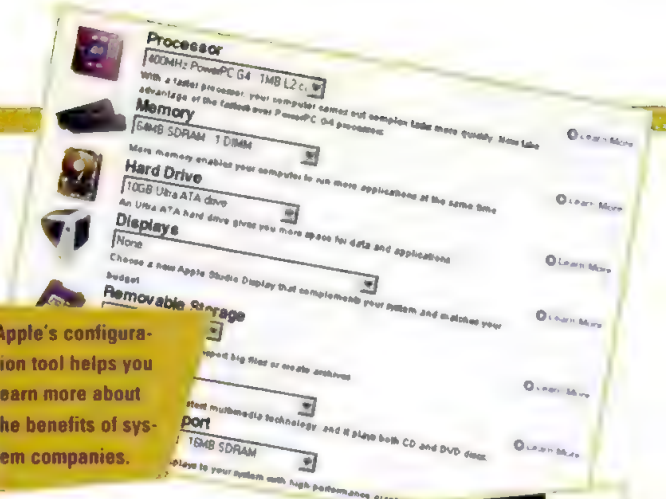
The Internet Superstore

COMPUTERS SOFTWARE BOOKS VIDEOS GAMES MUSIC CLEARANCE

BUY dIRECT

Ordering PCs from The Manufacturers Is Easy

Taking a page from the Dell playbook, most PC manufacturers now have a site where you can configure and order a system directly from the source. Many of these sites also offer services that the general-sales sites can't offer, such as machine-specific help, driver-update notification, and custom sites for large accounts.



ACER AMERICA
WWW.SHOPACER.COM

ShopAcer.com is a thoughtfully and attractively designed site. The site is true to Acer's target market of individual home and small-business buyers; you won't find customizable pages for volume customers. But the site developers have made it easy to find (or custom configure) a system that suits your needs and budget.

The home page highlights weekly specials, the Acer Rebate Center, and the ShopAcer Auctions at HotPCBuys, a fledgling auction site. The service options page and the Acer owners page each offer tips and downloads for your specific PC model.

APPLE COMPUTER
WWW.APPLE.COM

Apple has extended the design concepts behind its stunning series of PCs and notebooks to its Web site: Like the Apple iMac, Apple's site is intuitive and uncluttered, functional as well as fun. It's one of our favorites, hands down.

You can pick a preconfigured package or put together your own system. For each configurable component, there is a sentence that explains the component as well as a performance tip or an explanation of the technology. There's also a Learn More button that supplies more detailed information. Documentation on the Web site is excellent: Each product has a section with several drop-down menus that feed into the Tech Info Library and FAQs.

COMPAQ.COM
WWW.COMPAQ.COM

Since Compaq began selling machines direct, the company's Web site has become one of the leading places to buy. Our readers, too, like the site, giving it average marks overall (see "Readers Rate the Web" on page 125).

Compaq's primary sales site, DirectPlus, offers most of the company's leading business products, while separate subsites are available for home users, government users, or those amenable to refurbished or overstocked merchandise. As with most direct vendor sites, you can set up a personal account on the site, and all new systems can be custom configured. At any point, you can purchase the systems in your virtual shopping cart or merely save a record of the collection for later consideration. Leases, lines of credit, and customized Web pages are available for large customers. The company's support site offers new drivers, diagnostics utilities, manuals, and bug fixes.

DELL COMPUTER
WWW.DELL.COM

In many ways, Dell Computer Corp. began the recent revolution in online PC sales, and its Web site is still among the finest. Our readers agree, giving Dell above-average marks across the board among computer shopping sites on our survey.

The site's core is much as it's always been, letting you easily specify the system you want to buy (and easily buy it). Dell now offers several new services and new subsites as well. Detailed information on shipping, leasing, personalized Web pages (for large customers), and other services is always just a click away. What puts the Dell site a step ahead of much of the competition is what happens after a sale. Each machine arrives with its

The Dell site still offers the most robust custom configuration tool we've seen.

own Express Service Code, which when keyed into Dell's support site, provides a database of drivers, diagnostic utilities, manuals, and other files specific to that machine's hardware. Via Dell FileWatch, the site will even send you an e-mail when new drivers are available for your particular system. A separate Ask Dudley page gives you precise answers to questions concerning system problems.

GATEWAY.COM
WWW.GATEWAY.COM

After a significant redesign earlier this year, the Gateway Web site is almost as efficient and easy to use as competing sites from Dell and Micron. Like those on other sites, the Gateway.com's home page divides systems into several different buying categories (growing business, corporation, education, government, and so on) and links to a master technical support site. Our readers give the site above-average marks for ease of navigation and customer support and average marks everywhere else.

Throughout the step-by-step buying process, the site provides links to subsites dealing with refurbished systems and to Gateway.net, the company's ISP. Gateway's technical-support site doesn't quickly supply files or manuals specific to your system the way that Dell's and HP's sites do, but it provides an ample collection of drivers and technical documents, and the Technical Assistant wizard will help you diagnose and correct system problems.

HEWLETT-PACKARD
WWW.HP.COM

You can now purchase certain HP machines over the company's Web site. But we found purchasing through the site slow and fairly difficult relative to most other sites; where the Hewlett-Packard site stands out is in support. HP Customer Care, the company's support subsite, is eminently useful. After keying in the name of your machine or selecting it from an exhaustive list of HP products, the site posts a host of support tools specific to that machine, including drivers, software, setup tips, usage advice, and related manuals.

The HP Shopping Village offers new and refurbished products for homes, schools, and offices, while three other subsites sell business-related machines and software. As we write this, the Shopping Village and the HP Business Store won't let you custom configure systems, but this should change before the end of the year.

IBM CORP.
WWW.IBM.COM

IBM's direct-sales Web site doesn't offer quite the range of product that the Compaq, Dell, and Gateway sites do, but you can easily use it to buy home PCs, home notebooks, accessories, software, and even some server and some workstation models. Shopping online from IBM isn't as quick and easy as shopping online from Dell or Micron, and you can't custom- configure every PC offered.

IBM's technical-support site has improved of late, now letting you set up a personalized page that always offers files—including drivers, FAQs, news, and manuals—that are specific to your IBM product. Through this page, you can also make use of IBM's Knowledge Base, a wizardlike tool used for diagnosing and correcting system problems.

MICRONPC.COM
WWW.MICRONPC.COM

MicronPC.com is a shining example of what a direct-sales site should be. Dedicated to both selling PCs and supporting those PCs, the Micron site first asks what type of user you are (home, small business, and so on), and then simply and effectively directs you toward information on desktops, notebooks, servers, and associated services that may be of interest. MicronPC.com lets you custom configure a system and purchase it immediately, store price quotes, print configurations, or seek help with a purchase.

You can also access subsites to purchase peripherals and discounted systems, or—if you're buying a very large number of machines—arrange for a custom Web page that will meet your specific shopping and support needs. The site details Micron's ISP offerings, its installation and data migration services, and its trade-in polices, while serving up extensive support files, including driver updates, FAQs, manuals, bug fixes, and glossaries. The most impressive support tool may be Micron's new KnowledgeBase, which asks that you explain the problem your machine's been having, then lists possible solutions.

NEC
WWW.NEC.COM

NEC's product-comparison tool is robust: The checklist you can pick from is extensive, and the features checked are compiled into a chart for easy comparison. Systems are also customizable online through drop-down menus, and the price is updated automatically. Systems do not ship directly from NEC, but rather are routed through Insight, NEC's online reseller partner; alternatively, you can select another reseller from the available list. The support aspect of the site is fairly detailed. Software drivers, reference manuals, an FAQ section, and contact information are available.—*Mary E. Behr and Cade Metz*

It's time to move up in the world

". . . its many new features will translate into **real productivity gains** for the loyal installed base, which shouldn't hesitate to upgrade."

PC Week, February 1999

"Upgrading to Corel's WordPerfect Office 2000 is a **no-brainer** for WordPerfect users."

ComputerWorld, March 1999

It's tough to get experts to agree on anything, so when they do, you know they're on to something good. And that something is upgrading to WordPerfect® Office 2000. It boasts all the power, performance and ease of use you're used to, plus many new features—including enhanced compatibility with Microsoft® Office 2000. So take a little expert advice, and upgrade to WordPerfect Office 2000 today.

www.wordperfect.com

WordPerfect® OFFICE 2000

Today's Office. Undeniably WordPerfect.™

Copyright © 1999 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect and the "Today's Office. Undeniably WordPerfect." byline are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Readers Rate the Web

Everyone talks about e-commerce, but how many sites really deliver on their Web promises? And which ones provide the best e-commerce services?

At *PC Magazine*, we have several ways to find out. We can test the sites at our PC Magazine Labs, as we do for shopping sites in this issue. But often, the best evaluation of these services is made by their customers over time. So for this issue, we surveyed more than 4,000 *PC Magazine* subscribers to determine their overall satisfaction with e-commerce sites and their specific features.

We asked our readers which sites they use, and we ended up with statistically valid profiles for 58 of the most popular e-commerce sites, including 33 stores, 11 portals, 9 auction sites, and 5 online brokerages.

Not surprisingly, most of you are buying products over the Web regularly. Nearly half of our respondents bought computer equipment and books over the Web. One-third made music and video purchases.

Overall, our readers are pleased with the selection of products available online but less happy with the levels of customer support they experience. Which sites are the best for e-commerce? Read on.—*Michael J. Miller*

Visit us online to get the numbers behind the scores. www.pcmag.com

ILLUSTRATIONS BY MARK MATCHO

portal sites

- ✓ **A** Yahoo!
- **B** —
- **C** AltaVista, Excite, GO Network, HotBot, MSN.com, Netcenter, Snap.com, WebCrawler
- **D** AOL/AOL.com, Lycos
- **E** —

shopping sites

BOOKS

- ✓ **A** Amazon.com
- **B** —
- **C** barnesandnoble.com, Borders.com, Buy.com
- **D** —
- **E** —

MUSIC AND VIDEO

- ✓ **A** Amazon.com, Reel.com
- **B** CDNow
- **C** Buy.com, DVD Express, Tower Records
- **D** BMG Music Service
- **E** Columbia House

SUPERSTORES

- **A** —
- ✓ **B** iQVC
- **C** Netmarket, Shopping.com
- **D** Value America
- **E** —

COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

- ✓ **A** Dell, NECX
- **B** Gateway, IBM
- **C** Beyond.com, Buy.com, CDW.com, Compaq, MicronPC, Onsale atCost, Warehouse.com
- **D** Egghead.com, PC Mall
- **E** CompUSA

OFFICE SUPPLIES

- **A** —
- **B** —
- **C** Office Depot, OfficeMax, Staples
- **D** —
- **E** —

auction sites

PERSON TO PERSON

- ✓ **A** eBay
- **B** —
- **C** Amazon.com Auctions, Excite Auctions
- **D** Yahoo! Auctions
- **E** —

MERCHANT

- **A** —
- ✓ **B** Onsale atAuction
- **C** Bid.com, DealDeal.com, Egghead.com Auctions, uBid
- **D** —
- **E** —

online brokerage sites

- **A** —
- ✓ **B** Charles Schwab, TD Waterhouse
- **C** DLJ*direct*, Fidelity
- **D** E*Trade
- **E** —

✓ denotes Readers' Choice

Web Site Satisfaction Survey

Portals

It's clear that there's no perfect model for a Web portal, but readers do demand quality.

ALL ANALYSES BY BEN Z. GOTTESMAN

THE TERM *WEB PORTAL* IMPLIES A doorway to all the wondrous bounty of the World Wide Web. Yet that's exactly what the sites calling themselves portals don't want to be. Most really want to be modern-day versions of the classic online services America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy, providing you with everything in one place so you have no reason to go anywhere else.

If you accept the definition of a *portal* as a doorway to other places, then the 6 (of the 11 portals we surveyed) that started out as search engines—AltaVista, Excite, HotBot, Lycos, WebCrawler, and our Editors' Choice ("Web Portals," October 5, 1999) and Readers' Choice (here), Yahoo!—were truer portals then, not now. Over time, they have added content ranging from news to shopping, chat rooms, and small-business support in the hope that you will never have to leave their sites. But they're having a difficult time getting you to stay. Similarly, GO Network is Disney's conglomeration of its various Web properties, but most of those who access it still use it only as a launchpad to the Web via Infoseek, its search engine.

Overall, Yahoo! (which receives a grade of A on this survey) is clearly the most popular Web portal, used by nearly twice as many readers as runner-up AltaVista (C). In addition, Yahoo! scores above average on nearly all features. No other portal comes close. Yahoo! has also made one of the most successful transitions from search engine to Web portal. Only 65 percent of respondents report searching as Yahoo!'s most important feature, and 20 percent rely on it more for content. By contrast, more than 85 percent of AltaVista and HotBot users still consider the search features the most important aspect.

AOL continues to be an enigma. AOL and Lycos (both D grades) are the only two portals to receive below-average scores for overall satisfaction and likelihood to recommend. Yet AOL continues to command a very large percentage of the Web's users. In all probability, it's had the most success in packaging the Internet—providing access, a Web client, and valuable proprietary services. As a result, AOL has achieved what the others are striving for—stickiness. Only 20 percent of AOL users and visitors identify its search engine as the site's most important feature. Instead, users are visiting AOL for its content, applications, and community, all items that keep them returning to the site and staying for a while. In fact, AOL is the only site to average one visit per day by our respondents, although MSN is right behind it.

After AOL, MSN (C) and Netscape's Netcenter (C) are the runners-up in stickiness. Both sites benefit from being the default home pages in their companies' browsers. Although search is cited as one of the two most important features for the MSN and Netcenter portals, readers also make extensive use of the sites' content and applications. Readers also like the effort both sites have put into providing services for small companies, including tools for starting and managing a business and for using the Internet effectively.

e-STAT

portals

The most popular portals by years of user experience.

Less than one year on the Internet
Yahoo!, AOL, MSN

One to two years
Yahoo!, AltaVista, AOL

More than two years
Yahoo!, AltaVista, Excite

WEB PORTALS

	Grade	Percent of respondents	Overall satisfaction	Likelihood to recommend	Ease of navigation	Services offered	Integration	Personalization	Customer support	Web search	Content	Applications	Community	Shopping	Small business
AltaVista	C	14%	=	=	▲	=	▼	▼	=	=(1)	=(2)	▼	=	▼	=
AOL/AOL.com	D	9%	▼	▼	=	▲	▲	▲	=	▼	=(1)	=(2)	▲	=	=
Excite	C	11%	=	=	=	=	=	▲	=	=(1)	=(2)	=	=	=	=
GO Network	C	8%	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=(1)	=(2)	=	=	=	=
HotBot	C	8%	=	=	=	=	▼	▼	=	=(1)	=(2)	▼	▼	▼	▼
Lycos	D	6%	▼	▼	=	=	=	▼	=	=(1)	=(2)	▼	=	=	=
MSN.com	C	8%	=	=	=	=	▲	▲	▲	▲(2)	▲(1)	▲	▲	▲	▲
Netcenter	C	6%	=	=	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	=(1)	=(2)	▲	=	=	=
Snap.com	C	3%	=	=	=	=	=	▲	▲	=	=(1)	=(2)	=	=	=
WebCrawler	C	2%	=	=	=	=	▼	=	▼	=(1)	=(2)	▼	=	=	=
✓Yahoo!	A	20%	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	=	=(1)	=(2)	▲	▲	▲	=
AVERAGE			7.2	7.5	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.3	6.9	6.8	6.1	5.8	6.0	5.4

(1) Most important feature. (2) Second most important feature.

▲ Significantly better than average = Average ▼ Significantly worse than average ✓ denotes Readers' Choice

KEEP YOUR
BUSINESS
UP AND
RUNNING
CHAINED TO A DESK? That's not how you run your small business. When all the decisions are yours, you have to be everywhere all at once. And you need to have all your information with you. When you need to know more, the IBM small business program can help.
IBM

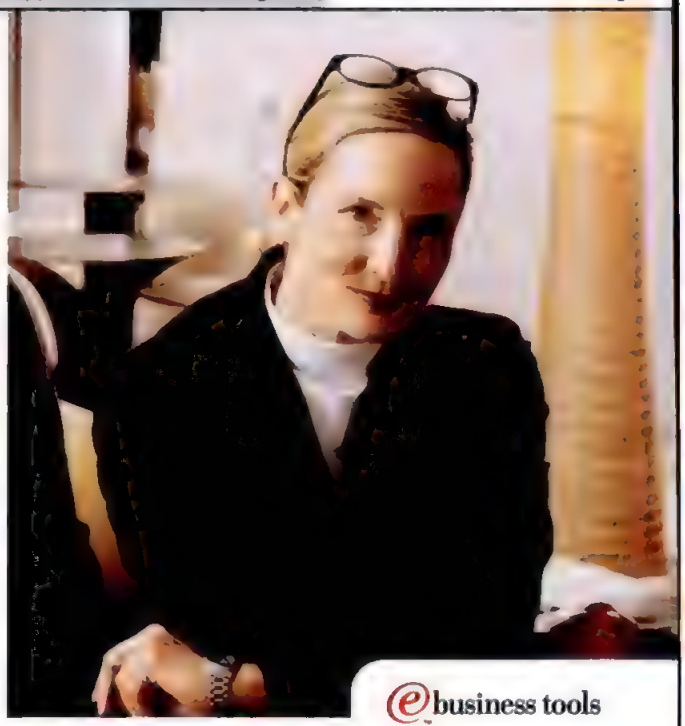
IBM small business program: IBM price advantage | IBM support services advantage | IBM e-business advantage

THE IBM THINKPAD. There's a reason everyone wants one. And it's not just about how many awards they've won. It's about how hard they work...anywhere. With the **IBM small business program,** you get more than just the tools. You get the service and support your business demands.

STAY ON THE MOVE with an affordable ThinkPad® notebook that suits your needs and your budget. Add a docking solution and easily turn your portable into a desktop alternative.

WE CAN HELP YOU finance whatever you need.[1] And with IBM world-class service and support designed for small businesses, you can get what you need to keep moving.

WHEN YOU'RE READY FOR e-business, we'll help you harness the power of the Internet. So you can give your business the competitive edge in a wired world.



IBM THINKPAD 600E

Mobile Intel® Pentium® II processor 300PEMHz[2]
32MB RAM • 4.0GB[3] HDD
13.3" active matrix display
24X-10X[4] CD-ROM
56K[5] V.90 modem
Approximately 5 pounds light and about 1.4 inches thin[6]

$2,699* | SuccessLease™ for Small Business **$97/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:		
56W DC Automobile Adapter	$115*	or $4/month[1]
IBM Lithium-Ion Battery	$255*	or $9/month[1]
UltraslimBay Zip Drive	$269*	or $10/month[1]

IBM THINKPAD i SERIES 1500

Mobile Intel Celeron™ processor 366MHz
64MB RAM • 4.8GB HDD
12.1" active matrix display
24X-10X CD-ROM
56K V.90 modem
Microsoft® Windows® 98
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition

$1,899* | SuccessLease for Small Business **$72/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:		
Port Replicator	$115*	or $4/month[1]
IBM Lithium-Ion Battery	$139*	or $5/month[1]
45W AC Adapter	$59*	or $2/month[1]

BUY IT.

Go to **www.ibm.com/smallbusiness/sb733** to find out more. Or call 1 888 IBM-5800, code sb733, to discuss the tools you need.

IBM.

intel inside
pentium II

*Estimated reseller prices to end users for ThinkPad Model #2645-3AU, DC Adapter Part #02K3381, Battery Part #02K6504, Zip Drive Part #37L1504. ThinkPad Model #2611-512, Port Replicator Part #05K5591, Battery Part #02K6576, Adapter Part #11J8702 [1]SuccessLease is offered and administered in the US and Canada by Fidelity Leasing Inc., an approved provider of business financing for IBM Global Financing. All terms are provided by Fidelity Leasing Inc., amount of monthly lease payments based on 36-month term, full payout lease, to qualified business customers, installing in the US. A documentation fee and first month payment due at lease signing. Any taxes are additional. Other terms and financing structures are available. Offer may be withdrawn or changed without notice. Options must be leased with system unit. [2]MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed, other factors may affect application performance. [3]GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. [4]Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. [5]These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Public networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. [6]Weight and thickness may vary due to vendor component, manufacturing process and options. All PCs in this ad ship with an operating system. All product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. ©1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Shopping

Two-thirds of respondents say they've purchased from at least one of the stores on

A SUCCESSFUL STORE WOULD HAVE great prices, selection, convenience, and service. For a brick-and-mortar store, it's hard to do more than two of these really well. But on the Web, where the whole world is just one click away, it often feels as if nothing is impossible.

So we asked how well 39 of the largest Web stores across five major categories could pull it off. Among them, 33 received sufficient responses for inclusion in our results. (For reviews of many of the same sites, see our story "eShopping Spree" in this issue.)

If you had to guess which companies did the best, you'd probably have no problem naming two of the top three: Amazon.com and Dell Computer Corp. But if you've never bought a video online, you might not have thought of Reel.com. Yet respondents regard this video superstore at least as highly as the other two: Each emerges as above average on our six key measures.

Books and computer-related merchandise turn out to be the most popular Web purchases. About half of our survey respondents have bought items in each category. And one-third say they've purchased music or videos online.

The sheer breadth of products to choose from appears to be the most important factor in buying online, though not surprisingly, price is also a motivating factor. But considering how many online stores claim to give away merchandise at or below cost, we were surprised that price satisfaction isn't a little higher. Perhaps shipping costs eat away at the price advantages; sometimes that's not disclosed until the screen that appears just before you click on the Buy button. Or it may be that the best brick-and-mortar stores already have good prices.

Considering that office-supply stores have only recently gotten their Web acts together, we are impressed that a quarter of our respondents say they've already visited these sites. Many have yet to make a purchase, but clearly the convenience of ordering your supplies from your PC is enticing: Just sit down at your desk with the catalog open and type in item numbers. And all three stores—Office Depot, OfficeMax, and Staples—offer free next-day shipping on Web orders over $50. Yet readers aren't going to these sites for the bargains, since this category has the lowest average score for satisfaction with overall prices.

It's difficult to tell whether the general-merchandise superstore concept is going to catch on. About 10 percent of respondents say they have visited Shopping.com, which provides a bundle of merchandise (books, music, movies, electronics, and computer equipment) similar to that offered at Buy.com (reviewed in the individual shopping sections below). Many fewer have visited the other four superstores we asked about: CyberShop (which did not receive sufficient responses for tabulation), iQVC, Netmarket, and Value America. These stores sell everything from garden hoses to the latest in Diamondique jewelry fashions.

BOOKS

Amazon.com (with a grade of A) remains the online bookstore of choice for our readers. About half have used the site, nearly three times as many as have visited the other three sites represented on our survey combined.

On the average, readers say they visit the bookstores a few times a month. Interestingly, 18 percent of those who say they've visited Borders.com and BuyBooks.com have never purchased from the sites, which (on a percentage basis) is twice as many window shoppers as there are at Amazon.

More than 70 percent of readers give Amazon.com, barnesandnoble.com, and Borders.com top ratings (from 8 to 10) for product selection. Typically, these stores can get you almost any book in print in a matter of days.

Prices, which are often discounted by 50 percent for best-sellers, rank just behind selection in customer satisfaction. To keep shipping costs from chipping away at the savings, most readers order several books at a time. The median purchase amount is in the range of $25 to $49, and a quarter of the respondents spend $50 or more at a time.

MUSIC AND VIDEO

Most of the stores in this category sell both music and videos in all the most popular formats. Reel.com (A in this category, along with Amazon.com) concentrates on videotape and DVD titles, although it does sell sound tracks. DVD Express sells anything on DVD, from movies to music and games. BMG and Columbia House are classic record and CD clubs gone virtual.

On the average, readers say they're visiting the music and video stores at most a few times a month, and nearly half say they only make online purchases a few times a year. Over 40 percent of those who patronize DVD Express, however, say they're visiting the site at least weekly, and 15 percent are purchasing once a week or more. The overall median purchase amount is in the $25 to $49 range.

SUPERSTORES

At this point, the Web superstores seem to be mostly a curiosity to our readers. Only about 20 percent of the respondents report going to these sites, but those who do visit fairly often. About a quarter of those who go to NetMarket and Shopping.com visit

Web Site Satisfaction Survey

SHOPPING SITES

READERS' CHOICE WEB SITES

	Grade	Percent of responses	Overall satisfaction	Likelihood to recommend	Product selection	Overall price	Ease of navigation	Customer support
BOOKS								
✓Amazon.com	A	73%	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
barnesandnoble.com	C	20%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
Borders.com	C	4%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
Buy.com	C	3%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
AVERAGE			7.9	8.1	8.3	7.5	7.9	7.5
MUSIC AND VIDEO								
✓Amazon.com	A	33%	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
BMG Music Service	D	10%	▬	▼	▼	▬	▬	▬
Buy.com	C	8%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
CDNow	B	23%	▬	▬	▲	▬	▬	▬
Columbia House	E	13%	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
DVD Express	C	4%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
✓Reel.com	A	5%	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Tower Records	C	3%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
AVERAGE			7.6	7.9	8.0	7.3	7.6	7.3
SUPERSTORES								
✓iQVC	B	13%	▬	▲	▬	▬	▬	▲
Netmarket	C	13%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
Shopping.com	C	44%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
Value America	D	24%	▬	▬	▬	▼	▬	▼
AVERAGE			7.2	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.0

	Grade	Percent of responses	Overall satisfaction	Likelihood to recommend	Product selection	Overall price	Ease of navigation	Customer support
COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE								
Beyond.com	C	3%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
Buy.com	C	18%	▬	▬	▬	▲	▬	▼
CDW.com	C	10%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
CompUSA	E	9%	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Compaq	C	2%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
✓Dell	A	18%	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
Egghead.com	D	8%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▼
Gateway	B	10%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▲
IBM	B	2%	▬	▲	▬	▬	▲	▲
MicronPC	C	3%	▬	▲	▬	▬	▬	▬
✓NECX	A	3%	▲	▬	▲	▲	▬	▬
Onsale atCost	C	4%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
PC Mall	D	4%	▼	▬	▬	▬	▬	▼
Warehouse.com	C	4%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
AVERAGE			7.8	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.6	7.6
OFFICE SUPPLIES								
Office Depot	C	39%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
OfficeMax	C	23%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
Staples	C	36%	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬	▬
AVERAGE			7.1	7.2	7.5	7.0	7.2	6.8

▲ Significantly better than average ▬ Average ▼ Significantly worse than average
✓denotes Readers' Choice.

on at least a weekly basis, but at least 42 percent have never actually purchased from these sites.

The few survey respondents who have shopped iQVC seem to feel the company has successfully translated the strengths of its television shopping network to the Web, offering good prices and good support. On the other hand, readers aren't at all impressed with Value America's prices or its customer support.

COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

Our surveyed computer stores fall into two categories: *retailers* such as Buy.com, Computer Discount Warehouse, and NECX, which sell a wide variety of computers, peripherals, and software, and *direct PC vendors* such as Dell and Gateway, which sell their own brands of computers.

Readers tend to visit the retailers more frequently than the PC vendor sites, and they make more frequent but smaller purchases on the retail sites. The direct system vendors receive very high scores for selection and ease of navigation, especially Dell (A), probably because these sites let you easily view the companies' entire selection and choose the right PC. NECX (also A) has the highest scores for both price and product selection in the retail category.

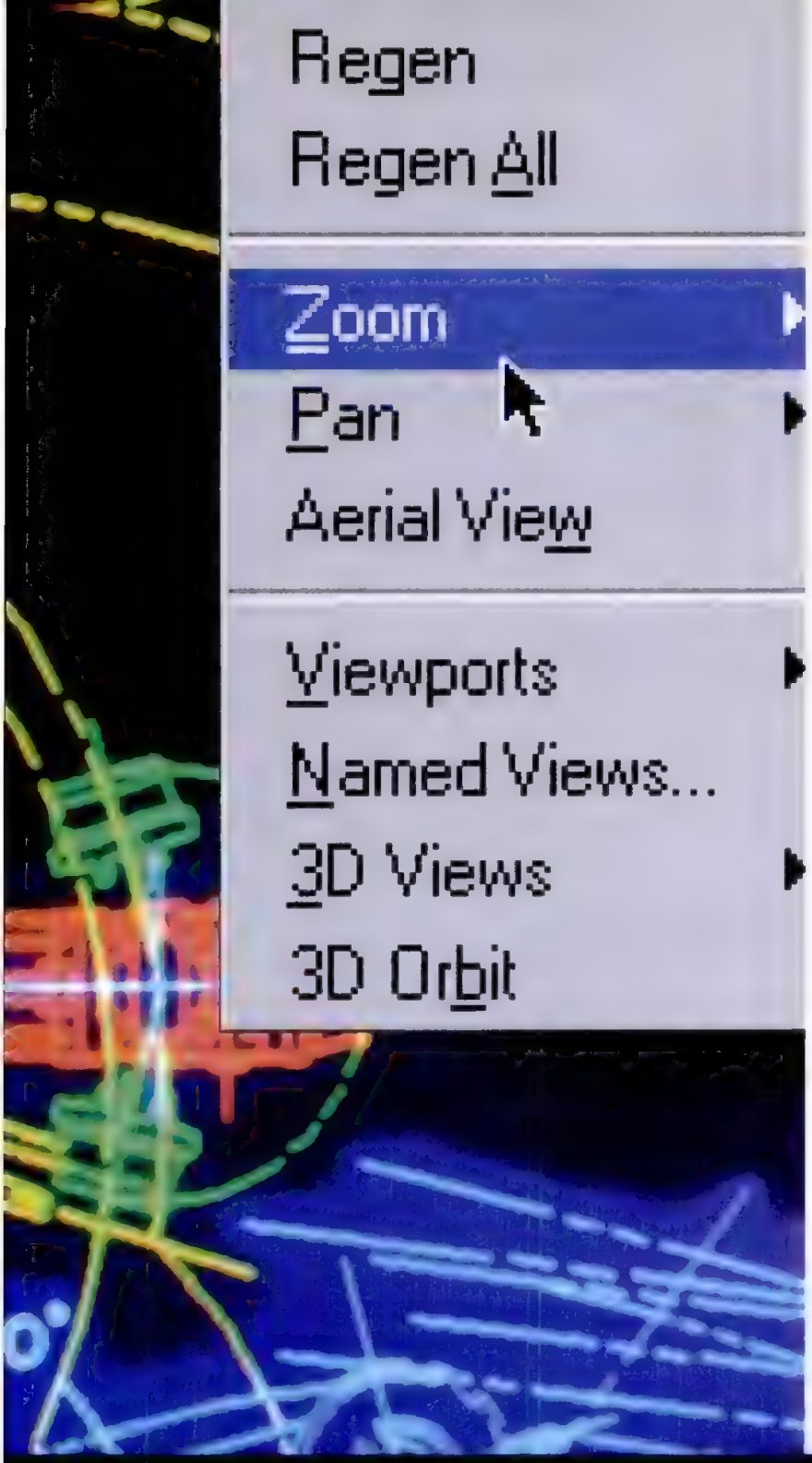
Readers are very disappointed with CompUSA's online efforts. The brick-and-mortar PC superstore's site has extremely low scores in every category we measured.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

Generally, we don't see major differences among the scores for Office Depot, OfficeMax, and Staples (each with a grade of C). Nearly half of the respondents who say they've visited these sites have never purchased from them.

The three stores don't offer any price advantages for buying online, just the convenience of being able to place an order right from your PC. The office-supply category's overall customer-support scores are also the lowest among all the groups of stores we surveyed.

Our Contributors: MICHAEL J. MILLER is editor-in-chief of *PC Magazine*. Executive editor BEN Z. GOTTESMAN was in charge of this story.



through work

Virtually everything you do on a PC, you can do faster with the AMD Athlon™ processor. Even if it's rendering sophisticated graphics on programs like Autodesk® AutoCAD® 2000. Because AMD Athlon processors outperform Intel Pentium® III processors in major benchmark categories. So zoom over to our website right now for more information. www.amd.com/fastest

THE WORLD'S FASTEST PC PROCESSOR

AMD Athlon processor

Based on benchmark data available as of 9/7/99 comparing highest available speed grade AMD Athlon and Pentium III processors. Visit www.amd.com for our latest benchmark results. © 1999 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, AMD Athlon, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Autodesk and AutoCAD 2000 are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Screenshot is the copyrighted material of, and is reprinted by permission from, Autodesk, Inc.

Auctions

Not everyone has caught the auction bug yet, but those who have are [illegible] these sites more often than buyers in any other category.

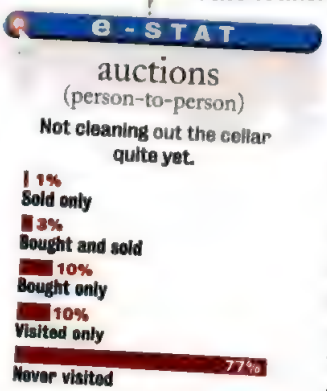
IF 1998 WAS THE YEAR ONLINE shopping took hold, then 1999 has been the year of the auction. Everything you can imagine was on the trading block, from Beanie Babies to computer systems to entire companies. And every major Web site seems to think it can be the next Christie's, or at least the next eBay (which, it should be noted, has a market capitalization many times greater than that of any traditional auction house).

Two types of auction sites have emerged:

- Person-to-person sites, such as eBay, let anyone place items up for bid. The site manages the bidding process and takes a small percentage of the purchase price but typically does not get involved in the actual transaction.
- Merchant sites, such as Onsale atAuction, tend to act more as liquidators, putting other companies' overstock on the trading block.

When many people think of auction sites, they envision bargains—but if that's your frame of mind, you may end up very disappointed. Respondents are less satisfied with the purchase prices at auction sites than with those offered at most types of Web stores. This doesn't necessarily mean that the auction prices are higher than the store prices, only that they're not meeting expectations.

The real value in auction sites is not in bargains but in finding items that you wouldn't be able to find anywhere else. Discontinued china patterns, old camera lenses, and a previous-generation scanner are all perfect fodder for auction sites.



PERSON-TO-PERSON AUCTIONS

More than almost any other service on the Web, person-to-person auction sites require community. You're most likely to shop where the most products are offered, and you're most likely to sell where the most shoppers are. This has been the core of success for the Readers' Choice, eBay (with a grade of A). Amazon.com Auctions (C), Excite Auctions (C), and Yahoo!Auctions (D) all hope they can take advantage of the huge audiences frequenting their other businesses, but it's going to be a tough road. eBay had more than four times as many respondents as runners-up Amazon.com and Yahoo!, and more than ten times as many as Excite.

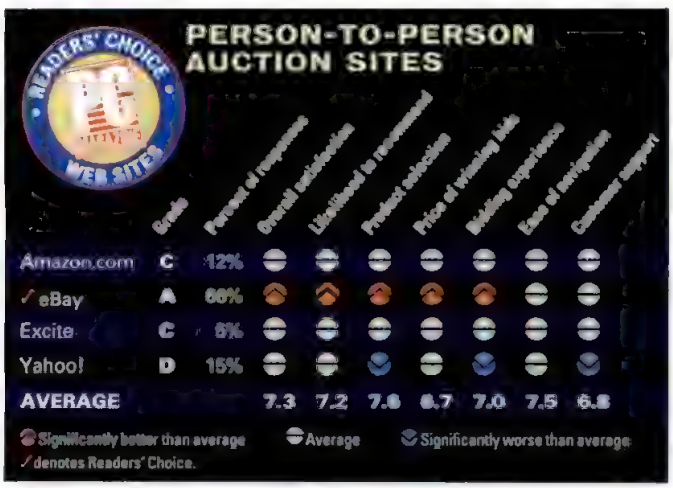
Despite highly publicized service outages, readers are still as satisfied with eBay's support as with that of any other auction site. Readers do say they access Amazon.com more quickly and reliably than eBay. Overall, satisfaction with customer support in this category is significantly lower than in most of the shopping categories.

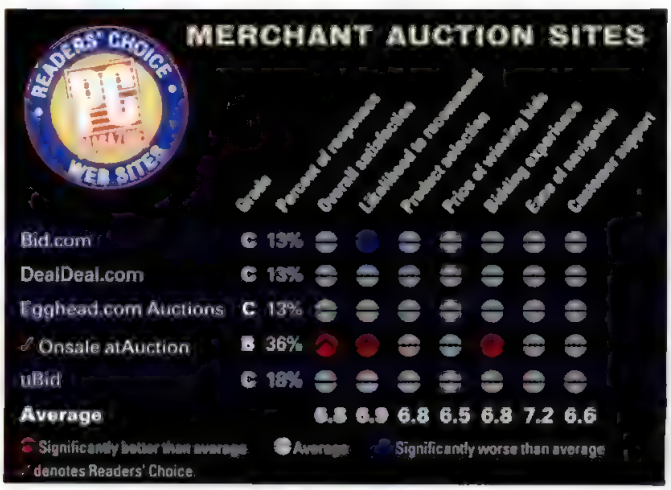
Also of interest: Respondents who use these sites visit an average of ten times a month (12 percent visit daily!), and the median price of purchases is $50 to $99. Fewer than 1 in 20 respondents have actually auctioned off their own merchandise online; again, this group overwhelmingly selects eBay, citing its good customer base.

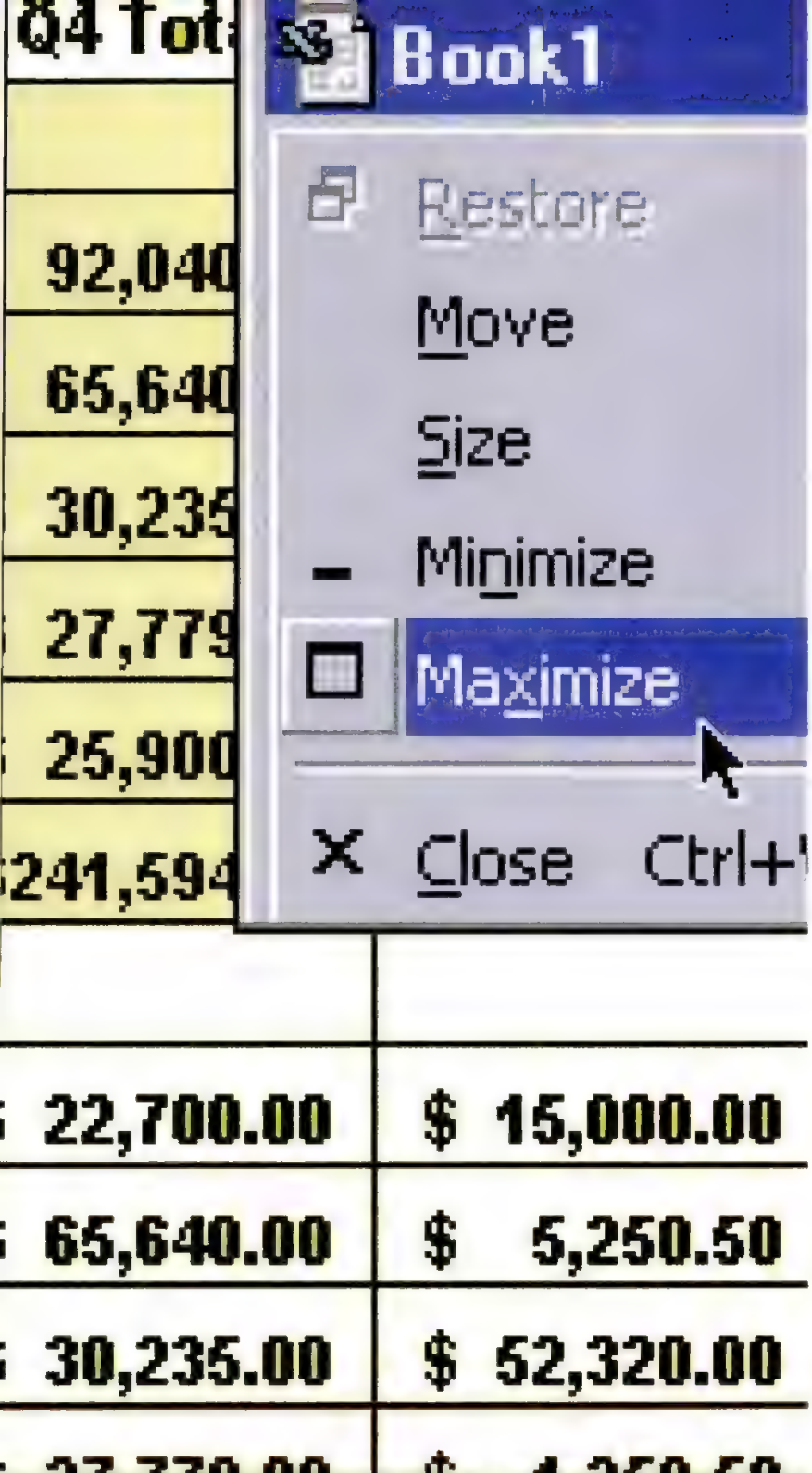
MERCHANT AUCTIONS

Buying through merchant auctions is the least popular of the seven forms of online shopping in our survey. There are no stellar performers in the group. Merchant auctions pique curiosity, and over a quarter of those who use these sites say they visit at least once a week. But 35 percent say they have never actually made a purchase.

Respondents say they are very dissatisfied with Bid.com. In fact, the site receives disturbingly low scores for satisfaction with security and privacy, both of which aren't much of an issue with any of the other sites. And half of those who say they've visited Bid.com have never actually made a purchase, a much larger percentage than for the other sites, especially compared with our Readers' Choice Onsale atAuction (B), where only 25 percent have never made a purchase, and Egghead.com (C), where the figure is 27 percent.







productivity

Make the most of every second with the AMD Athlon™ processor. It runs at speeds up to 700 MHz. Which means you can multi-task, render 3D images, even create Microsoft® Excel spreadsheets in a flash. And get more done. So do something productive right now—visit our website for more information.

www.amd.com/fastest

THE WORLD'S FASTEST PC PROCESSOR

AMD Athlon PROCESSOR

© 1999 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, AMD Athlon, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Screenshot reprinted by permission from Microsoft Corporation.

Investing

When your money is at stake, you're not going to linger long if you're [illegible] the service you feel you deserve.

THE ONLINE INVESTING PHENOMenon certainly hasn't escaped *PC Magazine*'s readers. About 20 percent of our survey respondents report already having online brokerage accounts. And while very few would fall into the day trader category, they are taking advantage of the quick and easy access the Web affords to keep tabs on their money and plan their next moves.

e-STAT

investing

Who's investing online?

Income less than $75,000	12%
$75,000–$149,999	26%
$150,000 and over	39%

The top 3 online brokerage firms, E*Trade, Charles Schwab, and Fidelity, account for 65 percent of the survey responses, but the remaining 35 percent is spread across 14 different companies. If you don't see a company listed in the scorecard, it did not receive enough responses to be included.

We asked survey respondents whether they already had accounts with their brokerages before going online. Nearly 80 percent of the DLJ*direct* customers are new customers as well. On the other hand, Fidelity and Schwab seem to be mainly taking their existing customers online; less than 20 percent of the respondents who use these brokerages started with them on the Web. TD Waterhouse Securities has an almost even split. Obviously, E*Trade customers are converts and first-time investors; E*Trade is an online-only company. 15 percent of E*Trade customers categorize themselves as inexperienced, nearly four times the figure at Schwab.

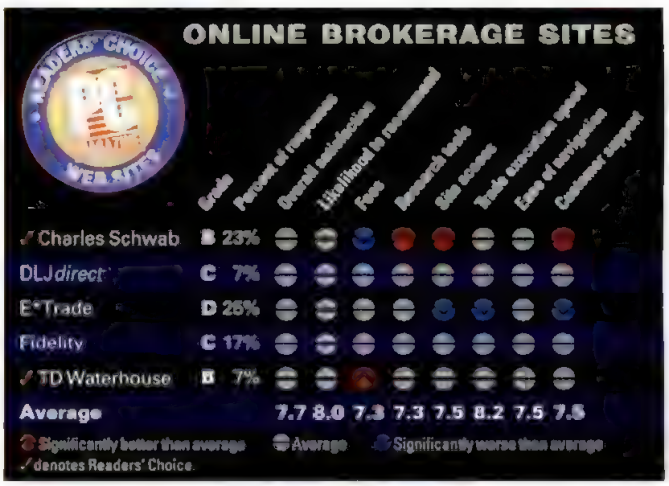
More than a quarter of our respondents are checking their accounts at least once a day, and more than half check at least a few times a week. Actual day trading is much less common: Only 1 percent trade daily. The median is a few trades per month. E*Trade and Waterhouse customers trade most frequently; these two companies have the lowest transaction fees.

Interestingly, the highest grades go to the brokerages at opposite ends of the fee spectrum, Schwab and Waterhouse (both with B's). Waterhouse charges just $12 for most trades—the lowest among the group—whereas Schwab's fees are the highest: $30 for the first 1,000 shares, plus 3 cents per share thereafter. But respondents seem to realize that you get what you pay for: They praise Waterhouse's fees but appreciate the tools and hand-holding that Schwab provides.

When you make a trade over the Web, you're giving up the ability to talk directly to a broker. This doesn't seem to be a concern, though. Respondents feel that Web-based trades have been executed according to instructions and, in general, executed in a timely fashion. E*Trade customers take some exception on the timeliness issue. Only about half rate timeliness very highly (8 or above), whereas more than 70 percent of the other brokerages' customers give high ratings for timeliness.

In addition, E*Trade scores significantly lower than Fidelity and Schwab for ease of accessing accounts by phone, a very important service when you're not near your computer and you need to make a move. This is probably especially frustrating because the ability to get to the site quickly and reliably scores lowest as well. But despite these issues, E*Trade users are generally happy with their choice of broker.

Although DLJ*direct* is nearly as pricey as Schwab and Fidelity (Fidelity charges $25 for the first 1,000 shares and 2 cents for each additional share, DLJ*direct* $20 for the first 1,000 shares traded and 2 cents for each additional share), DLJ*direct* customers do not necessarily feel they are getting their money's worth. Fidelity and Schwab score higher for overall satisfaction and likelihood of being recommended, as well as satisfaction with research tools and customer support. PC



How We Surveyed

In July, together with Audits & Surveys Worldwide (*www.surveys.com*), we mailed over 4,000 questionnaires to a randomly selected sample of PC Magazine subscribers. We closed the survey in early September, when we had achieved a 50 percent response rate.

We asked the subscribers to rate their satisfaction with their most frequently used sites, using a scale from 1 ("extremely dissatisfied") to 10 ("extremely satisfied"). Sites for which we received 30 or more responses—the minimum necessary to produce statistically reliable results—are included in the final tabulations.

On each survey question, the individual readers' *ratings* for a given site are averaged to produce a numerical *score*. A statistical *t-test* is used to compare each site's score against the a[illegible] for all sites in the category to determine, at a [illegible] percent confidence level, whether the score is *significantly different* from the [illegible]. Then each site gets a letter grade, based on its number of scores that are above or below average.

For a more detailed breakdown of the results, visit our Web site at *www.pcmag.com*.

your business

Get your business running more efficiently with the AMD Athlon™ processor. It exceeds Intel Pentium® III processors in major benchmark categories. Meaning you can run even sophisticated programs such as Adobe™ Photoshop™ in the blink of an eye. That kind of efficiency can help your business grow. So what are you waiting for? Learn more on our website. www.amd.com/fastest

THE WORLD'S FASTEST PC PROCESSOR

AMD Athlon™ PROCESSOR

Based on benchmark data available as of 8/7/00 comparing highest available speed grade AMD Athlon and Pentium III processors. Visit www.amd.com for our latest benchmark results. © 1999 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, AMD Athlon, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Adobe and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Screenshot is reprinted by permission from Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Visit Ecrix at Comdex '99,
November 15-19, in the Linux Pavillion
at the Las Vegas Hilton.

OUR NEW TAPE DRIVE RESTORED IT.

IT'S RELIABILITY CUBED.

VXA

CONFIDENCE RESTORED™

The tape had been frozen. But the new VXA drive achieved 100% data restore. Imagine the abuse it can take from you. It's possible due to major tape advances like data packet format, variable speed and overscan. Get all the facts, including software compatibility details and the chance to win a free VXA-1 tape drive, at ***vxatape.com/extreme****. Or buy our 66GB, 6MB/S, (starting at $1,295*) wonder at* ***ecrix.com/offer*** *and try it risk-free for 30 days.*

WINNER BEST OF SHOW 99

*Figures assume 2.1 ALDC hardware compression $1,295 MSRP for internal kit

Our brick-and-mortar store nestled away on an urban side street.

setting up shop online

BY NEIL RANDALL

It's never been easier—or cheaper—to turn your store into an e-store.

With online sales hitting $20 billion in 1999 and predicted to reach $184 billion by 2004 (according to Forrester Research), the question is no longer *whether* you should put up a Web storefront but *when*. What you'll find out is that "right now" is probably both the desired and the realistic answer. Not only are more storefront solutions available now than there were for last year's roundup, but the most recent of these

PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOMAS O'CONNOR

Editors' Choice

- Bigstep.com
- freemerchant.com 2.0

What a difference a year makes, at least in Internet time. Consider that our Editors' Choice in this category last year charged $79.95 a month for its services, and that our Editors' Choices in this roundup go to two sites that don't charge anything. Both Bigstep.com and freemerchant.com 2.0 offer feature sets on a par with, or even better than, the for-fee sites in this roundup. (Eventually both of these sites will offer additional for-fee services, but they claim these will always be optional.)

Bigstep.com's excellent setup features (including a convenient to-do list) and its design flexibility more than make up for its biggest shortcoming: forcing users to sign up for a merchant account through the site. The terms of service for the merchant account are extremely competitive, however, and the implementation is trouble free; it's only the lack of choice that we begrudge. Bigstep.com covers more than the e-commerce basics, providing support for unlimited products plus reports to track site use and customer activity.

If you want to make a little extra money—and we do mean little—by displaying ads on your site, freemerchant.com will be happy to oblige. freemerchant.com will also let you choose the advertisers to suit your site. But even if you don't want ads, freemerchant.com will still let you put up a great, full-featured site without charge. You also get top-notch importing features and exporting to Intuit's QuickBooks as well as an inventory checker, which alerts you when you're low on inventory and lets your customers place back orders.

solutions are free. Services such as Bigstep.com, eCongo.com, and freemerchant.com 2.0 offer free hosting for your store. But the word *free* is open to interpretation. Sure, you can create a site and sell as many things as your heart desires, but how much will it cost to accept credit cards or set up a merchant account? To be fair, these costs popped up with the for-fee sites as well.

When you're looking for the right storefront solution, the question isn't just one of features, of course, but really one of which features you actually need. Each of the sites covered here offers a Web site building tool and shopping cart feature. If you want a storefront but you know little or nothing about HTML or Web editing software, you won't care whether there are HTML options. For many merchants, a storefront that is easy to set up and works as advertised is probably the order of the day. And several sites offer reasonably fast start-ups (though they'll rarely be as fast as advertised if you have anything more than a bare-bones store).

Store building aside, to make money you need an ordering system that customers can use easily and that you can use to view those orders and act on them quickly. All the services covered here offer the former (with some variation in quality), but the latter is less consistent across the board. All these services let you get your orders, but not necessarily by e-mail or fax; some are just online. You can process the orders at any of the sites, but not necessarily according to your existing record-keeping needs. The issues of credit card processing, shipping options, tax calculation, and order tracking also come into play here, and before you commit to your store, you need to find out precisely how the software handles these details.

If you have more than a few items to sell, you must also consider the software's catalog features. You can build catalogs item by item, but the methods differ quite a bit from service to service. Some let you import product information, but you need to make sure that the fields and other areas match up. Not all services let you export your data to a spreadsheet or database, another consideration. And though some have inventory management systems, you'll want check that the service matches or improves on your current inventory tracking. And, of course, you may need reports on products, customers, sales taxes, and shipping costs, so check for these as well.

For this roundup we targeted merchants running relatively small businesses who wanted to add online sales to an existing brick-and-mortar store. We also assumed a modest need for site and sales reporting and inventory control. If that's you, take a look and see what we discovered, then head for the sites and give them a try.

in this review

Bigstep.com 138
eCongo.com 139
freemerchant.com 2.0 140
IBM HomePage Creator 142
iCat Commerce Online 144
MindSpring Estore Deluxe 148
Sitematic Catalog 152
Yahoo! Store 154
Your Virtual Virtual Store 142
Other Storefront Solutions 150

Bigstep.com

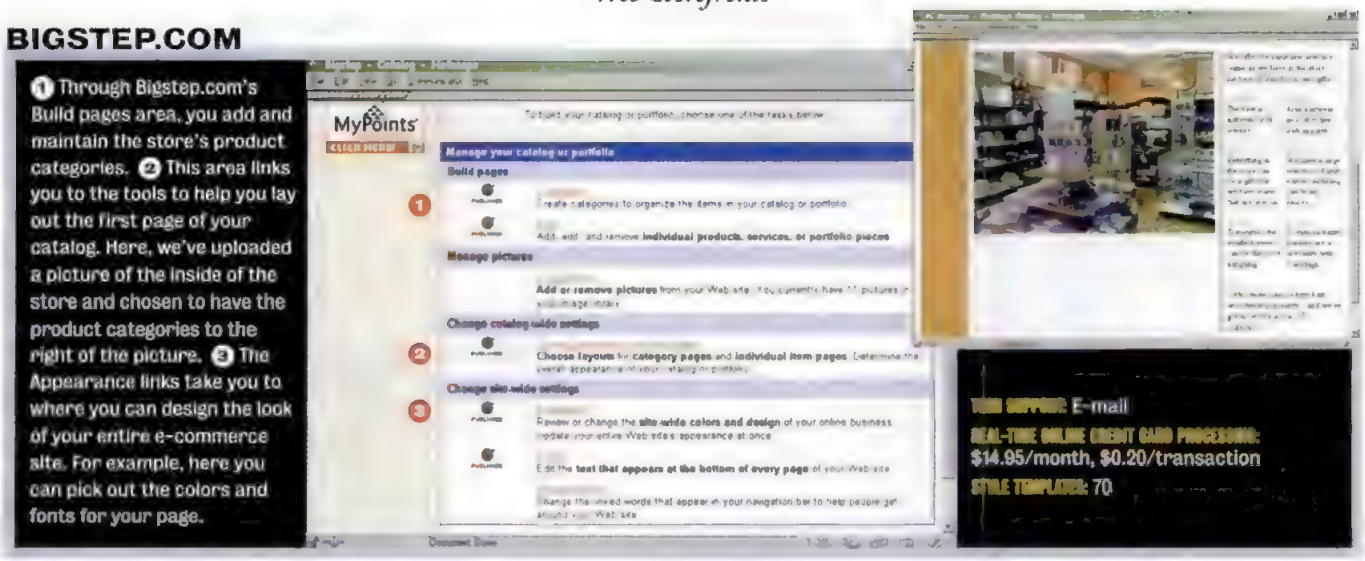
Free. Bigstep.com Inc., San Francisco; 415-229-8500; www.bigstep.com.

Our Editors' Choice Bigstep.com has gone the extra mile to provide a well-rounded Web site and storefront package that has no hosting fees. But you must arrange a merchant account through Bigstep.com—even if your business already has one. Aimed at small and medium-size businesses, Bigstep.com simplifies the work of developing a Web site and storefront with its step-by-step process.

Bigstep.com requires you to establish an account with Cardservice International, which includes, among other things, a merchant account, real-time credit card–transaction processing, and calculation of the shipping and taxes. The service costs $14.95 a month plus 20 cents per transaction; since Bigstep.com's com-

Our Contributors: NEIL RANDALL is a contributing editor and NELSON KING and SARAH L. ROBERTS-WITT are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. Associate editor NANCY E. HIRSCH and PC Magazine Labs project leader DIANE JECKER were in charge of this story.

BIGSTEP.COM



❶ Through Bigstep.com's Build pages area, you add and maintain the store's product categories. ❷ This area links you to the tools to help you lay out the first page of your catalog. Here, we've uploaded a picture of the inside of the store and chosen to have the product categories to the right of the picture. ❸ The Appearance links take you to where you can design the look of your entire e-commerce site. For example, here you can pick out the colors and fonts for your page.

plete storefront puts no limits on the allowable number of items or transactions, this is a minimal cost. The only limit Bigstep.com imposes is on the site's graphics: 12MB.

During setup and catalog building, Bigstep.com maintains a convenient to-do list of tasks and their current status. Bigstep.com will guide you through building up to 12 Web pages for your site (but an unlimited number of pages in the catalog section), including a customer survey and a map locator. Bigstep.com does most of the work by providing templates, which you can customize by choosing colors and fonts. Entering items into the catalog is a well-organized process, but it must be done manually (there's no database upload).

The storefront produced by Bigstep.com isn't fancy, and the service provides only a few promotional tools. Bigstep.com will register your site with some of the major search engines and send out a newsletter (you create the newsletter and Bigstep.com will e-mail it to your customers).

Unlike iCat Commerce Online, Bigstep.com does not have such back-office capabilities as inventory management or compatibility with accounting software. It does, however, provide a more-than-adequate set of reports to track site use and customer activity, and its catalog and shopping cart do the job adequately.

Much thought and effort went into Bigstep.com's interface. The service stands out for its ease of use and low cost. With a few more features for store operation, it would be unbeatable.—*Nelson King*

eCongo.com

Free. eCongo.com Inc., Los Gatos, CA; 877-871-7980; www.econgo.com.

●eCongo.com, another free Web commerce service, was still in public beta when we concluded our review, but it has some useful qualities, such as the ability to create promotions for your store rapidly and to place ads on other stores within the eCongo mall (similar to Yahoo! Store in both of these features). eCongo offers limited software capabilities and hasn't yet implement automated taxation and shipping calculation. But eCongo plans to make money from an ad scroll bar (text-based, fast loading, and unobtrusive) that will run on each site, and through OEM and cobranding deals with ISPs. Also, eCongo will offer optional as-yet unannounced for-fee premium services.

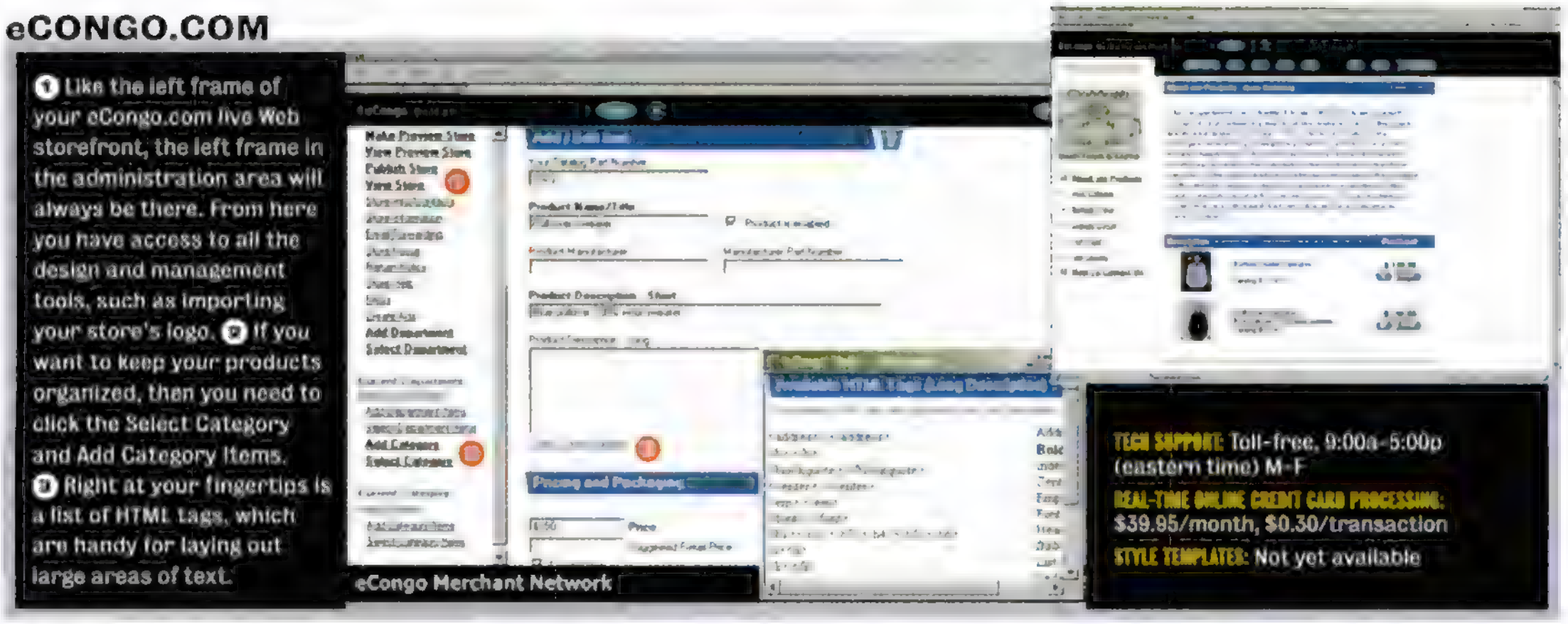
To build your site, you can use either the Basic Builder or Advanced Builder. The biggest drawbacks to the setup are that you have to do lots of clicking back and forth, and that you can't preview pages as you build them. Officials at eCongo say this and other kinks should be smoothed out by the time you read this. eCongo can easily upload graphics and create catalog items. But for now you must add each item to your catalog manually. By the end of the year, according to the company, eCongo will support some

For setup, we look at how fast and easy it is to register and create a catalog, the variety of templates, and the use of design wizards. Rating **storefront design** includes whether the product uses an authoring tool or requires HTML. We evaluate the ease of inputting text and graphics. The **order processing** system includes tax and shipping calculation, credit card integration, and order confirmation. For **hosting,** we check whether the product can register the domain name and merchant account, if the site is registered with search engines, and if the store is part of a mall. For **administration and reporting,** we judge the product's ability to integrate with inventory, accounting systems, and customer databases; and to report site analysis, order status, and statistics.

	Setup	Storefront design	Order processing	Hosting	Administration and reporting
EDITORS' CHOICE Bigstep.com	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Good
eCongo.com	Good	Good	Poor	Good	N/A
EDITORS' CHOICE freemerchant.com 2.0	Fair	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good
IBM HomePage Creator	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair
iCat Commerce Online	Good	Fair	Excellent	Good	Good
MindSpring Estore Deluxe	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Good
Sitematic Catalog	Good	Good	Good	Good	Poor
Yahoo! Store	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Good

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

eCONGO.COM



import capabilities. Like the other free sites, eCongo doesn't limit the number of items you can have in your Web store.

Full-featured reporting, automated payment, and order processing were not available in the public beta we reviewed, but they will be by year end. Currently you can search across your orders and create a filtered list based on such criteria as new, shipped, and back-ordered items.

The in-store promotion feature gives eCongo its strength. By clicking a couple of boxes and entering some information for specific catalog items, you can quickly build a section of text that will appear on the home page of your store to point customers towards the featured merchandise. Yahoo! Store was the only other product that could come close to eCongo's promotion features.

Though still rough, eCongo clearly has potential. The price is right, and the service's goal of building a rich merchant community with mutual back-scratching can be nothing but good. Like all the free services examined here, eCongo still has to prove itself, but it offers adequate ease of use and small-business oriented features.—*Sarah L. Roberts-Witt*

freemerchant.com 2.0

Free, freemerchant.com, Emeryville, CA; 510-595-2500; www.freemerchant.com.

Our other Editors' Choice in this roundup, freemerchant.com 2.0, is also a free site that provides all the basic site-building features, excelling in such areas as importing and exporting and promotions. One big point of departure is that freemerchant.com lets you earn money by displaying ads on your site. Each month freemerchant.com calculates the revenue it receives from these ad banners and keeps 50 percent. Then, by analyzing click streams, freemerchant.com determines which of its users' sites contributed to the traffic through the ad banners and electronically sends you your share. (Store owners can also dispense with the ad banners and still not be charged for their site.)

freemerchant.com's store-building system is basic and a bit confusing. At review time, the online tutorial was not available, and having it certainly would help. Laying out the page precisely as you want requires considerable tinkering, but there are about 50 different templates to choose from. Similar to Bigstep.com, freemerchant.com can import a street map to show your physical store's location. The builder's tools are especially helpful for setting categories, subcategories, and items for sale.

The Payment Gateway lets you establish precisely how you want shipping, taxation, and transactions to work. Catalog maintenance includes an automatic inventory checker that alerts you when you're low on a product and will either let customers place their orders (which will be labeled "on back order") or will stop taking orders for that item. You can also import catalog data from Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets or dBase, FoxPro, and Paradox databases. To keep track of invoices, freemerchant.com can export invoice data to Intuit's QuickBooks. freemerchant.com does have a site-traffic logging system, but it can report only the numbers of hits per specific period.

When you fill out a form with your site's title, description, and keywords, the Site Promotion system will list your site with AltaVista, Excite, HotBot, and others. freemerchant.com's eBay pro-

PC EDITORS' HOT LINKS

www.pcmag.com/hotlinks
Visit us online for an interactive view of the sites in this roundup.

➤ **E-Commerce Times**
www.ecommercetimes.com
A comprehensive resource for those who want to sell products online. E-Commerce Times has everything from general technology news and advice for the small business to message boards and upcoming e-commerce conferences.

➤ **Sell It On The Web**
www.sellitontheweb.com
This site is good for those just getting started with a Web storefront. It has all sorts of e-commerce guides, reports, and newsletters. The e-commerce 101 area lists useful tips on everything from how to pick an ISP to how to accept credit cards as payment.

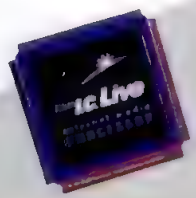
➤ **Web Site Garage**
websitegarage.netscape.com
Sponsored by Netscape, this site helps you promote and improve your existing Web site. Here you can register your site with major search engines, and also analyze your site's performance (checking for load time, spelling, dead links, and more). You can sign up for Hitometer, which will keep track of your site's daily, weekly, and monthly hits.

A new breakthrough in
two-way communications...

Introducing the first
Internet Media Processor.

www.maxic.com

The two-way video communication era is upon us.
Introducing MAX i.c.Live, the first Internet Media Processor.



MAX i.c.Live technology enables desktop PCs and emerging information appliances with broadband access to use the Internet like never before. Finally, true two-way, synchronized video and audio communications over the web is a reality. And like the Internet itself, MAX i.c.Live is affordably priced to fit any desktop. So now, anyone can join in on the revolution.

Contact us to see the future of two-way video communications and learn how MAX i.c.Live can work for you.

8115 Preston Road • Eighth Floor • Dallas Texas 75225
214 691 0055 • 1 800 479 7146 • Fax 214 691 6618

Kennedyallee 97a • 60596 Frankfurt/M • Germany
+49-(0)69 697678-0 • Fax +49 (0)69-697678 50

max internet COMMUNICATIONS

Your Virtual Virtual Store

Already have a Web site? You, too, can jump on the e-commerce bandwagon, and you won't even need to worry about buying and stocking products to sell. Instead of dealing with manufacturers and the myriad details of operating an online store, you can go to a storefront broker like Affinia (*www.affinia.com*), eSaler.com (*www.esaler.com*), or Vstore (*www.vstore.com*), and they'll do it all for you.

These companies act as middlemen between your site and online merchants that have the products and the retail expertise. You pick and choose what to sell to match the themes of your site and the products you think might interest your visitors. The products are displayed on your own Web pages, creating, in effect, a virtual storefront stocked with merchandise that is actually handled by another online merchant.

Starting an affinity storefront couldn't be much easier. You go to the Web site of a storefront broker and sign up, then build your storefront using your browser to run setup software provided by the broker. When completed, the products displayed at your site are hyperlinked to the site of the retail merchant (usually the broker, too), and you're in business. If you don't display many products, the whole procedure can take only minutes.

In the case of Affinia, the products usually indicate which online store they come from, and when customers decide to buy something, they are linked to the merchant's site for ordering. Vstore takes a different tack and presents the same shopping cart and ordering process no matter which merchant is involved, because everything is done through the Vstore site except for order fulfillment. eSaler takes an even more covert approach by embedding storefronts, called *Shoplets*, into your site. The online customer may never notice that your storefront is a brokered e-commerce site.

Storefront brokers deal with the complexity of the transactions, including who gets paid for what, and are responsible for bringing together merchants and reseller sites. The brokers are similar to the distributor in standard retail, but in this case no product moves—only electronic data flows back and forth. Products are ordered by a customer at your site, transacted through a user interface provided by the storefront broker, and shipped by the merchant.

Storefront brokers don't charge you for their services. They make their money in other ways, such as taking a commission from the merchant out of the product price—typically 5 percent to 25 percent—or by collecting from the merchant a finder's fee per customer. Likewise, your storefront usually takes a cut on a per-product basis, again in the range of 5 to 25 percent. (New schemes for paying the broker and storefront site appear regularly.) While these brokered sales represent a loss of margin for the original merchant, this is a volume game. By multiplying the number of outlets for the products—sometimes by the thousands—merchants stand to make more money.—*NK*

Affinia (top) and eSaler are two examples of new services that can add e-commerce to your Web site.

motion feature works roughly the way Sitematic's does in that you must first establish an account with eBay and then fill out a form within freemerchant.com so that eBay can point to the product you intend to auction.

freemerchant.com's unique business model and advanced feature set make this free site an excellent choice.—*Neil Randall*

IBM HomePage Creator

$69.95/month plus $50 setup fee for Silver Plan. IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 888-426-5800; www.ibm.com/hpc.

● Recognizing that small and medium-size businesses need a simple and affordable solution to test the waters of e-commerce, IBM Corp. designed IBM HomePage Creator as a tool to make the storefront creation process easy. IBM has largely accomplished that goal, but HomePage Creator lacks the sales analysis tools you might need to understand your business better.

In typical IBM cover-all-the-bases fashion, you can start by choosing among five plans ranging in monthly fees from $24.95 to $200, plus a setup fee that is different for each plan. The plan we tested, Silver, covers 50 catalog items and is limited to 15 Web pages with a total of 50MB of content. If you go over the 50MB limit, IBM automatically bills you for the extra storage space. To handle online transactions, you need to sign up for a merchant account and real-time credit card processing. The cost of this account depends on which service you decide to use.

Included with all the pricing plans is IBM's HomePage Creator software, a Java applet that you download to your system the first time you sign on. IBM provides an excellent tutorial and step-by-step guide to creating the Web site and storefront (you can even get a printed manual). IBM also includes Drawing Board, a fairly comprehensive WYSIWYG authoring tool that provides fea-

...by simply logging on to igo.com,

Rachel replaced her faulty notebook adapter, ordered a new battery and found the wireless modem she was forever hunting for, prompting one more happy igo.com customer to proclaim...

"Thanks. I needed that."

Now there's one easy place to go for hard-to-find wireless and portable accessories, plus the latest in hot hi-tech mobile devices. Delivered overnight! Visit www.igo.com today or call 1-888-340-9070.

iGo.com

Solutions for People on the Go™

©1999 iGo Corporation. iGo and iGo.com are trademarks of iGo Corporation. *Limited time offer, see website for details.

FREEMERCHANT.COM 2.0

tures such as fonts and colors to customize Web pages. IBM's free-form, do-it-yourself approach to building the Web site and catalog may take more time to learn but gives you greater flexibility.

By contrast to Drawing Board's versatility, HomePage Creator's reporting, site analysis, and sales promotion tools are quite limited. The reporting tool, for example, posts only a list of outstanding orders, where a product like iCat compiles logs of the number of hits on a certain product, among other statistics. In general, HomePage Creator has scant tools for merchants to analyze and promote product sales, especially compared with iCat, Sitematic, or Yahoo! Store.

IBM HomePage Creator starts out strong in the development of your Web site and the appearance of the storefront but has weak reporting and site analysis. Considering IBM's attention to support, though, we think HomePage Creator is a decent value.—*NK*

iCat Commerce Online

$49.95/month for 50 items. iCat, a division of Intel Corp., Seattle; 206.505.8815; www.icat.com.

● One of the founding members of the small-business Web-hosting market, iCat Commerce Online hasn't changed much since we looked at it a year ago. The store-building software, though easy enough for novices, is still constraining. But iCat does help users set up online transaction processing, and its reporting features are outstanding.

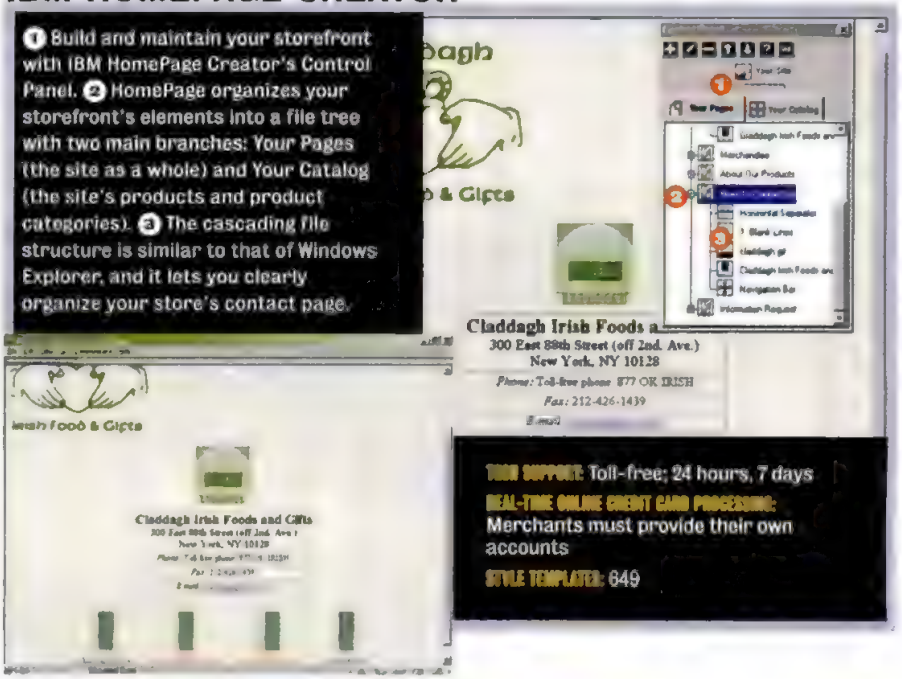
Getting started with iCat's service is straightforward. The Store Design section walks you through choosing a preconfigured store layout (some of which included search features) and one of five design templates. You can quickly upload images into your Web storefront and can choose among a few fonts and colors. The resulting Web site is adequate but not exactly stylish. As for building your Web storefront's catalog, unlike with eCongo.com, MindSpring Estore Deluxe, or Sitematic, you can import a Microsoft Excel or tab-delimited file with your store's product information.

When you design the catalog, you can easily build different sections and assign products to them. Whether or not you import your product data, you still have to manually assign items to each section. Also, you can create promotions and sales for your store's merchandise.

iCat has a well-designed Checkout options section, in which you enable the shipping tables and taxation methods that iCat uses to calculate costs for a customer. The Checkout Options section includes direct links to forms through which merchants can request information about Internet merchant accounts and iCat's Commerce Online payment service. Through this payment service, iCat helps merchants set up an Internet merchant account and real-time credit card authorization for a setup fee of $300 and a $45 monthly charge (plus 35 cents per transaction).

iCat's reporting features are top-notch. For example, you can create best-

IBM HOMEPAGE CREATOR



Here's
something
interesting.
Something
that may
throw a
curve
into your
network
plans. The
10/100/Gigabit
switches with
the highest value
and lowest
price per port
aren't from
3Com, Bay
or Cisco.

They're from
Hewlett-Packard.
HP
ProCurve
L2 and L3
10/100/Gigabit
switches give you more
for your money.
All ports are switched.
All ports autosensing.
All industry standard.
All at a price per port up
to 50% less than other
major network companies.
HP made 10/100
switching very affordable.
Now we're doing the
same with Gigabit. To ready
your network for
bandwidth hungry applications
like e-mail, internet access,
voice over IP (VoIP) and video.
And HP introduces
Gigabit Ethernet
over copper,
beginning to ship
October 1, 1999. At an
estimated street price of

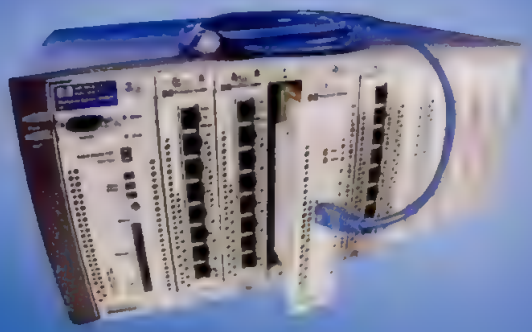
HP ProCurve are the

fastest growing

10/100/Gigabit

switches in the world.
Network Magazine,
Network Computing,
VAR Business and others
have awarded them their
highest marks.

And they all come with
HP quality and reliability
plus free lifetime
warranties, software
upgrades, next business day
advance replacement,
and HP Customer Care By Phone.



Switch 4000M
10/100/Gigabit

HP ProCurve 4000M $89 per port
3Com SuperStack II 3300 $156 per port
Bay Networks 450T $173 per port
Cisco 3524XL $156 per port
72-port configuration list prices

Switch 2424M
10/100/Gigabit

Still skeptical?
That's natural.
Which is why you
should go to our
website and ask
for a Customer
Representative to
call and show you how
HP ProCurve 10/100/Gigabit
switches fit into your
network plans.

www.hpprocurve.com/goodcurve

HP will even help you
design your own network
for free. Complete
with a price quote.

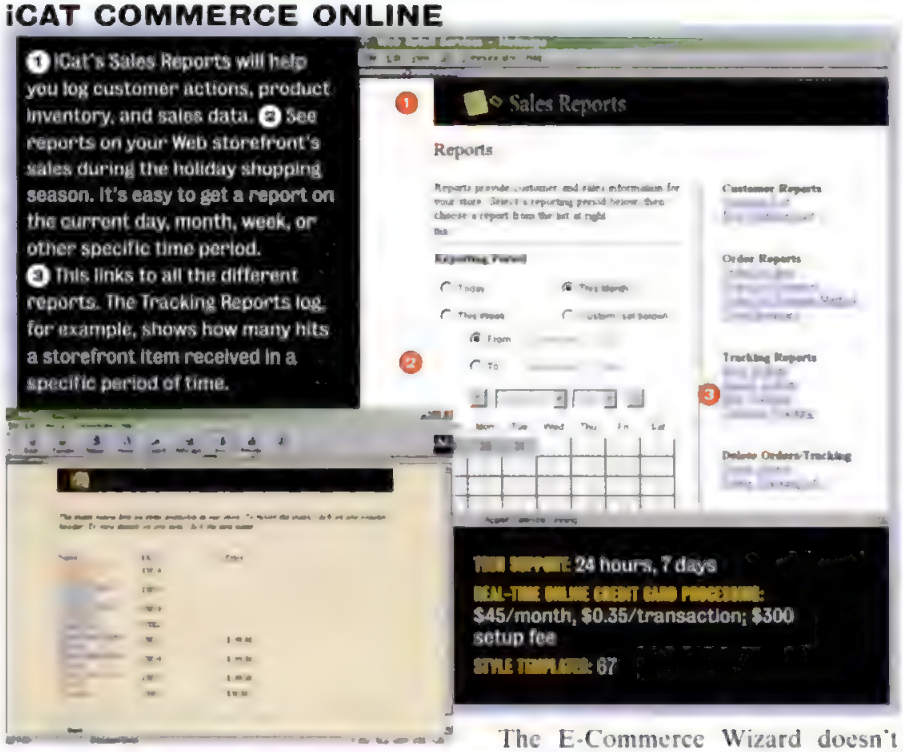
HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP ProCurve Switch 4000M, 4108M and 2424M prices are U.S. list prices effective June 8, 1999. Savings claims based on U.S. list prices effective June 8, 1999 for Cisco 2924M-XL, Bay Networks 450T, 3Com SuperStack II 3300 in a large network. Market growth source: Dell'Oro Group, May 1999. HP ProCurve 9300 series products have a 1-year warranty with extensions available. © Hewlett-Packard Company

customer lists and generate reports on the click-through activity of individual customers to determine which parts of the stores are effective and which aren't. You can also build reports for the day, the week, the month, or another time period and export it to a text file.

iCat's storefront creation is easy if inflexible, and the reporting and transaction processing portions of the service are first-rate. Although it's not free like some of the products in this review, the little extras make it worth investigating. —*SLRW*

iCAT COMMERCE ONLINE



MindSpring Estore Deluxe

Hosting fee: $109.90/month for 100 items. Secure server fee: $125/year. MindSpring Enterprises Inc.; Atlanta; 888-677-7464; www.mindspring.net.

● Perhaps because MindSpring Enterprises (now EarthLink) is primarily an ISP and Web host, the company's Estore Deluxe is more like an add-on than an integral part of the service. Estore is the only service in our roundup that assumes its users have HTML or other Web-authoring knowledge and that doesn't include the cost of a secure server in its hosting fee. Additionally MindSpring charges to host real-time credit card processing ($35 per month for 100 transactions and 50 cents for each additional transaction), on top of the fees you pay for your merchant account and card-processing service. Estore is an expensive choice.

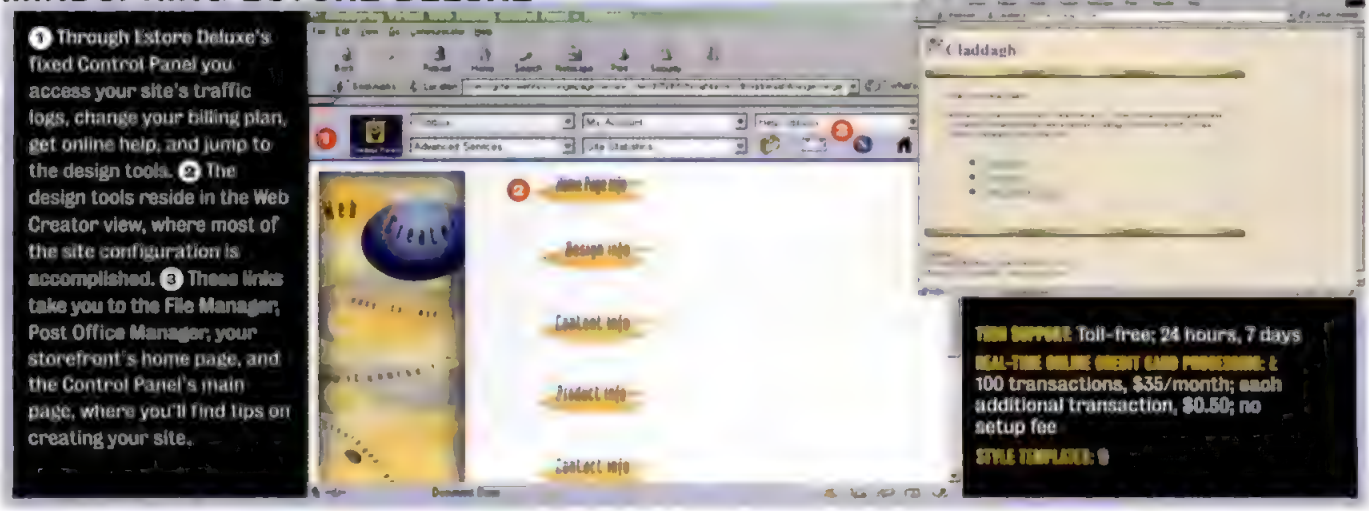
The Estore package gives you both a Web site and a storefront. After you receive confirmation, user ID, and password via e-mail, you can start building your site. MindSpring doesn't properly integrate the site and the storefront, and nowhere does the company inform you that you must use HTML to link the two. You start with the Site Creator, a rudimentary tool of templates and wizards, to create a basic Web site, and then go to E-Commerce wizard to build the catalog at a different URL.

Like most of the products in this roundup, Estore's Site Creator offers various style templates; you can't modify the colors and layout of these templates, however. Given the crude tools it's very difficult to create a professional-looking storefront.

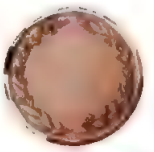
The E-Commerce Wizard doesn't support data imports, so you must manually type in product information. Estore has a Hot Deals page for highlighting sale items, but it doesn't offer other options for discounting or customizing product promotion. Like Bigstep.com, Estore will retain some customer information, but there is no customization for each shopper.

Estore's strength is its Web Hosting Control Panel, which puts development and administrative services under one roof. The features available for order processing are adequate but limited (each

MINDSPRING ESTORE DELUXE



From the country that brought you

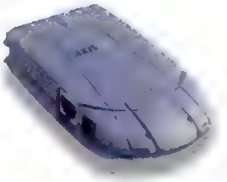


the Nobel Prize

the ball bearing

and Dancing Queen...

Sweden is proud to offer the Axis print server.



We Swedes have a long history of cultural and technical enlightenment. At Axis we carry on this tradition in our print servers. It seems we're doing quite well, as we just shipped our millionth unit. It's no wonder. An Axis print server simplifies the installation, access, and management of shared print resources across all networks. It works with virtually every major protocol, so it's appropriate for any network. And it installs easily, connecting directly to your printer's parallel port. So, while solving the larger problem of file server bottlenecks, you can also immediately reap cost and administrative time savings.

Visit www.axis.com/abba or call 1-800-444-AXIS and register to win a FREE Axis print server. And experience some Swedish innovation for yourself. And you thought ABBA was cool!

AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS
www.axis.com

© copyright 1999 Axis Communications all rights reserved.

Other Storefront Solutions

Below are some additional storefront sites, most of which will have limited appeal, but one may have that unique feature that's just what you're looking for.

Compaq eZstore

$39.95/month for 50 items (maximum), plus $100 setup fee.

Compaq ezStore's 12-step setup program is fabulously simple thanks to logically sequenced wizards. It quickly and elegantly guides you through setting up categories for your merchandise, uploading image files, and so on. In addition, you can choose to make your store a business-to-consumer or business-to-business store. By choosing the latter, you'll be able to accept purchase orders from established business customers.

However, Compaq's pricey solution offers templates and design options that are downright ugly. And if you want to do any type of formatting to liven up the look, you'll need to know some basic HTML. Also, this site doesn't automatically register keywords with the major search engines. **(Compaq Computer Corp.; 800-336-0611, 281-370-0670; www.compaq.com/smb/onlineservices.)**—*SLRW*

Lycos Merchant Center ShopSite

$99/month. Tax software: $0.05 per transaction.

Thanks to its Open Market Internet storefront software (*www.openmarket.com*), ShopSite's order processing and store maintenance are among the strongest we've seen. You get many of the benefits of this ultra-high-end package at a lower rate because Lycos is spreading the cost among many stores. You will also get the benefits of the Lycos Shopping community, which include access to your store through a major portal and listing your products on the Lycos search engine.

But Lycos's page templates produce a storefront that looks just like all the other Lycos stores. And not everybody will be happy with this look and feel (one font, no tables, few graphics). Additional visual improvement requires HTML programming, and Lycos lacks a WYSIWYG development tool. **(Lycos Inc.; 781-370-2700; www.lycos.com/shopnet.)**—*NK*

MerchandiZer

$79.95/month for up to 100 items, plus $149 setup fee.

MerchandiZer is clearly aimed at companies with larger catalogs. A credit company merchant account is free, but transaction costs are, of course, extra. The service is richer than many others, with multilingual versions and non-U.S. transaction and payment capabilities. MerchandiZer works in conjunction with a range of accounting programs, and its shipping features allow order tracking through UPS's tracking system. MerchandiZer is meant for those for whom the free services don't offer enough control. **(HipHip Software; 800-636-6343, 305-819-8111; www.merchandizer.com.)**—*NR*

SecureMerchant Pro

$99.95/month for up to 250 items.

SecureMerchant Pro's five-step setup process makes it remarkably simple to get the basics of your store built. In addition, the product has some highly sophisticated functions, such as the ability to reconcile your online sales with your accounting system and your inventory database. Also, SecureMerchant Pro has excellent product promotion features and lets you import your product database, a potentially time-saving measure.

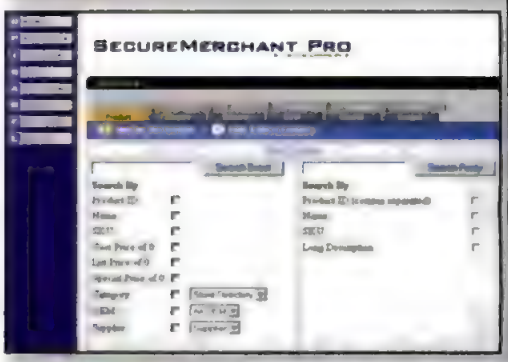
The five-click process may get you up fast, but you'll need to devote extra time to figuring out SunCommerce's powerful but many-layered store-building software. Also, SunCommerce gives you a choice of only two clunky storefront templates. **(SunCommerce Corp.; 888-634-7366, 604-801-6097; www.suncommerce.com.)**—*SLRW*

Virtual Spin Internet Store

$49.95/month for up to 100 items.

At press time, Virtual Spin was upgrading to its 5.0 software version, but what we reviewed was still a strong store solution, with more features than the free sites have, and it's less expensive than the more popular Yahoo! Store. Sign-up is fast and includes—if you wish—domain name registration or modification.

You get only an hour of live tech support with your site, but Virtual Spin's helpful manuals are downloadable. You can register with CyberCash, track orders through order numbers, import your catalog databases, generate useful sales reports, and more. The software calculates tax and shipping at order time; tax tables are updated automatically, and you can create unique shipping tables for individual parts. It isn't free, and building a store with it takes a while, but Virtual Spin is a very good solution. **(Virtual Spin Inc.; 888-853-5600, 425-974-1100; www.virtualspin.com.)**—*NR*



A store built with Lycos Merchant Center ShopSite (top) can include a search feature, as can one built with SunCommerce SecureMerchant Pro (middle). Compaq's eZstore (bottom) features numerous methods for sales promotions, such as cross-selling.

new **Diskeeper® 5.0** — The Standard in Entire Network Defragmentation™

Advanced Technology... Unprecedented System Performance

IT'S HERE! Diskeeper 5.0 is the most cutting-edge defragmenter ever built and its superior networking technology is setting new standards. Now you can schedule and defragment your entire Windows 95/98/NT network remotely with **"Set it and Forget It"®** ease. Diskeeper also includes an industry first—**Frag Guard®**. Exclusive breakthrough functionality actually monitors and prevents fragmentation on your most critical Windows NT® system files.

Just in! Independent lab test results prove what our customers have known for years: Diskeeper unleashes more system speed and performance than many hardware upgrades actually deliver—and at a fraction of the cost!

- **BRAND NEW!** Frag Guard—prevents fragmentation of the MFT and paging files!
- **EXCLUSIVE!** "Set It and Forget It" automatic scheduling of online defragmentation.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Remotely schedules, monitors and controls fragmentation across a mixed Windows network (95/98/NT).
- Proven 100% Safe & Reliable! Completely compatible with your existing Windows NT 4.0/95/98 system.

Experience first hand the benefits of increased system performance across your entire site. Test new Diskeeper 5.0 today! Volume licensing and Government / Education discounts available. Call your local reseller or call 1-800-829-6468.

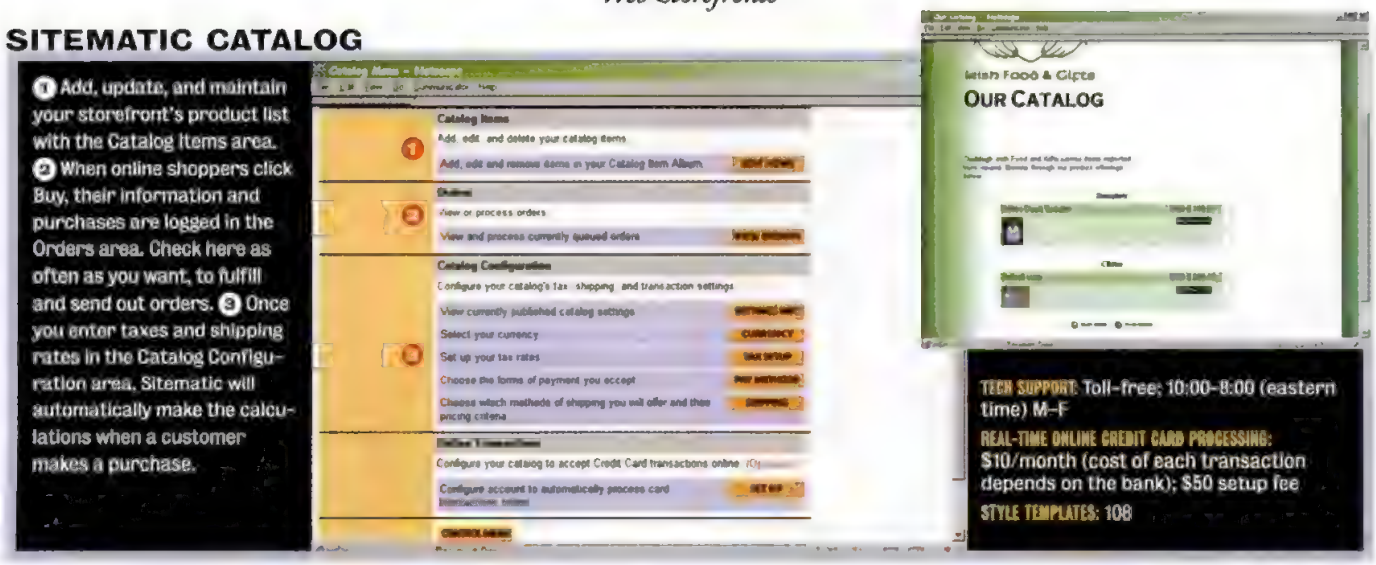
Why buy a non-network defragmenter for Windows NT 4.0 when **DISKEEPER LITE** does a better job for **FREE!**
Download: www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo

Executive Software®
Focused Development of System Management Tools
www.execsoft.com

www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo
More Info and FREE 30-Day Trialware

© 1999 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DISKEEPER, EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE, FRAG GUARD, the Executive Software logo, "Set It and Forget It" and "The Standard in Entire Network Defragmentation" are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software. Microsoft and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

SITEMATIC CATALOG



shipper can only be assigned a single rate, for example). Analysis for both the site and the store is quite good (reporting site hits, product hits, and orders), though it is not as sophisticated as iCat's.

To become a viable e-commerce solution, MindSpring should better integrate the Web site and storefront, add more design flexibility, and expand the features for promoting sales. As it stands now, Estore Deluxe is a relatively pricey service that offers few advantages.—*NK*

Sitematic Catalog

$49.95/month for a 50-item store; Sitematic Corp., San Diego; 619-455-3600; www.sitematic.com.

● Targeted primarily at very small businesses, Sitematic boasts some of the best storefront creation features in our roundup. It gives useful promotion features, like letting merchants seamlessly push their products out to eBay (a feature offered by freemerchant.com 2.0 as well). But Sitematic falls behind when it comes to sales reports. In addition, your Sitematic store can grow to only 100 items and must be either 12 or 25 pages.

To start a site with Sitematic, you simply register and fill out an information form that is used to populate the store's home page; pick a service plan; choose one of the 108 design templates (you can always switch templates later); and enter your own text. Sitematic provides terrific help tips embedded in the storefront creation software.

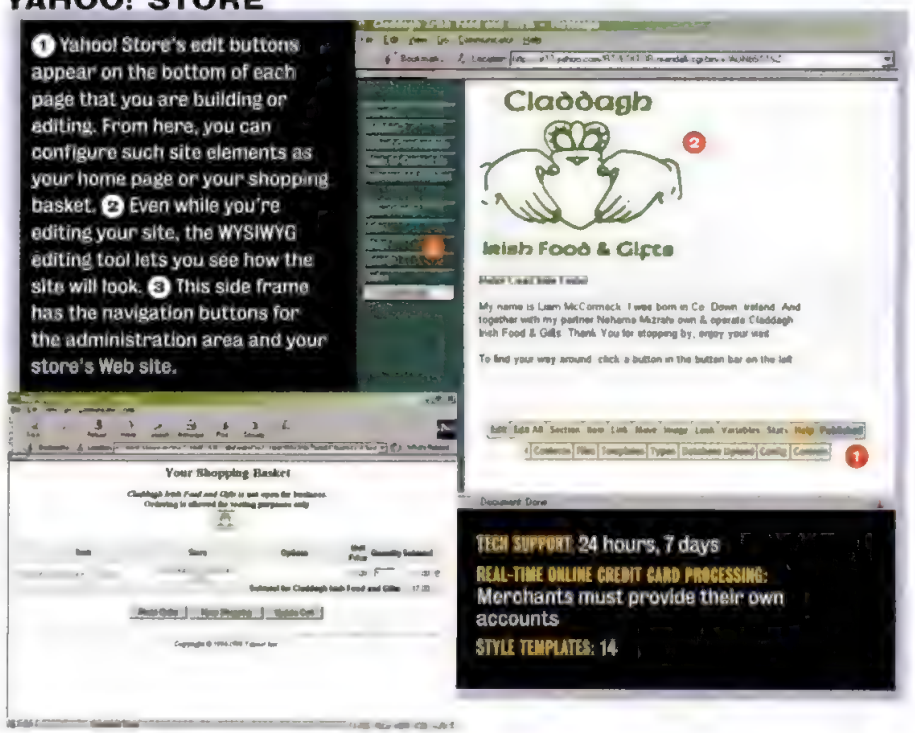
Before you can begin inputting graphics and catalog images, you are given a walk-through, and if you have an image, such as a logo, that is meant to be seen throughout the Web site, you must add it to the graphics library first. You can add product pictures directly to their respective catalog sections, but you have to add product information manually because Sitematic does not import data files.

When you input your product information, Sitematic offers an easy way to auction your products on eBay: Just click a box in the add product area and a form (similar to the one on the actual eBay site) pops up for you to fill out. This form enables eBay to point to your product and your storefront. (To take advantage of this, you need to have an account with eBay.)

Configuring taxation and shipping in the Catalog Management section is easy. In this same section, Sitematic offers a real-time online credit card processing option through CyberCash. This particular offering doesn't include the procurement of an Internet merchant account, but Sitematic will help you set one up online. Catalog Management also includes sales reporting functions, which only provide the viewing and the processing of orders.

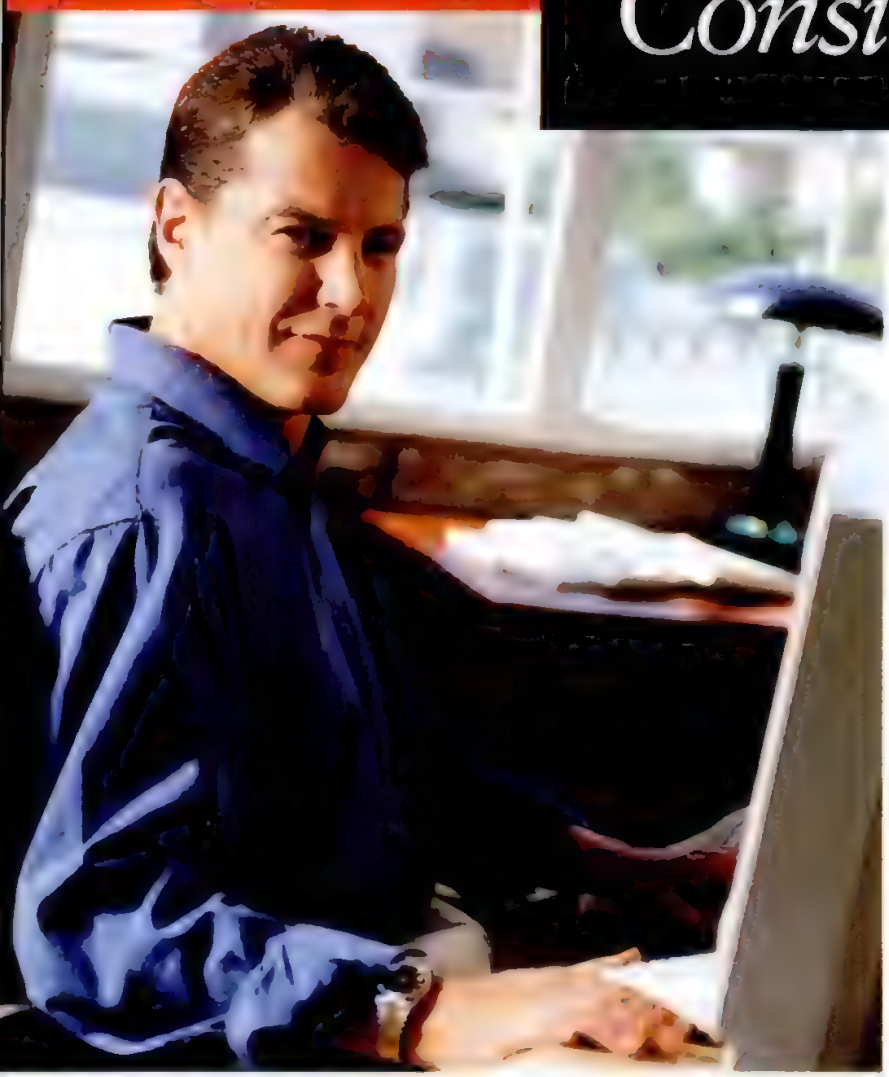
Sitematic's solution isn't particularly compelling when you factor in the price. But Sitematic's ease of use, well-designed software, and handy features, such as the eBay promotion tool, may interest you.—*SLRW*

YAHOO! STORE



You need to deploy business-critical applications to users around the world.

Consider it done.



Today, thousands of enterprises agree: server-based computing is a fast, flexible and cost-effective way to deploy business-critical applications to users around the world.

With Citrix® server-based computing software, you can deliver the latest HR, customer billing, ERP, personal productivity or other applications to multiple locations, regardless of client hardware. And since it can be done in hours instead of weeks, Citrix is an excellent solution for deploying Y2K-compliant applications. Which means you save money and increase productivity because now, everyone in your organization can access any application, anywhere, anytime.

To learn how you can make everything in your enterprise compute, get your FREE *Server-based Computing* white paper today.

Now everything computes.™

FREE Server-based Computing white paper!
See how you can get fast, flexible and cost-effective application deployment.
call 877.669.0234

CITRIX®

© Copyright 1997-1999 Citrix Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Citrix is a registered trademark and "Now everything computes." is a trademark of Citrix Systems, Inc.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Web Storefronts

■ YES □ NO	Bigstep.com	eCongo.com	freemerchant .com 2.0	IBM HomePage Creator	iCat Commerce Online	MindSpring Estore Deluxe	Sitematic Catalog	Yahoo! Store
		PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE					
Price per month	Free	Free	Free	50 items and 15 pages, $69.95	50 items, $49.95	100 items, $109	50 items and 12 pages, $49.95	50 items, $100
Real-time credit card validation	$14.95/month plus $0.20 per transaction	$39.95/month plus $0.30 per transaction	N/A	N/A	$45/month plus $0.35 per transaction; setup fee, $300	100 transactions, $35/month; each additional transaction, $0.50	$10/month; setup fee, $50	N/A
STORE DESIGN TOOLS								
Includes Web authoring tool/style templates	□■	□■	■■	■■	□■	□■	□■	■■
Uses wizards	■	□	■	■	■	■	□	■
Merchant can create forms	■	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
Merchant can import data files	□	□	■	□	■	□	□	■
Supports unlimited product categories	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Offers product searches	□	□	□	□	■	■	□	■
Merchant can create navigational controls	■	□	■	■	■	■	□	■
Merchant can add pages to site	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
Maximum number of products	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	500	3,000	100	100	Unlimited
Supports individual product promotion/ site promotion	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
ORDER PROCESSING								
Calculates tax and shipping	■	□	■	■	■	■	■	■
Retains customer information	■	□	■	□	■	■	□	■
Retains session information	□	□	■	□	■	□	□	■
Tracks inventory	□	□	■	□	■	□	□	□
Provides customer e-mail confirmation	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Provides merchant e-mail notification	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Merchant can review orders online	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Merchant can search orders	■	□	■	■	□	■	□	■
Merchant can filter orders	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
ADMINISTRATION AND REPORTING								
Can create sales/site reports	■■	■□	□■	■□	■□	■■	□□	■■
Can export data files	■	□	■	□	■	□	□	■

N/A—Not applicable: Merchants must set up their own accounts.

Yahoo! Store

$100/month for 50 products. Yahoo! Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 408-616-3801; store.yahoo.com.

●Yahoo! Store has garnered strong reviews since its inception, and its quality hasn't deteriorated. What Yahoo! Store has is its claim to good pricing. Given the influx of free storefront services, it's harder than before to recommend a service that costs $100 per month for 50 items. But Yahoo! Store does offer some special promotional tools and reporting features that might make it worth the price to some.

Yahoo! claims that you can create a store in 10 minutes, but what you get is a small store with a cookie-cutter design; creating a well-designed store with a substantial catalog takes much longer. From any page you can add an unlimited number of sections and subsections. Each item you add can have an extensive description, and drop-down lists that can show various sizes, colors, and so on. Furthermore, you can associate a large photo or thumbnail graphic with each item.

The store-building system lets you specify individual pricing, sale pricing, and quantity pricing; and, uniquely, the shopping basket design tool lets you suggest related items to a customer making a purchase. Not only does the site let you list special discounts and sales, but it will automatically add your site to the Yahoo! search engine under the proper category. Also, you can arrange to have your products listed on Yahoo! Auctions (instead of at eBay, as do freemerchant.com 2.0 and Sitematic).

Advanced features include the ability to import a CSV formatted database holding product information. For control over the design, the store builder includes a proprietary scripting language, which you can use for design and CGI scripts. Additionally, Yahoo! Store provides unique and useful statistics features, such as tracking the mouse-click origins and paths taken by your visitors. Other activity and tracking reports, as well as the number of orders per customer for a specified period of time, are also available.

The initial intuitiveness of the site builder system decreases as your site grows more complex, and the editor has significant difficulties with caches—to such a degree that you sometimes have to log in anew to get the right pages and dialogs to appear. But given a storefront service that offers a strong community for merchants, useful sales features, and a good reputation, constant intuitiveness is not a major issue.—*NR* PC

There are TWO types of SOHO Networking products ...

CUT-TO-FIT vs. CRAFT-TO-FIT

"Stripped-down" versions of enterprise networking products

The one that's designed, engineered, packaged and supported from the perspective of SOHO customers - SOHOware

"This most challenging part of CableFREE is hiding the complexity of "wireless networking" from users. We had to deal with transmission power, radio interference... We worked with a panel of novices and beta tested in real homes for months... This was only the beginning... We just wanted to make CableFREE SMART & SIMPLE."

— David Hsu, CableFREE design engineer

CableFREE - Wireless Home Networking coming very soon to a friendly neighborhood store near you!

NDC COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

SOHOware

Less WORK.

www.sohoware.com

1-800-632-1118

©1999 Intel Corporation. *Intel* is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

intel online services

in the surge economy, the high-performance data center is your new command center.

on the internet, success hits bigger and happens faster than ever before. this is the surge economy. and it's making everyone rethink the way they do business. from now on, e-business is your most important asset. whoever you entrust to host, manage and guard it had better be driven. responsive. exacting. welcome to intel online services. where the control room never blinks. where networks, applications and devices are scrupulously observed on ten towering screens and banks of ever-vigilant monitors. where thanksgiving is just another thursday. where intel engineers, software specialists and operators combine the sum of their experience to optimize your business every day. take a virtual tour → *intelonlineservices.com*

the control room never blinks

intel.

The odds of us not reviewing a new computer are like the odds of you getting eaten by a shark.

In Detroit. In January. In an igloo.

Technology News. Reviews. Games. Help. Downloads. And of course, Shopping.

Making a big technology purchase can sometimes be like swimming with sharks. That's where we come in. ZDNet's Product Guides channel covers it all. Looking for a new PC? Or thinking about diving into the world of DVDs? ZDNet has over 30,000 product reviews to help you make the right choice. And with our News, Games, Downloads, Help and Shopping channels, there really is no reason to go anywhere else. Visit ZDNet today and see for yourself why we were just named Best Overall Online Site by the Computer Press Association.

Log on to ZDNet today and enjoy free services and rewards, exclusive downloads and some of the Web's top e-newsletters.

believe in technology ZDNet

Believe in Technology, ZDNet, the ZDNet logo and the ZD logo are trademarks of ZD Inc. All other names and logos are the trademarks of their respective owners.

For all who fight over Internet access, peace is at hand.

At last, all your computer users at home can go online simultaneously. All you need is one ISP account, one phone line, and one modem connected to a low-cost Symphony™ cordless network.

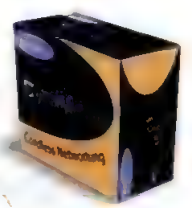
A Symphony home network is simple. Just slip a Symphony card into each computer you want to network. There's even a Symphony 56Kbps cordless modem and cordless Ethernet bridge for broadband cable and xDSL Internet access sharing.

Symphony spreads harmony, up to 150 feet. While the kids e-mail friends from the den, you can print presentations from the patio. Your honey can surf the Web in bed. No more cords. No more cables. No more tangles.

Restore tranquility today. Order your Symphony cordless networking products at www.proxim.com/symphony5 or, if someone else has beaten you to the Internet, simply call 1-888-549-3751 for all the details and the Symphony dealer nearest you.

The war is over.

Peace is here.



Symphony by proxim

©1999 Proxim Inc. Proxim & Symphony are trademarks of Proxim, Inc. CNET Editors' Choice for Proxim Symphony Suite 2/2/99. PC WORLD Best Buy 8/1/99. PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice for Proxim Symphony 4/9/99

Information released.

E-mail sent.

File transferred.

Database updated.

Task accomplished.

Deadline met.

When your network and the Internet work together

as high-performance small business partners, you're free to be productive.

And grow.

© 1999 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Cisco Networked Office stack for small business. With individual components you can add as your network grows. Now everyone can have Internet access without sacrificing network performance. For more information, visit www.cisco.com/cio.

CISCO SYSTEMS

EMPOWERING THE INTERNET GENERATION

WARNING!

THE QMS® MAGICOLOR 2+ PRINTER HAS BEEN PROVEN TO CAUSE VIOLENT ATTACKS OF CREATIVITY AND WAVES OF INSPIRATION. SYMPTOMS INCLUDE: ENHANCEMENT OF PRESENTATIONS, INCREASED PRODUCTION OF COLOR NEWSLETTERS, SPREADSHEETS, ANNOUNCEMENTS, FLYERS, AND OVERHEAD SLIDES. NO BUSINESS DOCUMENT IS IMMUNE.

QMS COLOR LASER PRINTER FAMILY STARTING AT

$999*

*Available in U.S. and Canada only. All prices in U.S. dollars.

©1999 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo and [illegible] are registered trademarks of QMS. The Minolta logo is a trademark of Minolta Co., Ltd. All other [illegible] are the property of their respective owners.

1-800-523-2696
www.qms.com

QMS | Minolta

DIGITAL CAMERAS

PC Magazine Labs tests 19 affordable digital cameras—and finds some excellent bargains for families or businesses.

By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta

Mirroring the well-established "better, faster, cheaper" computer paradigm, digital cameras have experienced an accelerated evolution that has propelled them from virtually useless curiosities to invaluable precision-capture devices. But the litmus test still remains: How do digital cameras compare with film cameras?

PC Magazine put 19 consumer-level digital cameras through a variety of tests and challenges, not only to see how well they performed relative to one another but also to test how well they stand up to film. All the cameras that we reviewed had charge-coupled devices (CCDs: small arrays of light-sensitive elements) of 1 megapixel or more, LCD viewfinders, macro capability, removable-media capability, built-in flashes, and street prices under $1,000. Nine of the 19 cameras tested broke the 2-million-pixel mark. And while 1-megapixel cameras are more than adequate for most homes and small businesses, photographers and enthusiasts will want to invest in a 2-megapixel model.

PC Magazine Labs not only subjected the cameras to the traditional performance tests but also had a panel of jurors analyze both print and Web photo output samples. After putting these cameras through their paces, our conclusion is clear: Their usefulness, economy, and versatility make them—at least for most families and businesses—superior to film. Here's why.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

Digital cameras give you an impressive array of special features and modes that photographers could only dream about a few years ago. You can look at an image immediately after shooting it in the LCD viewfinder and know whether you got the photo you wanted. If not, you can shoot it over, because there are no film or processing costs. You can quickly upload images to your PC, but a number of cameras don't even require a computer—the $800 Panasonic PalmCam, for example, can transmit images by a CompactFlash (CF) modem plugged directly into the camera.

The Kodak DC280 comes with a relatively large 20MB CompactFlash card; if you want more storage, an IBM MicroDrive (340MB, $450 street) can store hundreds, even thousands, of images without reloading. That, plus the time-lapse and remote-control capabilities available on some cameras, makes them suitable for science, medical, nature, and surveillance work. Other digital cameras offer video, and some can record sound annotations with each frame. A number of cameras have panorama modes, manual controls, the ability to synchronize with an external flash, or burst modes for shooting up to 2 frames per second at full resolution. One camera, the Fujifilm MX-2900, offers interchangeable lenses. And of course, a digital camera is the fastest, easiest way to post graphics on the Web.

IN THIS REVIEW

Agfa ePhoto CL30, CL50 168
Canon PowerShot A50 168
Casio QV-2000UX, QV-8000SX 168
Epson PhotoPC 750Z, 800 172
Fujifilm MX-2700, MX-2900 174
HP PhotoSmart C200 176
Kodak DC265, DC280 176
Minolta Dimâge EX Zoom 1500 182
Nikon Coolpix 950 182
Olympus C-2000 Zoom 182
Panasonic PV-DC2590 PalmCam 184
Sanyo VPC-Z400 187
Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55 187
Toshiba PDR-M4 190
Summary of Features 174
Performance Tests 178
Output Samples 180

IMAGE QUALITY

Equally important to the numerous features digital cameras offer, image quality is now—at least in most cases—on a par with that of film. For comparison this year, we shot a roll of film with a $400 Leica Mini 35-mm point-and-shoot film camera along with our digital cameras. The negatives and prints were processed locally, and the images were burned onto a Kodak Picture CD. According to traditional standards (crispness, dynamic range, contrast, focus), the Leica's negatives were of a significantly higher quality than those of any digital camera. But once the images were scanned and put on a Picture CD, our jury clearly preferred the artificially heightened colors of the digital images; the Leica would have ranked a middling 13th out of 20 if we had included it in our ranking. Similarly, the Leica's darkroom-generated prints were significantly better according to film-based standards of excellence, but our jury chose the brighter, less accurate colors of digital cameras.

As expected, the 2-megapixel cameras did better in print, but their larger CCD density did not automatically confer an advantage in our Web images. And once the user selects a higher-compression or lower-resolution setting, image quality degrades considerably. As a general rule, we recommend shooting the cameras in the best-quality mode.

Dramatic improvements in digital camera and ink jet printer technologies make it possible to generate gorgeous 8- by 10-inch prints that, to the untrained eye at least, are indistinguishable from film-based darkroom enlargements. This is not to say that digital camera images are automatically better than, or even as good as, comparable film-based prints. We observed various degrees of pixelization and noise in our digital camera ink

Our Contributors: BRUCE BROWN, DANIEL GROTTA, SALLY WIENER GROTTA, and M. DAVID STONE are contributing editors of *PC Magazine.* Associate editor JENNIFER TRIVERIO and PC Magazine Labs project leader S. JAE YANG were in charge of this story.

jet prints, mostly in output from the 1-megapixel models.

The quality differences among the top ten tested digital cameras were negligible. Our jurors rated the images mostly according to personal preferences; some jurors, for example, preferred a print that was algorithmically sharpened; others, one that had higher-contrast images or brightly saturated colors. Any camera could have been our top scorer, and except for the few cameras rated at the bottom, most could attain excellence with a little post-capture image editing.

What distinguishes the cameras from one another are the features they offer and their prices. It used to be that when a new generation of digital cameras hit the market—when VGA resolutions were outdated by SVGA and XGA resolutions, for example—the introductory price averaged between $800 and $1,000. Competition, volume production, and steadily decreasing component costs have eroded those prices considerably, with the average 2-megapixel digital camera selling for about $700. (We expect that most of the 3- and 4-megapixel cameras slated for introduction in 2000 will retail for $700 and under.)

Recognizing the reality that digital cameras are power hogs, about two-thirds of the vendors now bundle rechargeable batteries. The standard memory card size seems to be 8MB, though the Kodak DC265 and DC280 ship with 16MB and 20MB CF cards, respectively. The Casio QV-2000UX is the first consumer digital camera with a Type II CF slot, capable of accommodating an IBM MicroDrive, and the Panasonic PV-DC2590 PalmCam has two CF slots, for either a memory card and modem or two memory cards. The $700 Fujifilm MX-2700, the $600 Toshiba PDR-M4, and the Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55 are small enough to slip into a pocket, and the Casio QV-8000SX comes with an 8X optical zoom. In addition, the Kodak DC265 and Minolta Dimâge EX Zoom 1500 incorporate the Digita operating system for easy navigation and customizable scripting. About one-third of the tested cameras had USB interfaces, and the rest (except for the Fujifilm MX-2700, which comes with a FlashPath floppy disk adapter) connect via serial ports.

Editors' Choice

- Kodak DC280
- Olympus C-2000 Zoom

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Image quality, features, and ease of use are the three most important considerations when you're selecting a digital camera. Of course, great battery life only adds to a camera's appeal. Of the 19 models we tested, we found two that exceed expectations.

Our Editors' Choice for families and small businesses is the Kodak DC280 ($690 street). Though the DC280 does not have the lowest price tag among the home-oriented cameras, we think that its image quality and uncluttered design is worth the premium. The DC280's output was ranked number one on both our Print Photo and Web Photo tests, with incredibly accurate colors, contrast, and exposure. Image details were especially crisp and clear.

The DC280 is a 2.1-megapixel camera with a top resolution of 1,760-by-1,168. It ships with a hefty 20MB CompactFlash card and has a battery life of 190 pictures per charge. Between its outstanding images and its ample features, the Kodak DC280 is a winner for its target market.

For enthusiasts or professional photographers, our Editors' Choice is the Olympus C-2000 Zoom ($900 street). The camera was rated fourth highest on our Print Photo test and second highest on our Web Photo test. Colors were rich, with a high amount of detail.

On this feature-rich camera, you always have the option of selecting the settings, from ISO to aperture and shutter speed. Of course, you can shoot in automatic mode, as well. The C-2000 produced a whopping 416 images from a set of batteries, far outdistancing the field.

Honorable mention goes to the Sanyo VPC-Z400 ($700 street), an ideal choice for business professionals looking to take high-quality pictures with an easy-to-use camera.

SNAPSHOT OF THE FUTURE

Unfortunately, the trade-off we have to make for all this power, image quality, and versatility—as well as these lower prices—is that using digital cameras has become even more complicated. Manufacturers continue to pile on so many features that you venture out of default mode at your peril. The lack of standard icons, controls, and menus only adds confusion. Battery power, although significantly improved from two years ago, is still too short. A camera should have enough power to be able to shoot all day; most cameras could improve performance time with larger memory buffers and better analog-to-digital converters.

Do megapixel digital cameras spell the death of film? Not yet, but the handwriting on the wall is clear: Industry experts project that by 2006, the only people who prefer film cameras will be those who want the cheap, ultrasimple, single-use disposable cameras and professional photographers who want to create certain effects that they feel only film allows. It

"I wanted the best protection available and APC delivered."

– **Fred Lugano**, weatherization.com, Vermont

8 million computer users can't be wrong about APC power protection

Personal computer users across the country recognize APC as a leader in power protection. Now, home users are finding multiple uses for APC products. Some use their APC to run a television or small refrigerator during a disaster. Others will use their APC Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) as a "power bridge" to give them enough time to get their power generators started. Still others will use APC to protect sophisticated audio and visual equipment from damaging electrical surges.

Business users enjoy the dependability of APC, the $25,000 equipment protection guarantee that comes with all APC UPSs, and the Lifetime Guarantee† that comes with all APC surge protection products.

Visit your reseller or the listed retailers and try one today!

APC provides legendary surge protection for all your equipment needs.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 98

USB

APC Back-UPS Pro® 500:
"APC's latest plugs into a USB port, making it completely painless to protect your PC from power snafus and electrical spikes."
- PC Computing 4/99

An APC UPS gives you:

- Enough outlets to protect your computer plus displays, printers, scanners and more
- Emergency battery power for continuous uptime through brief power outages to help save your data
- Telephone/network surge suppression to maintain your online connection
- Auto-shutdown software which saves your files and data, even when you're away from your computer

APC safety and reliability benefits:

- User-replaceable batteries reduce service costs
- Easy overload recovery
- Site Wiring Fault indicator
- Audible and visible alarms alert you to power events as they occur
- $25,000 equipment protection guarantee (U.S. and Canada only) †See policy for details
- "Best in Class" longest runtime guarantee (5-40 minutes)

You can find APC power protection products at these stores or visit *http://promo.apcc.com* and click on "how to buy" to find your nearest reseller.

BLACK BOX 877-877-BBOX · COMPUSA · MicroWarehouse · CDW · PC Connection 800-986-2320

APC Legendary Reliability™

Enter to win the APC Home Power Protection Package.

Enter to win APC's legendary power protection for your entire home, home office or small business, a $3000 value! All entrants will also receive an "Are You at Risk" Kit.
(See APC's Web site for complete promotion details)

Enter now: Visit *http://promo.apcc.com* Key Code n689z • Call 888-289-APCC x8779 • Fax 401-788-2797

©1999 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. APC3E9CF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

was a long time coming, but digital is finally beginning to ace film out as the medium of preference for capturing and storing your precious images.

Agfa ePhoto CL30, CL50

CL30: 1,152 x 864, CompactFlash. $400 street. **CL50:** 1,280 x 960, SmartMedia. $600. Wilmington, MA; 888-281-2302; www.agfa.com.

● Each of Agfa's cameras concentrates on the most important area for its intended audience—ease of use for the Agfa ePhoto CL30 and picture quality for the ePhoto CL50—and each is a reasonable if not overwhelmingly exciting choice.

The CL30, intended for entry-level users and the SOHO market, is distinguished by its EasyPilot button, a combination wheel and button. Instead of pushing buttons, you turn the wheel to move through menu choices and press it to make a choice. While similar in concept to pressing buttons, this is a lot faster and easier to use. It also helps that the menus are easy to decode, with icons that offer text as well as pictures.

The cameras in Agfa's ePhoto line are inexpensive and have some great features.

The CL30's output sample was a little dark, which explains the camera's 13th place rank on both our Print Photo test and our Web Photo test. Otherwise the image was excellent, and we did not see the same dark cast as in other pictures we took. More troublesome was that the CL30 managed only 64 shots with standard double-A batteries, putting it near the bottom of the heap on our Battery Life test. But if battery life isn't an issue for you, this camera is worth considering, because its ease of use makes up for a slight loss of image quality under our jury tests' specific conditions.

The CL50, which targets business people such as insurance professionals and real estate appraisers (as well as technology enthusiasts), is slightly bigger and heavier than the CL30. Like some other cameras, including the Epson PhotoPC 750Z, it can open a panel to use sunlight to illuminate the LCD image, a technique that extends battery life and improves the visibility of the image, although the image still looks washed out in bright sunlight. Alas, the LCD menu is not as easy to use as that of the CL30. Not only does it have buttons instead of the CL30's innovative wheel, but it has a number of obscure icons.

Whatever points the CL50 loses for its menu system it gains back for its image quality. On our jury tests, it earned sixth for its print photo image and fourth place for its Web photo image. Depending on your taste, you might even like its sample picture better than the one that earned the top score on our tests. Though the camera managed a relatively low 123 shots on our Battery Life test, it's worth noting that the CL50 is less expensive than some other cameras that offer much the same image quality. And that makes it a more than reasonable choice if image quality is your prime concern.—*M. David Stone*

Canon PowerShot A50

1,280 x 960, CompactFlash. $500 street. Lake Success, NY; 800-652-2666; www.usa.canon.com.

● Canon succeeds very well in hitting its target markets—home and small-business users—with the Canon PowerShot A50. Almost small enough to hide in your hand, this inexpensive camera is simple to use and captures serviceable images for nondemanding applications. It's certainly good enough for Web posting, e-mail attachments, or family shots—but not quite good enough for framing or careful scrutiny.

The PowerShot has both an optical viewfinder and a 2-inch LCD that we found bright enough for outside use. Although the camera control arrangement and markings were sufficiently clear to let us take photos in fully automatic mode, we found we needed to refer to the manual for information on using all of the unit's features. Two items of note that add to the PowerShot's convenience are a 15-exposure, continuous-shot mode (which captures images in 640-by-480 resolution) and an on-screen aid for taking panoramic shots that displays the previously taken shot to assist in lining up successive ones.

The Canon PowerShot A50, however, was one of the lowest-ranked units on our jury tests for both printed photo and Web photo output. In its highest-resolution, lowest-compression mode, the PowerShot's printed output was not as clear as that of the other cameras and lacked the three-dimensional quality most of the other units achieved.

The Canon PowerShot A50 is an adequate choice for shots of family gatherings because of its small size, convenient design, and reasonable price. Its portability also makes it a good fit for general-purpose business applications.—*Bruce Brown*

Casio QV-2000UX, QV-8000SX

QV-2000UX: 1,600 x 1,200, CompactFlash. $900 street. **QV-8000SX:** 1,280 x 960, CompactFlash. $700. Dover, NJ; 800-752-0900; www.casio.com.

● Casio's cameras try to offer something for everyone, but in the process they miss some obvious details. The feature-packed Casio QV-2000UX is sure to score high with business users who need time-lapse capability or who shoot hundreds of images per session, but a high price, complexity, and a spartan driver may hamper consumers. The Casio QV-8000SX offers true telephoto capabilities, as well as a host of semiprofessional functions and features, but the lack of an optical viewfinder makes it difficult to use in bright light, despite an oversize LCD viewfinder.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' HOT LINKS

www.pcmag.com/hotlinks

These sites present just a few places to start your lifelong love affair with filmless photography.

➤Digital Photography Exhibit
www.bradley.edu/exhibit
See what others are doing with their digital cameras in this long-running nationwide contest.

➤PC Photo Forum
www.pcphotoforum.com
This site provides news, comparisons, and price guides for many models and accessories.

➤Computershopper.com
www.computershopper.com
ZDNet's Computershopper.com lets you comparison-shop by manufacturer, desired features, or price range.

IPIX

HAS CHANGED

THE DIRECTION OF

PHOTOGRAPHY.

FOREVER.

IPIX

360° x 360° is hard to explain in 2-D. You'll get it when you see it. Step inside the picture.™

WWW.IPIX.COM

You get the power ...we do the

Announcing the newly improved, maximum-service, *PC Magazine EXTRA* for power users.

PC MAGAZINE EXTRA™

Don't send a penny! Just call:

1(800)335-1195

for your Trial Release.

SUBSCRIBE NOW! We'll send you a Trial Release of PC MAGAZINE EXTRA – plus the Ultimate Archive CD-ROM FREE! If you like PC MAGAZINE EXTRA, simply pay your bill, and receive 3 more releases (a total of 4) for just $49.95 (that's 37% off the single copy price.) You'll also receive your Ultimate Archive CD-ROM FREE with your paid order. If not satisfied, cancel and owe nothing. The Trial Release Disc is yours to keep either way!

Software Sampler

work.

Now you can search thousands of product reviews—and get a bundle of ready-to-install free utilities, previews, and demos—*without lifting a finger or wasting a moment online!*

In every release you get:

A year of back issues you can search instantly

You'll search every article and every review from the last 22 issues of PC MAGAZINE instantly, with this amazing database. You can even write it to your hard drive and build your own electronic library of PC MAGAZINE.

More than 15 amazing utilities ready to put to work

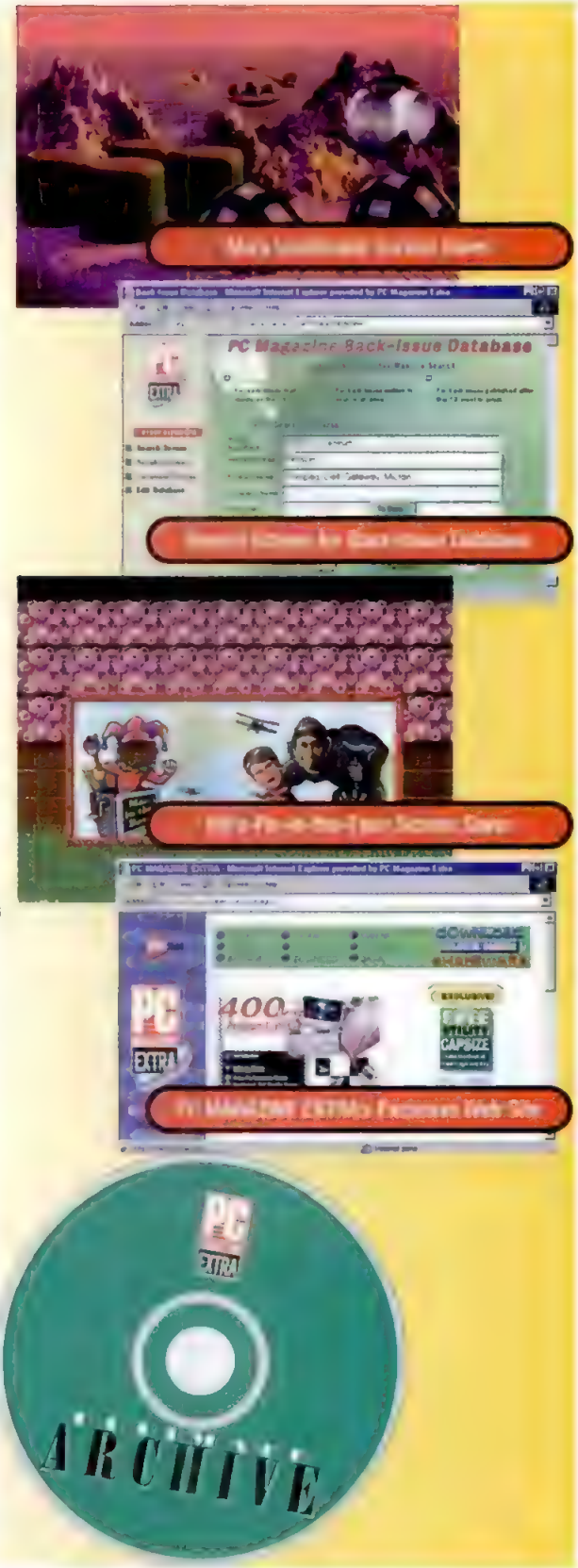
We've gathered the absolute best utilities from ZDNet, PC MAGAZINE's Tech section, and Ziff-Davis' Software Library, and got them ready for you to install in a click of a key.

Ready-to-run performance tests

You get the latest releases of all the famous Ziff-Davis Benchmark Tests so you can rank your equipment against the newcomers we've reviewed!

Plus instant access to our Web site

...with an up-to-the-minute database update of the latest PC Magazine issues, an exciting new free utility only from PC MAGAZINE EXTRA, a hot list of the top 10 Internet downloads, plus much more!



BIG BONUS!

5-year Ultimate Archive of *PC Magazine*

FREE!

Throw out your back issues because now you've got the ultimate reference for PC pros. Here's five years of PC MAGAZINE you can search any which way you want, all on one CD — FREE with your paid order.

For the **family use** rating, the issues we take into account for each camera are cost, simplicity, fun, image quality, and the software bundle. The **business use** rating focuses on good image quality in auto mode, memory capacity, cost of media, and software included for Web posting. For **prosumer (semiprofessional) use** we consider image quality, advanced adjustments, speed, ruggedness, and the quality of the macro mode. We rate all of these characteristics in terms of ease of use and power.

	Family use		Business use		Prosumer (semiprofessional) use	
	Ease	Power	Ease	Power	Ease	Power
Agfa ePhoto CL30	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Fair
Agfa ePhoto CL50	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Fair
Canon PowerShot A50	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Poor
Casio QV-2000UX	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Good
Casio QV-8000SX	Fair	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Good
Epson PhotoPC 750Z	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Epson PhotoPC 800	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good
FujiFilm MX-2700	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair
FujiFilm MX-2900	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good
HP PhotoSmart C200	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Poor
Kodak DC265	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Fair	Good
Kodak DC280	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Fair	Good
Minolta Dimâge EX Zoom 1500	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Fair
Nikon Coolpix 950	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good
Olympus C-2000 Zoom	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Panasonic PV-DC2590 PalmCam	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Fair
Sanyo VPC-Z400	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good
Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair
Toshiba PDR-M4	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Fair

The QV-2000UX looks, feels, and handles much like a point-and-shoot film camera. Sliding a metal plate away from the lens turns the camera on and moves the lens into position. But when you close and turn off the unit, the cover invariably hits the lens mount, and this may eventually cause wear. Among its many features, the camera provides automatic and semi-manual functions, time-lapse photography, and an excellent panoramic mode. What makes the QV-2000UX particularly valuable for high-volume shooters is the Type I/II CF card slot: Add a 320MB IBM MicroDrive and you can store up to 400 full-resolution images.

Our jury ranked the QV-2000UX's image quality a respectable eighth out of 19 cameras. Detail was excellent except in dark shadow areas, and the flash provided consistent, pleasing illumination. Colors were accurate though slightly muted on our Print Photo tests and slightly washed out on our Web Photo tests.

The QV-8000SX is a handsome, well-balanced unit that you can operate as a fully automatic or completely manual camera; this includes adjusting the f-stops, shutter speeds, three metering modes, and the focus. Its wireless remote, combined with the camera's time-lapse capability, makes it perfect for nature photography and surveillance work.

Despite the very accurate color of its images, our jury didn't rate the QV-8000SX's print image quality very highly. There was a slight falloff of light on the right edge, little detail in the shadowy areas, and some blooming (white halos) around objects. The Web image displayed aliasing and pixelization consistent with its relatively low resolution.

Demanding users in need of some special features should check out Casio's offerings; but be prepared for some noticeable shortcomings. The QV-2000UX is a versatile tool, but it is overendowed and overpriced as a consumer camera. And although the QV-8000 SX is feature-laden, it can be frustrating and time-consuming to use.—*DG and SWG*

Epson PhotoPC 750Z, 800

750Z: 1,600 x 1,200, CompactFlash. $600 street. **800:** 1,984 x 1,488, CompactFlash. $700. Long Beach, CA; 800-463-7766; www.epson.com.

● Epson's two cameras are both very much worth considering. The PhotoPC 750Z is aimed at the education and home markets, while the Epson PhotoPC 800 more closely targets photo enthusiasts.

The 750Z is a tad heftier than a typical 35-mm point-and-shoot camera. It's also harder to learn. Expect to spend time with the manual if you want to understand all the menu choices and control buttons. Like the Agfa ePhoto CL50, the 750Z has a small panel that opens so sunlight can illuminate the LCD image. The LCD still washes out in very bright sunlight, but the feature is an improvement over the camera's backlight.

Our jury put the 750Z's picture quality in tenth place for both print photo and Web photo output, but there were no real problems with the output. Other shots we took also offered image quality that ranged from good to excellent. The camera managed 222 shots—about average—on our Battery Life test using the included rechargeable nickel hydride batteries. But there's no question that this camera hits its target market.

The Epson PhotoPC 800 is smaller and lighter than most 35-mm point-and-shoot cameras. It's also unusual in that it offers a choice between automatic, programmed, and manual modes. In programmed mode you can choose from four settings for different types of pictures and change a few basic settings like sensitivity (the digital equivalent of film speed). In manual mode you have complete control over all settings, such as shutter speed and aperture size. Most important is that even with all these settings available, the 800 is easy to use, thanks to well-designed menus.

The 800's image quality earned it third place on our jury tests for print photo output and a still-respectable 11th place for Web photo output. It turned out similarly high-quality images for other pictures we took, both inside and outside, under a variety of lighting conditions. The camera managed just 73 shots on our Battery Life tests, but that's because it uses only two batteries at a time, even though it comes

IBM, the e-business logo and software is the soul of e-business, are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Digital Cameras

Continued

■ YES □ NO
Products listed in review order

	Agfa ePhoto CL30	Agfa ePhoto CL50	Canon PowerShot A50	Casio QV-2000UX	Casio QV-8000SX	Epson PhotoPC 750Z	Epson PhotoPC 800	Fujifilm MX-2700	Fujifilm MX-2900	HP Photo-Smart C200
Street price	$400	$600	$500	$900	$700	$600	$700	$700	$900	$300
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	3.2 x 5.1 x 1.5	2.9 x 5.1 x 2.2	2.7 x 4.1 x 1.5	2.9 x 5.1 x 2.4	3.1 x 5.6 x 2.8	3.0 x 5.4 x 2.4	2.7 x 4.4 x 1.6	3.1 x 3.8 x 1.3	2.7 x 5.1 x 2.4	2.1 x 5.0 x 3.1
Weight	9 ounces	11 ounces	9 ounces	11 ounces	11 ounces	11 ounces	8 ounces	9 ounces	12 ounces	11 ounces
Optical/digital zoom level	N/A / 2X	3X / 2X	2.5X / N/A	3X / 2X	8X / 2X–4X	3X / 2X	N/A / 2X	N/A / 2.5X	3X / 2.5X	N/A / 2X
Equivalent 35-mm camera lens	Info not available	34–102 mm	28–70 mm	36–108 mm	40–320 mm	34–102 mm	38 mm	35 mm	35–105 mm	39 mm
LCD viewfinder (diagonal measurement)	2.0 inches	2.0 inches	2.0 inches	1.8 inches	2.5 inches	2.0 inches	1.8 inches	2.0 inches	2.0 inches	1.8 inches
Closest focus (macro mode)	7.8 inches	7.8 inches	6.7 inches	7.8 inches	0.04 inches	8.0 inches	5.9 inches	3.5 inches	9.8 inches	9.5 inches
Best resolution	1,440 x 1,080	1,600 x 1,200	1,280 x 960	1,600 x 1,200	1,280 x 960	1,600 x 1,200	1,984 x 1,488	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,152 x 872
Total number of pixels	1.5 million	1.9 million	1.3 million	2.1 million	1.3 million	1.3 million	2.1 million	2.3 million	2.3 million	1.0 million
Compression modes	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG, TIFF	JPEG
Removable memory shipped with camera	4MB CompactFlash	8MB SmartMedia	8MB CompactFlash	8MB CompactFlash	8MB CompactFlash	12MB CompactFlash	8MB CompactFlash	8MB SmartMedia	8MB SmartMedia	8MB CompactFlash
Image capacity: standard/best quality	36 / 6	96 / 12	14 / 8	39 / 8	63 / 13	178 / 16	120 / 10	35 / 8	35 / 8	80 / 17
Video capture	■	■	□	■	■	□	□	■	■	□
Batteries included	4 AA	4 AA	1 lithium ion	4 AA	4 AA	4 nickel hydride	4 nickel hydride	1 lithium ion	1 lithium ion	4 AA
Rechargeable	□	□	■	□	□	■	■	■	■	□
Bundled software	Agfa PhotoGenie, Agfa PhotoWise	Agfa PhotoGenie, Agfa PhotoWise	PowerShot Solutions	Media Center, Panorama Editor	Media Center, Panorama Editor	Image Expert	Image Expert	Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition	Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition	HP Photo Imaging
Companion printer type (and list price)	None	None	Dye sub ($499)	Dye sub ($199)	Dye sub ($199)	Ink jet ($179–$500)	Ink jet ($179–$500)	None	None	Ink jet ($499)
Works directly from camera	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	■

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

with four rechargeable double-A batteries. Ultimately, the combination of high-quality images in automatic mode with the option to use full manual control makes this a very attractive choice for advanced photographers.—*MDS*

Fujifilm MX-2700, MX-2900

MX-2700: 1,800 x 1,200, CompactFlash/SmartMedia. $700 street. **MX-2900:** 1,800 x 1,200, CompactFlash/SmartMedia. $900. Elmsford, NY; 800-800-3854; www.fujifilm.com.

● Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. offers a pair of 2.3-megapixel cameras that ably cover the midrange of digital photography needs. The Fujifilm MX-2700 is intended for users who want the latest technology in a high-quality compact camera at a consumer price, with secondary markets in small businesses and Web site development companies. Trading high-end features for a shirt-pocket size, the MX-2700 is a stunning demonstration in technology. The Fujifilm MX-2900 targets advanced amateur or professional photographers already familiar with digital imagery who are seeking a lower-end professional camera. The MX-2900's ability to accept extra lenses and flash attachments make it an appealing choice for anyone who wants to switch from 35-mm photography.

The 9.0-ounce, 3.8- by 3.1- by 1.3-inch MX-2700 fits easily in a shirt pocket, which is its most appealing feature beyond a high pixel count. You can capture images in full automatic mode or, with a single twist of a dial, enter the manual mode, in which you can set white balance and exposure settings. You can also enable continuous-image mode: three frames per second in nine-image bursts, with an image review before saving so that you can quickly delete unwanted shots.

The user interface—both the dials and the LCD menu system—requires some learning time, but the effort is well spent, and with practice you can quickly switch the MX-2700's settings. Image quality was rated in the lower half of the field by both juries, but users will still be very pleased with the output.

For those who don't mind carrying around a camera that's a bit larger, the Fujifilm MX-2900, which roughly resembles a 35-mm SLR camera, is a fine choice. To the MX-2700's lens and basic technology, the camera adds a 3X optical zoom, a flash hot shoe, a Slow Synchro flash mode to capture images in low light,

Both of these Fuji cameras offer high-end features for home users, small businesses, or professional photographers.

IBM, the e-business logo and Software is the soul of e-business are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Digital Cameras

Ends

■ YES □ NO Products listed in review order	Kodak DC265	Kodak DC280	Minolta Dimâge EX Zoom 1500	Nikon Coolpix 950	Olympus C-2000 Zoom	Panasonic PV-DC2590 PalmCam	Sanyo VPC-Z400	Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55	Toshiba PDR-M4
Street price	$760	$690	$510	$1,000	$900	$800	$700	$800	$600
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	4.2 x 4.6 x 2.2	3.0 x 5.2 x 2.0	2.3 x 5.0 x 2.7	5.6 x 3.0 x 1.4	2.9 x 4.2 x 2.6	2.7 x 4.7 x 2.0	2.2 x 5.0 x 2.8	3.1 x 4.1 x 2.0	2.7 x 4.4 x 1.6
Weight	19 ounces	12 ounces	11 ounces	12 ounces	10 ounces	10 ounces	11 ounces	10 ounces	8 ounces
Optical/digital zoom level	3X / 2X	2X / 3X	3X / 2X	3X / 2.5X	3X / 3X	3X / 2X	3X / 6X	N/A / 2.5X	N/A / 2X
Equivalent 35-mm camera lens	38–115 mm	30–60 mm	38–115 mm	38–115 mm	35–105 mm	34–102 mm	34–102 mm	37 mm	34 mm
LCD viewfinder (diagonal measurement)	2.0 inches	1.8 inches	2.0 inches	2.0 inches	1.8 inches	1.8 inches	2.0 inches	2.0 inches	1.8 inches
Closest focus (macro mode)	11.8 inches	9.8 inches	16.0 inches	0.8 inches	8.0 inches	7.9 inches	8.0 inches	1.0 inch	4.0 inches
Best resolution	1,536 x 1,024	1,760 x 1,168	1,344 x 1,008	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,280 x 960	1,280 x 960	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200
Total number of pixels	1.6 million	2.1 million	1.5 million	2.1 million	2.1 million	1.3 million	1.3 million	2.1 million	2.1 million
Compression modes	JPEG, FlashPix	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG, TIFF	JPEG, TIFF	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG
Removable memory shipped with camera	16MB CompactFlash	20MB CompactFlash	8MB CompactFlash	8MB CompactFlash	8MB SmartMedia	8MB CompactFlash	4MB SmartMedia	4MB Memory Stick	8MB SmartMedia
Image capacity: standard/best quality	190 / 28	245 / 32	38 / 3	16 / 1	122 / 7	100 / 15	60 / 8	15 / 8	20 / 8
Video capture	□	□	■	□	□	■	□	■	□
Batteries included	4 AA / 4 nickel hydride	4 AA / 4 nickel hydride	4 AA	4 AA	4 AA	4 AA	4 AA	1 lithium ion	1 lithium ion
Rechargeable	□ ■	□ ■	□	□	□	□	□	■	■
Bundled software	Adobe PageMill, Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Kodak Picture Easy	Adobe PageMill, Adobe PhotoDeluxe, ArcSoft PhotoPrinter	None	Hotshots (PictureWorks), IPIX, NikonView 2	Adobe PhotoDeluxe, QuickStitch	Adobe PhotoDeluxe	MGI PhotoSuite SE	Picture Gear 3.2	Image Expert, Image Shuttle
Companion printer type (and list price)	Ink jet ($149)	Ink jet ($149)	None	None	Dye sub ($449)	Dye sub ($600)	None	Dye sub ($599)	None
Works directly from camera	■	■	N/A	N/A	■	■	N/A	□	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

three metering modes, and multiframe playback to view as many as nine images at a time on the LCD screen. The MX-2900 can also accept 43-mm filters and 28-mm wide-angle lens attachments. With midrange jury ratings on both the Print Photo and the Web Photo tests, the MX-2900 is an impressive, facile device.

The bottom line in digital imagery is pixel count, which makes both Fujifilm cameras top choices in this year's roundup. Both are impressive performers.—*BB*

HP PhotoSmart C200

1,152 x 872, CompactFlash. $300 street. Palo Alto, CA; 800-752-0900; www.hp.com.

● The big story behind the HP PhotoSmart C200 is that you can actually buy a megapixel camera for $300. While the PhotoSmart produced printed photo and Web photo output that our juries ranked very low in quality compared with the other tested cameras, you've got to consider that most of them cost at least twice as much as the PhotoSmart. The no-frills design and rugged appearance make it a fine choice for a first digital camera for families or even small businesses. Intended to be an entry-level camera, the PhotoSmart hits its mark.

Though it has a low pixel count of 1.0 megapixels, which resulted in an unusual 1,152-by-872 resolution, the PhotoSmart does have a 2X digital zoom. While a digital zoom won't produce the same clear images as an optical zoom, any zoom at the PhotoSmart's price is a welcome surprise. We found the LCD viewfinder image a bit jumpy and slow in testing, but both the optical and LCD viewfinders were useful and useable. Unlike more compact cameras from other vendors that target entry-level or family users, the PhotoSmart was somewhat cumbersome and less convenient to carry on an everyday basis.

The camera's printed image output was ranked last by our jury, and the Web image was among the lower-rated ones as well. So if you're looking for top-level images or fancy filmwork, this isn't the camera to choose.

The HP PhotoSmart C200 offers a sturdy design, is simple to use, and won't break the budget, but its image quality was far outclassed by the output from the rest of the field.—*BB*

Kodak DC265, DC280

DC265: 1,536 x 1,024, CompactFlash. $760 street. **DC280:** 1,760 x 1,168, CompactFlash. $690. Rochester, NY; 800-235-6325; www.kodak.com.

The Kodak DC265 is designed for *prosumers:* knowledgeable amateurs who demand a high degree of versatility. The Kodak DC280 is perfect for families and SOHO users who want a very easy-to-operate, fast-shooting camera. And it delivers spectacular images.

In addition to a variety of useful features—including a focusable diopter on the optical viewfinder and the ability to sync with studio strobes—the DC265 incorporates the Digita operating system, which permits considerable customization. Menus and controls are quite easy to follow on the camera's grainy, jerky LCD, but the DC265's surfeit of buttons, levers, and other controls can intimidate new users. It also has a top shutter speed of 1/400th of a second—too slow for action shooting. And the mere 1.6-megapixel resolution may put off those who want bigger and better-

MQSeries, BM, MQSeries, the e-business logo and Software is the soul of e-business, are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

PERFORMANCE TESTS

Digital Cameras

In print or on the Web, the Kodak DC280 produced images that were the overwhelming favorites among our jury. The Olympus C-2000 Zoom, however, was not far behind in image quality.

We subjected 19 digital cameras to the scrutiny of our discriminating jurors, who judged the cameras' photographs on their appearance in print and in a simulated Web environment, since many people use their digital cameras to capture images for posting on Web pages. The print medium favors higher optical (lens) and digital (CCD array) resolutions in cameras, while the Web environment is kinder to cameras that have a better dynamic range and pleasant color but not necessarily the best resolution.

In evaluating the print photographs, our jurors looked for fineness and accuracy of detail, brightness and contrast, and the natural colors one would expect from printed photographs. In simulating the Web environment, we let the jurors evaluate the same images downsized to 360-by-480 at 72 dpi. We had staged the target scene with a variety of elements that would highlight specific attributes of a photo, including optical resolution, color tendencies, and dynamic range. The jury image included a Macbeth color chart and wood grains so that jurors could look for gross color errors. But because the jurors were not asked to compare images against the original scene, the jury was not as concerned with the absolute accuracy of color. Instead, the jurors favored images with brighter, pleasing colors as long as the color cast was not noticeably unnatural. And because we used the camera's own flash, the color temperature of the bulb also significantly affected the color of the photographs.

On the Print Photo test, our jury thought the Kodak DC280 and Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55 had the best output, closely followed by the Epson PhotoPC 800 and Olympus C-2000 Zoom. While the jury appreciated how brightly the Kodak captured the scene and how good its tonal range was, the Sony was rewarded for its accurate details. After the top four cameras (which stood out clearly in the eyes of our jury), the next ten were virtually equal to one another; their relative placement on each juror's scorecard depended mainly on individual taste.

When the images were viewed on-screen through a Web browser, the Kodak DC280 was the almost unanimous top choice. While this camera's resolving power was not as good as the Sony's, in the low-resolution viewing environment the Kodak's bright and pleasing colors won the jurors' hearts, and the Sony's accurate yet slightly less saturated color image fell to ninth place. Note that 12 digital cameras out of the 19 in this roundup were rated higher than a conventional Leica Mini film camera when the scanned photo was presented on a screen, simulating Web usage.

Last year, we recognized that digital cameras lag behind film cameras in battery efficiency. Because digital cameras capture and store images electronically, they use up batteries more rapidly. On our test, the Olympus C-2000 Zoom—powered by Olympus's rechargeable, 1.2V, 1,450-mAh nickel hydride batteries—shot slightly more than twice as many photos as the average. We saw no correlation between the type of battery and Battery Life test performance. Both the Toshiba PDR-M4 (with lithium ion rechargeables) and the Agfa ePhoto CL30 (using alkaline batteries) captured fewer than 100 shots. All the cameras powered by double-A batteries use four cells apiece—except the Epson PhotoPC 800 which, with only two battery cells, also took fewer than 100 shots.

In addition to the print and Web jury testing, and the Battery Life text, we performed objective image-quality tests for frame accuracy, noise level, and pixel transition (a resolution test). These results appear on our Web site at *www.pcmag.com/digicam99*.

—Analysis written by S. Jae Yang. Special thanks to Edward M. Granger for devising the Image Quality Test methodology and to Glenn Menin for his help with data analysis.

▼ **Photo Print** The Kodak DC280 and Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55 were virtually tied at the top. The next ten cameras were very close in image quality, according to our jury.

Web Photo Our jury overwhelmingly favored the Kodak DC280's image on the Web. A conventional Leica Mini film camera would have placed 13th if included in this ranking.

Bold type denotes first place. ■ denotes Editors' Choice.

	Highest optical resolution	Battery Life (Number of shots)	Tested batteries	Rechargeable	Jury Tests: Print Photo (jury rank)	Jury Tests: Web Photo (jury rank)
Agfa ePhoto CL30	1,152 x 864	64	AA	No	13	13
Agfa ePhoto CL50	1,280 x 960	123	AA	No	6	4
Canon PowerShot A50	1,280 x 960	213	Proprietary	Yes	17	18
Casio QV-2000UX	1,600 x 1,200	162	AA	No	8	3
Casio QV-8000SX	1,280 x 960	215	AA	No	14	7
Epson PhotoPC 750Z	1,280 x 960	222	Nickel hydride	Yes	10	10
Epson PhotoPC 800	1,600 x 1,200	73	Nickel hydride	Yes	3	11
Fujifilm MX-2700	1,800 x 1,200	249	Proprietary	Yes	16	14
Fujifilm MX-2900	1,800 x 1,200	142	Proprietary	Yes	11	12
HP PhotoSmart C200	1,152 x 872	132	AA	No	19	15
Kodak DC265	1,536 x 1,024	161	Nickel hydride	Yes	7	8
■ Kodak DC280	1,760 x 1,168	190	Nickel hydride	Yes	1	1
Minolta Dimâge EX Zoom 1500	1,344 x 1,008	108	AA	No	15	16
Nikon Coolpix 950	1,600 x 1,200	151	AA	No	9	5
■ Olympus C-2000 Zoom	1,600 x 1,200	416	Nickel hydride*	Yes	4	2
Panasonic PV-DC2590 PalmCam	1,280 x 960	245	AA	No	12	17
Sanyo VPC-Z400	1,280 x 960	309	AA	No	5	6
Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55	1,600 x 1,200	126	Proprietary	Yes	2	9
Toshiba PDR-M4	1,600 x 1,200	53	Proprietary	Yes	18	19

BETTER ▶

* The batteries we tested with the Olympus camera are part of an optional package

Open up and say RAM!

Have you got enough RAM on your plate?

www.RAMmatters.com

Hmmm...

"In our tests PC performance increased by an average of 42% when moving from 32MB to 96MB of RAM."

ZDTag, the ZD Testing and Analysis Group

©1999 Council on Computing Power

Output Samples

Though output samples were generally of very high quality, there is still a noticeable difference between the output from a 1.3-megapixel camera, such as the Canon PowerShot A50, and that of a 2.3-megapixel camera, such as the [illegible]

Agfa ePhoto CL30

Agfa ePhoto CL50

Canon PowerShot A50

Casio QV-2000UX

Casio QV-8000SX

Epson PhotoPC 750Z

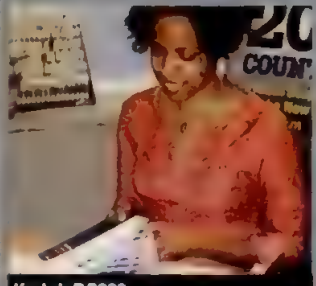
Epson PhotoPC 800

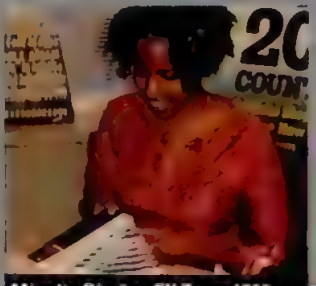
Fujifilm MX-2700

Fujifilm MX-2900

HP PhotoSmart C200

Kodak DC265


Kodak DC280


Minolta Dimâge EX Zoom 1500

Nikon Coolpix 950

Olympus C-2000 Zoom

Panasonic PV-DC2590 PalmCam

Sanyo VPC-Z400

Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55

Toshiba PDR-M4

Only $129*

The new SnapScan Touch scanner

www.agfahome.com

AGFA

*Agfa MSRP 8.99. ©1999 Agfa Corporation. AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG.

looking pictures.

Our print photo was evenly illuminated, with intensely saturated though not unpleasing colors. Skin tones exhibited a magenta tinge; the Web photo was accurate, though flat. But because of the limited resolution, both the print and Web photos lacked detail and "snap."

We liked the Kodak DC280's speed and ease of use. Although it doesn't incorporate the Digita OS, the DC280's menu structure is very easy to use and customize. Everything is well marked and logically placed, but the number of buttons and controls may confuse a first-time user. The LCD viewfinder isn't very visible in bright sunlight. But playback mode is refreshingly rapid. Users can place attractive, downloadable borders around just-shot pictures (though once in place, they can't be removed later).

It's easy to snap on a zoom or remove the lens, thanks to Minolta's modular design.

Our jury voted the DC280's images the best in this roundup. Exposure and contrast were perfect, and except for a slight reddening of skin tones, colors were bang-on accurate. The DC280 was one of the few cameras to show detail in dark areas, such the contrast between our male model's black shirt and dark hair. Image detail was so crisp and clean that it was one of only a handful of prints in which we could read headline text on the *PC Magazine* poster. And the Web photo was nearly perfect.

The DC265 is a well-rounded camera that combines great ergonomics, good image quality, desirable features, and excellent value. Excellent image processing, a rapid response, and a wonderful user interface put the DC280 at the head of its class.—*DG and SWG*

Minolta Dimâge EX Zoom 1500

1,344 x 1,008, CompactFlash. $510 street. Ramsey, NJ; 800-752-0900; www.minoltausa.com.

● The Minolta Dimâge EX Zoom 1500 is an unusual, innovative camera that targets general consumers and business or professional users who would benefit from wide-angle coverage. Despite a modular design that attempts to avoid obsolescence by making everything—lens, CCD, firmware, and so on—interchangeable and upgradable, the Dimâge's image quality is below average.

There's a lot to like about the Dimâge. With an optional 3-foot cord, its 3X zoom lens can be tethered to the camera for overhead shots. The Dimâge uses the Digita OS, which allows for custom scripts, and its 16MB buffer gives it fast shooting and playback speeds.

We have minor quibbles with the unit's design. The CF card resides next to the battery compartment, so opening it may spill the batteries. And once the macro mode is invoked, you must turn it off before the lens can return to normal mode.

The Coolpix's movable lens lets you change angles with ease.

Our print photo test image revealed a number of problems. The overall color cast was warm, with a tendency towards red. It was slightly underexposed, with significant light falloff on the edges. Color was significantly better on our Web photo image and was less underexposed. On close inspection of both the print and Web photos, nothing was crisp or sharp.

The Dimâge is a specialty camera at a reasonable price. It is an excellent choice for users who need some unusual features, but general consumers can do better elsewhere.—*DG and SWG*

Nikon Coolpix 950

1,600 x 1,200, CompactFlash. $1,000 street. Melville, NY; 800-526-4566; www.nikonusa.com.

● Computer-savvy photographers who have used digital cameras and consumers looking for a high-quality choice from a top-name camera manufacturer are the target markets for the Nikon Coolpix 950. With its Nikkor lens, rugged design, and 3X optical zoom, the Coolpix is a fine choice for most applications, though its price will put it out of the reach of many families and small businesses. In jury testing, the camera was not a class leader, but it placed in the upper half of the tested cameras for both Web and printed photo images.

The Coolpix's lens swivels for self-portraits or to provide a range of viewing angles while composing and shooting. In addition to aperture-priority and shutter-priority exposure modes, one of the most valuable features is a Best Shot Selection mode, which automatically analyzes a series of shots and saves the clearest image. The camera is comfortable to hold, though two-handed operation is most comfortable, and both the optical and LCD viewfinders are a pleasure to use in a variety of lighting conditions. Optional telephoto, wide-angle, and fish-eye lens converters can enhance the camera's repertoire.

Another of the Coolpix's outstanding features is the 0.8-inch focusing in macro mode, which enables the unit to be used for all kinds of close-up work. In jury testing, color and detail capture were very good in the print image, but the overall resolution of the hard-copy image fell a bit behind that of the category leaders. An exciting camera with a wide range of powerful features, the Nikon Coolpix 950 is a good choice for most applications.—*BB*

Olympus C-2000 Zoom

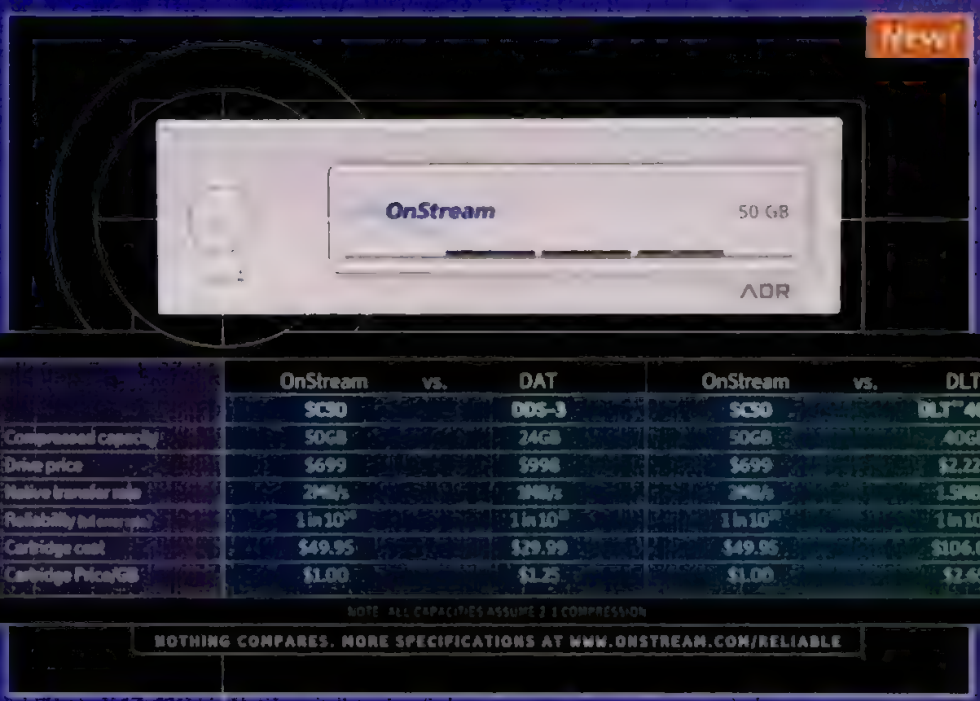
1,600 x 1,200, SmartMedia. $900 street. Melville, NY; 800-622-6372; www.olympus.com.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The Olympus C-2000 Zoom is an excellent buy, considering its price range and target market. It is intended for professional photographers who are just switching to digital or advanced computer users who want quality hard copies. Our jury put the C-2000 in fourth place for its print photo output and second place for its Web photo output, making it an excellent performer with convenient features and a fair price.

The C-2000 is bundled with Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Enroute Imaging's Quick-

Ancient MIS proverb: If your information is backed up but no one can find it, do you hear your boss firing you?



	OnStream SC50	vs.	DAT DDS-3	OnStream SC50	vs.	DLT DLT™4000
Compressed capacity	50GB		24GB	50GB		40GB
Drive price	$699		$998	$699		$2,229
Native transfer rate	2MB/s		2MB/s	2MB/s		1.5MB/s
Reliability (bit error rate)	1 in 10^{15}		1 in 10^{12}	1 in 10^{15}		1 in 10^{12}
Cartridge cost	$49.95		$29.99	$49.95		$106.00
Cartridge Price/GB	$1.00		$1.25	$1.00		$2.65

NOTE: ALL CAPACITIES ASSUME 2:1 COMPRESSION

NOTHING COMPARES. MORE SPECIFICATIONS AT WWW.ONSTREAM.COM/RELIABLE

What's the point of backing up your data if you can't get it back? The OnStream SC50 Digital Tape Drive with Advanced Digital Recording (ADR™) allows you to easily find and restore your company's mission-critical data. Only OnStream's ADR delivers a unique blend of capacity, reliability and performance at an unbeatable price. Plus, the SC50 is compatible with Windows NT® using leading industry backup software such as Computer Associates' ARCserve®IT™ and Veritas' Backup Exec.™ OnStream's award-winning drives are the perfect solution to your network backup dilemmas. Visit our website at www.onstream.com/reliable or call to find out more. 1-800-759-4621.

OnStream

Recording the Digital Age.™

© 1998 OnStream, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices are estimated US street prices and specifications are based on generally-available information at time of printing. The capacity and performance values of any system configuration, OnStream cartridges sold separately. OnStream, ADR, OnStream Echo, Advanced Digital Recording, the OnStream logo and the OnStream ADR logo are trademarks of OnStream, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All information and specifications are subject to change at any time without notice.

ADR.

Camera Accessories

Stitch, and Olympus Camera Utility software (the latter is an image browser that allows for preupload picture adjustments). If you rotate an image in the browser before transferring it to a hard disk, for example, you are given the option of changing or keeping the original filename; this lets you keep both the original and adjusted images.

The C-2000 has a shopping list of features and controls, including ISO settings, shutter speeds, aperture settings, and exposure compensation, all of which you can set to run automatically as well. It's equally powerful whether it's used with manual settings or in fully automatic mode. In low-resolution 640-by-480 mode, you can capture up to 45 shots continuously at half-second intervals; alternatively, you can get 30 1,024-by-768 images or 7 1,600-by-1,200 images.

When we tested the continuous-capture feature, we were pleased with the image quality, even in low-resolution mode. The test image for jury evaluation had excellent detail with realistic colors and a deep, three-dimensional appearance.

Replete with numerous power-user features, the Olympus C-2000 Zoom is bound to keep you happy.—*BB*

Panasonic PV-DC2590 PalmCam

1,280 x 960, CompactFlash. $800 street. Secaucus, NJ; 800-272-7033; www.panasonic.com.

● There's only one camera in our roundup equipped with a 56K modem CompactFlash card: the Panasonic PV-DC2590 PalmCam. This, plus a sharp 3X optical zoom lens and a second built-in CF slot, makes it invaluable for business users who transfer still or video images directly to a PC or operate the camera from a remote location.

The PalmCam is somewhat awkward to handle but refreshingly easy (though often slow) to operate. Buttons are readily identifiable, though a spartan control panel makes your shooting parameters difficult to understand. Because of the extra options, the PalmCam was one of the only cameras we preferred using in manual rather than automatic mode. The modem lets the PalmCam connect with a regular or cellular telephone and select and download images without a computer. The camera is specifically designed to interface with a 3Com PalmPilot. And users who don't need the modem can insert a second CF memory card.

The PalmCam's test photos were very sharp and clear—better than those produced by some cameras with higher resolutions. Illumination was even, but the camera's images were underexposed, and colors were unrealistically dark and

The CF modem, included with the Palm Cam, simplifies image downloads.

Expand *your desktop and your* Mind *will follow.*

Feeling a little cramped with your current monitor?

Multiple monitors offer you freedom, and **Appian Graphics® is #1 in delivering a complete multi-monitor solution** — from fast, reliable cards to our patented HydraVision™ desktop management software. Only on Appian cards will you find new technology features like AppianSync, which syncs your monitors to reduce interference and ease the strain on your eyes. Let Appian expand your desktop and your productivity. *Big ideas need room.*

For more information, go to
appian.com/expand
or call toll-free 1-877-7-APPIAN.

APPIAN

©1999 Appian Graphics and HydroVision are trademarks or registered trademarks of Appian Graphics Corp. Microsoft, the Windows logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

What excites Michelle?

Michelle Pfeiffer gets a thrill from a child's first smile, first steps and first words. She also knows it's essential to interact with children by talking, singing, reading or simply hugging – especially during the crucial first three years, when their brains grow to 90% of their adult size. That's why Michelle supports "I Am Your Child," an initiative providing important child development information to parents and caregivers. Which is exactly what you'll find at firstyears.excite.com – a resource for those who are looking for critical facts and guidance on child development. What's more, when you personalize your Excite start page at www.excite.com, Excite will donate $2 to "I Am Your Child" – which should excite anyone who cares about kids.

I AM YOUR CHILD

The Entertainment Industry Foundation

excite
www.excite.com

For full details on the donation program, please go to firstyears.excite.com/about_donation

Photograph by Norman Jean Roy/Edge

You can expect a long battery life from Sanyo's newest digital camera.

muted. The print photo had accurate skin tones, but the Web image was even more underexposed, and all but the strongest colors looked washed out.

Despite its mediocre image quality, this is the camera to have if you need to send stills and video clips when you're away from the office.—*DG and SWG*

Sanyo VPC-Z400

1,280 x 960, SmartMedia. $700 street. Chatsworth, CA; 888-495-3452; www.sanyo.com.

● The Sanyo VPC-Z400 is meant primarily for businesses—including real estate and insurance agents and appraisers—and secondarily for consumers. But in general, it's a good choice for anyone who needs to take high-quality pictures with minimum work.

One nice touch the VPC-Z400 shares with some other cameras in this overview (such as the Agfa ePhoto CL50) is a panel that opens to use sunlight as an LCD backlight outdoors—although the LCD image still looks washed out in bright sunlight. The camera controls and icons are largely self-explanatory; we used the manual primarily to confirm that we had done everything right.

Image quality was good by any measure. Pictures ranged from acceptable to excellent at various distances and under a variety of lighting conditions. Our jury ranked the Web photo image in sixth place and the printed version in fifth, with one jury member choosing the printed version for first place. The only obvious artifact we saw on the print photo was a slight oversharpening of edges for dark objects against light backgrounds. The camera also did well on our Battery Life test, managing 309 shots with standard double-A batteries.

All told, the VPC Z400 strikes the right balance between ease of use, versatility, and image quality for its intended market. The only drawback to the camera is that it's a bit pricey, given that you can get equivalent cameras for less (notably the Agfa ePhoto CL50 and the Epson PhotoPC 750Z). But the Sanyo VPC-Z400 does make taking high-quality, point-and-shoot pictures very easy.—*MDS*

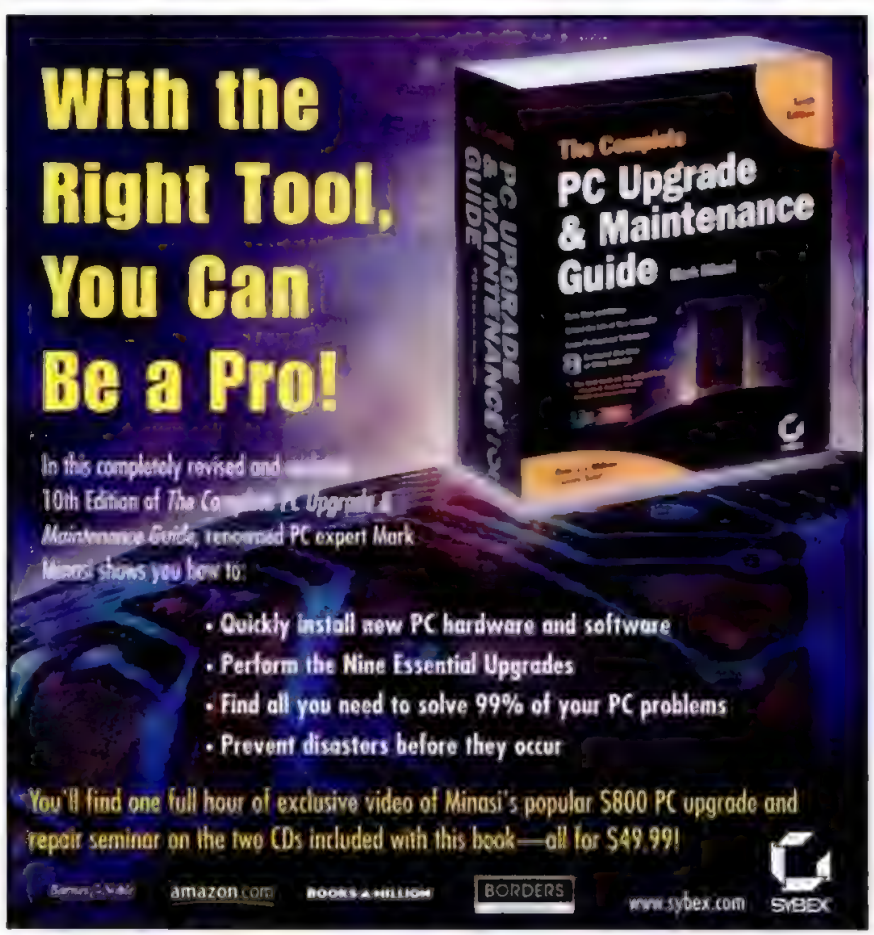
The handy Cyber-shot can also record MPEG-1 video and digital voice memos.

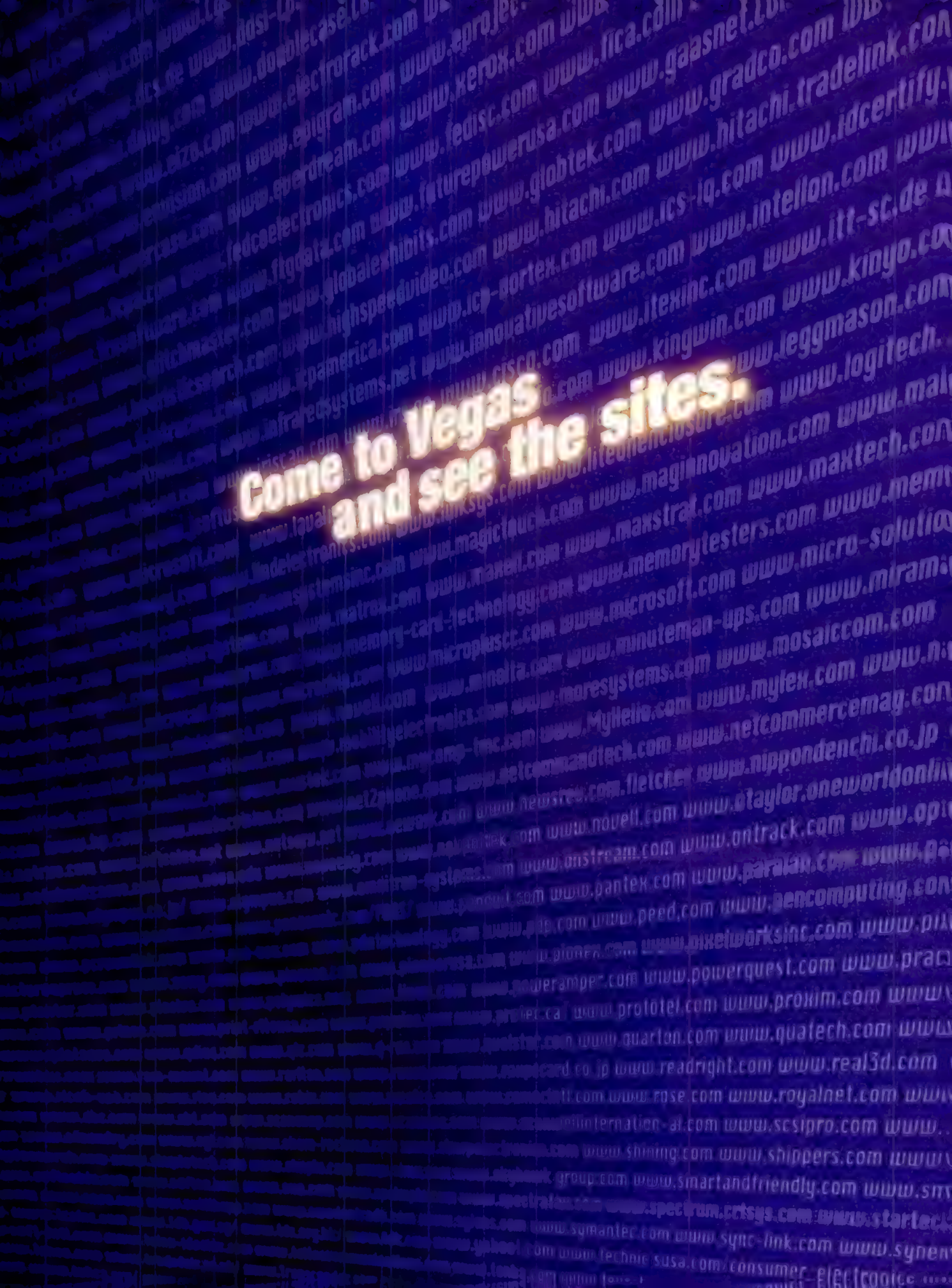
Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55

1,600 x 1,200, Memory Stick. $800 street. Park Ridge, NJ; 800-222-7669; www.sel.sony.com.

●The best features of the Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55 are its compact size (for a 2.1-megapixel camera) and its versatility: The unit can record audio and MPEG-1 video. Sony targets prosumers and avid amateur users with the Cyber-shot—which uses a Carl Zeiss lens—but the lack of an optical viewfinder and zoom, and the use of Sony's proprietary Memory Stick removable storage media, are drawbacks for demanding users. Image quality, however—a digital camera's core value—was judged very high for printed output and above average for Web publishing by our juries.

The Cyber-shot's 2-inch LCD has adjustable brightness levels and proved a pleasure to use in room light and daylight, but the missing optical viewfinder was irksome. Sony's intelligent lithium-ion battery technology displays remaining power in minutes, a more helpful method than the obscure fuel-gauge icons used by




Come to Vegas
and see the sites.

maybe we should call it

.comdex

If you're interested in meeting the players, products and companies driving the Internet economy, there's only one event — COMDEX — where the virtual world becomes real.

It's where everyone in the .com world is going on November 15.

November 15 – 19, Las Vegas, Nevada

Visit us online at www.comdex.com

The 20th Anniversary

COMDEX®

TECHNOLOGY FOR THE NEW E-CONOMY

©1999 ZD Events Inc. All Rights Reserved. COMDEX is a trademark of ZD Events Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Other names and logos may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. COM9 5175

SAVE
ON
PC MAGAZINE®
GO TO
http://subscribe.pcmag.com/free
and get 22 Issues a year plus a FREE Bonus Gift!

many other cameras. With the flash turned off, the battery life is rated for an hour of continuous shooting. On our tests, the Cyber-shot managed 126 full-resolution shots using the flash in automatic mode on a single charge.

One of the jury's favorites in the printed photo evaluation, the Cyber-shot produced extremely clear images with good detail and color fidelity, second only to the Kodak DC280. Although it lacks the features that professionals demand, the Cyber-shot is a fine camera for family and general business use.—*BB*

Toshiba PDR-M4

1,600 x 1,200, SmartMedia. $800 street. Irvine, CA; 800-550-8674; www.toshiba.com.

● If cameras were rated on looks alone, the Toshiba PDR-M4's stunning Art Deco look would win hands down. But looks aren't everything, and despite its excellent design, fast shooting time, and affordable price, family and SOHO users will be disappointed by its relatively poor image quality.

The PDR-M4 is a small, silver instrument with a motorized protective flap over the lens that opens when you turn on the camera. Boot-up takes only 2 seconds, and a large buffer means that each image can be captured, processed, and saved in less than a second. The controls are well placed and logically identified: Even novices will be able to operate the camera easily in automatic or manual modes. The high-resolution LCD is bright and detailed but comes at a cost: The PDR-M4 came in dead last on our Battery Life test. Shooting, however, is instinctive, fast, and fun.

Because of inadequate flash illumination, our print photo test image was underexposed by more than two f-stops, making everything seem dark and dull. Highlights were clipped severely, with little detail in shadowy areas. Colors were muted and muddy, and skin tones were reddish and unrealistic. Image detail was adequate but disappointing for a 2-megapixel CCD. The Web photo looked even worse, exhibiting a foglike pallor.

The PDR-M4 is a great camera for snapshots, especially outdoors, and it certainly looks snazzy. But although it's a 2-megapixel camera, don't expect great-looking images.—*DG and SWG* PC

intel inside
pentium III processor

- Education
- Entertainment
- Internet

Customize & Personalize Your PC The Way You Like It

Premier™ Desktops

EVEREX AWARD INFO

Visit www.everex.com/about/awards.cfm

Choose from our pre-configured quick ship configurations or customize the way you want it. Everex's staff of sales consultants and our network of **Value Added Resellers** can also assist you with a complete home or business solution.

- Single or Dual Intel® processors
- Web Developers
- New Media
- CAD
- 3D Design

StepStation™ Workstations

- Single to Quad Intel® processors
- E-commerce & Internet
- File Server
- Small & medium size business

StepServer™ Servers

Whether its setting up an internet server or setting up a sales force automation system, Everex has a solution for you. PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops, Workstations and Servers.

EVEREX® Built to Order

www.everex.com or call 1-800-EVEREX-1

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks in the United States and other countries. STEP is a registered trademark, and StepServer, and Premier are trademark of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners. © 1999, Everex Systems, Inc. All right reserved.

this is your hard drive

this is your hard drive with PartitionMagic® 5.0

Any questions?

USE PARTITIONMAGIC 5.0 AND KEEP YOUR HARD DRIVE FROM CRACKING UP.

Scrambled eggs. That's about the best description for your hard drive. All your data, applications and operating systems are mixed together in one big mess. That's why you need partitions.

With PartitionMagic 5.0, you can safely and effectively organize your data, applications and operating systems. That means keeping them separate and ending any conflicts before they come up.

PartitionMagic 5.0 helps you organize and protect your data, and makes running multiple OSes safe and easy!

PartitionMagic 5.0 lets you:

- Quickly merge partitions as well as create, resize and move them on the fly
- Safely and easily run multiple operating systems on the same machine
- Convert from NTFS to FAT/FAT32 or Primary to Logical/Logical to Primary

Now the leader in hard drive partitioning makes data management easy, without leaving egg all over your face.

POWER PQ QUEST

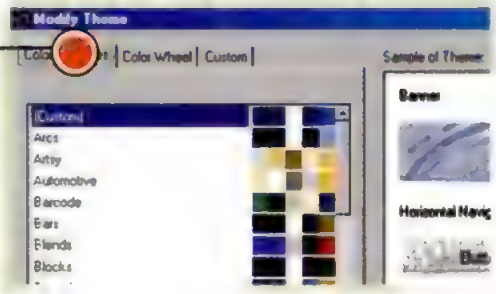
Download your free trial version of PartitionMagic 5.0 by visiting our web site at www.powerquest.com/ad or call toll-free at 1-888-497-9994 for more information.

www.powerquest.com/ad

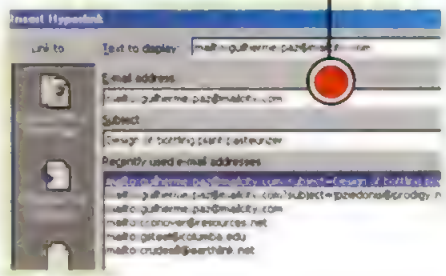
© 1999 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. U.S. Patents 5,675,769 and 5,706,472 and 5,930,831. Other patents pending in the U.S.A. and worldwide.

PC MAGAZINE

solutions

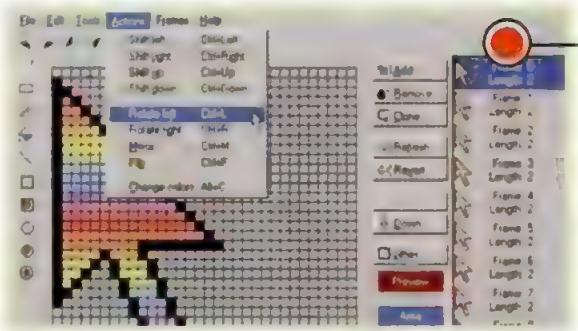


Modify FrontPage's Themes to give your Web site a unique look. *Page 194*



Link to e-mail addresses from your Access database. *Page 199*

Protect your system with a separate drive for backups and testing. *Page 209*



Jazz up your pointing and clicking by designing your own mouse pointers in CursorDance. *Page 221*

INTERNET 194

Edit FrontPage Themes for a consistent, customized style across your Web site.

OFFICE 199

Add hyperlinks to e-mail addresses in your Microsoft Access applications.

DESKTOP 201

The Windows taskbar is always at your service: Make it work harder.

HARDWARE 209

Why you might want a SCSI disk and an IDE disk in the same machine.

DEPARTMENTAL 213

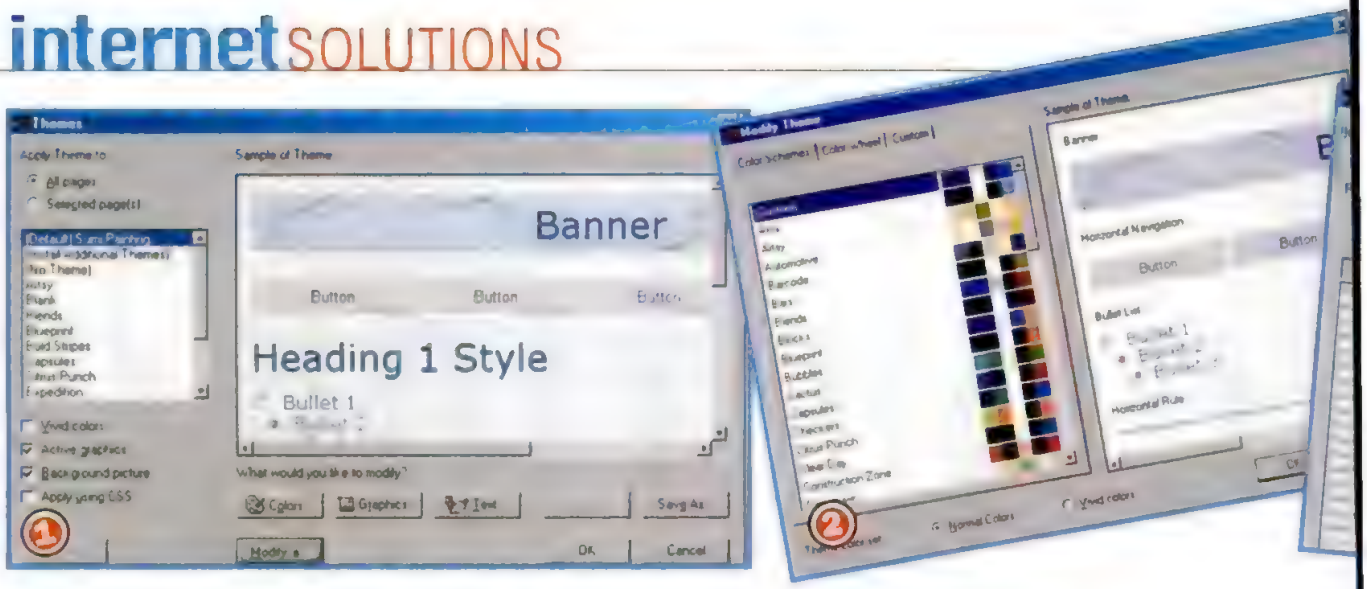
Data marts are faster and easier to deploy than full data warehouses.

UTILITIES 221

CursorDance lets you create animated mouse pointers to personalize your Windows desktop.

You'll find all of the articles, examples, and code files in this section at Solutions online.

www.pcmag.com



1. FrontPage's *Themes* dialog box is where you choose a consistent style for your Web site. The box displays a sample of how pages in the Theme will appear, and it offers simple customization through check boxes. More advanced choices are accessible from the *Modify* buttons.

2. When you click the *Themes* dialog's *Colors* button, you're presented with this dialog box. It offers three ways to change colors: Using a color scheme from any preset Theme, choosing from a color wheel, and specifying a custom color for each element on the page.

3. The *Graphics* button leads to this dialog box, in which you can choose the image files to use for elements like page backgrounds and banners. You can also designate the font that will be used for any text appearing in your graphical elements.

Edit Microsoft FrontPage Themes

Adjust FrontPage 98 and 2000's Themes to create a unique look for your Web site. *By Neil Randall*

FrontPage Themes are designed to help you build a Web site with a consistent graphical look. Available in the 98 and 2000 versions of the Web publishing software, Themes give each page of your site the same background image or color, the same typeface, size, and color for each level of text in the document, and an array of other graphical consistencies. FrontPage 2000 ships with over 60 Themes; you can use these as shipped, edit them for your specific purposes, or create entirely new ones.

To get started, you need to open a *web*—FrontPage's term for a Web site you're designing in the program—then select *Theme* from FrontPage's *Format* menu. The large *Themes* dialog appears (Figure 1) with the current Theme displayed in the *Sample of Theme* window. This Theme applies to your entire web. You can edit the Theme from any of the FrontPage views, but only in *Page* view do you have the option of applying a Theme to an individual Web page or to a set of selected pages. With the other views, the Theme you select is applied to all the pages in the web. Editing features are in two locations: directly below the Theme names on the left side of the *Themes* dialog, and hidden behind the *Modify* button below the *Sample of Theme* window.

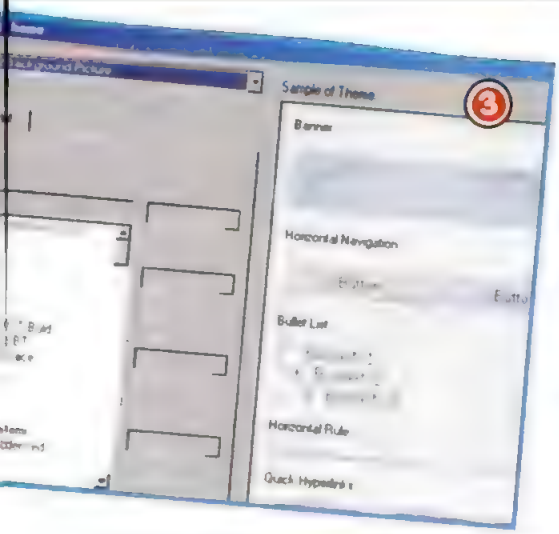
THE CHECK BOX OPTIONS

Four options are available in the check boxes below the Theme names. Here you can set the Theme to use a background picture or a solid background color, and you can specify that the Theme use vivid colors or standard colors. Another option is to have the Theme use active graphics or standard graphics. Active graphics include animated elements such as hover buttons, banners, and bullets. In an animated hover button, for example, the button changes when the user rests the mouse pointer on the graphic. (In FrontPage, you can define how the button changes—having it light up or appear pressed, for example.) Active graphics may also be simple animations.

A fourth check box offers the option to apply the Theme using the Cascading Style Sheets standard (see "Taking Style Sheets to the Next Level" in our December 1, 1998, issue). The benefit of using CSS is that it's a standard, so your resulting HTML code is more fully compatible with current browsers. The drawbacks are that older browsers won't recognize it, and that CSS is not a particularly easy code to work with. But because active graphics are also often incompatible with older browsers, and because CSS is the growing trend in both HTML and XML designs, it's a good idea to use this feature whenever possible. Note, however, that CSS won't display properly unless your server is running the Windows 2000 FrontPage server extensions.

THE THEMES DIALOG

The check box options are fine, but they don't really edit a Theme, they simply apply features that are already part of the Theme but not currently selected. To edit the Theme itself, use the *Format | Theme* command to open the *Themes* dialog. Select the Theme you wish to edit, then click the *Modify* button. Three new buttons appear: *Colors*, *Graphics*, and *Text*. Each of these features



includes multiple editing options. All three call up a dialog called *Modify Theme*, but the actual dialog for each option is different.

As you alter Themes, you can save the changes. Be careful not to overwrite the existing Theme! Instead, the first thing to do is click the *Save As* button (on the initial *Themes* dialog) and give your Theme a new name. Then, as you modify, you can return to the Themes dialog and click the *Save* button again to preserve your changes without getting rid of the original.

From the *Colors* dialog box (Figure 2), you can modify the color scheme of your Theme in three different ways. The first two tabs let you change all the colors of a Theme at once, but retain its graphical and font design. The *Color Schemes* tab lets you select the colors featured in any other FrontPage Theme, and the *Color Wheel* tab lets you choose a color scheme (again for the entire Theme) by sliding a pointer around a wheel of colors. Clicking the *Custom* tab lets you assign different colors to each Theme element: hyperlinks, headings, banner text, table borders, and others.

The *Graphics* dialog (Figure 3) lets you change the graphics on your site, as well as the type, size, and alignment of the fonts used with each graphic element. Under the *Picture* tab is a drop-down list of graphic elements, such as background pictures, banners, and navigation buttons. Selecting one of these will show you the graphic file used by the Theme for that element, and with the *Browse* button, you can replace this file with one of your own choosing. The *Font* tab gives you another drop-down list, this time of graphic elements that contain text. Select one, then from the *Font* menu below select the font you want to use in place of the default one. You can also adjust the font's style (italic, bold, and so on), its size, and how it should be aligned vertically and horizontally on the graphic.

Clicking the *Text* button on the *Themes* dialog opens a dialog with a drop-down list of the HTML text items—the body and the six heading levels and a font listing that lets you specify the font for each level of text. The list covers every font installed on your machine, and you can use them freely. Keep in mind, though, that not all browsers can display these fonts, so you should use FrontPage's *Preview in Browser* feature (under the *File* menu) to see what your font actually looks like in each of your installed browsers. In fact, the *Preview in Browser* feature is immensely useful for all of your FrontPage work because it eliminates the surprise, which often comes after extensive Web design work, of seeing what your users will see once your site is live.

Editing Themes is quite easy and enjoyable. But always keep in mind that your site exists for the sake of satisfying its visitors, not for the sake of satisfying your urge to experiment. Still, there's no saying that Microsoft's Themes, or those available from third-party vendors (see the table), are perfect for what you believe your visitors will want. Since you need the perfect look, experimenting with the Themes dialog makes a lot of sense. The other reason to modify the Themes that ship with the product, of course, is that these Themes are available to all FrontPage owners. Even a good Theme loses its effect if it's out there on too many sites. PC

Neil Randall is coauthor of Special Edition Using Microsoft FrontPage 98 *(Que) and a contributing editor of* PC Magazine.

Where to Get Additional FrontPage Themes

As you might expect, there are alternatives to editing existing Themes or designing your own. Several third-party vendors offer Themes for purchase. Most of these sites offer some free Themes as well to get you started.

	URL	Price
Alysta FrontPage Themes	*www.alysta.com/fpthemes/themes.htm*	$7.95 each
Auscomp	*www.auscomp.com*	$9.95 per series (5–10 Themes)
Captivations	*http://captivations.com/theme/frontpage.htm*	Set of 10, $14.99
DPA Software	*www.dpasoftware.com*	FrontLook (includes 33 Themes), $29.95
EB Theme Shop	*www.ebthemeshop.com*	$5.95–$7.59 each; package of 100, $99
PixelMill	*www.pixelmill.net*	$7.99–$9.99 each
Theme-Pak	*www.themepak.com*	$5.95 each; package of 100, $99.95
Theme Mart	*www.thememart.com*	$5.59–$9.95 each; package of 100, $99
WebSpice.com	*www.webspice.com*	WebSpice Themes 2000 (2000 Themes), $99.95

Sorting Favorites in IE5

Microsoft Internet Explorer 5's *Favorites* menu isn't sorted automatically. New items just get added at the end. This can be a problem when you have many Favorites, and you can't always remember where you put them. All you need to do is bring up the *Favorites* menu, right-click anywhere on it, and choose *Sort by name* from the resulting pop-up menu.

In many cases, a page added to your Favorites will have an overly long name like "Welcome to booksamillion.com." Sorting the Favorites is more effective if you first rename them something shorter.

John Sheehan
Oakdale, Minnesota

With IE5 installed, you can reorder the *Favorites* menu items by dragging. That's why they aren't sorted automatically. The handy right-click *Sort by name* feature also works on the *Programs* menu and its submenus.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Saving a Web Page

When I save a Web page in Microsoft Internet Explorer and then open it during a subsequent session, the browser still seems to head out onto the Web to download components. This is a problem sometimes when IE can't reach the server. How can I download everything on the page?

Jason Lee
via the Internet

There are two ways to do this in IE5. With the page viewable in the browser window, select *Favorites | Add to Favorites*. In the *Add to Favorites* dialog, click the check box labeled *Make available offline*. Give your page a name you will remember, and then click *OK*. You can then go into your Favorites list, open that page, and you'll get all the page elements, even if you're not connected to the Internet. You can accomplish the same goal by bringing the page into the browser window, selecting *File | Save As*, and selecting *Web Page, complete (*.htm, *.html)* in the *Save as type* field. Sometimes a Web page will be too complex to save in these ways, but for the vast majority these methods work fine.—*NR*

www.pcmag.com/solutions
Your online tip source

You're In Demand!

Find the perfect job at jobEngine.com.

ARE YOU QUALIFIED AS A...

Web Publisher/Developer, Software Engineer, Systems Analyst, Systems Engineer, Computer Programmer, Database Administrator, Technical Writer, Network Analyst, Systems Administrator, Project Manager, Data Analyst, IS Project Leader, Infrastructure Specialist, Software Engineer - Avionics, Technical Instructor, Database Security Development, PC Equipment Specialist, Account Manager, Customer Support Manager, Configuration Management Engineer, Field Applications Engineer, Integration Engineer, Field Technical Support Specialist, Process Quality Specialist, Program Manager, Principal Engineer, Product Sales Representative, Senior Architect, Resource Manager, Senior Development Engineer, Senior Product Analyst, Senior Product Manager, Product Support Specialist, Software Developer, Technical Support Engineer, Applications Engineer, Technical Marketing Manager, Application Designer, AS/400 Programmer, Application Consultant, Configuration Management Engineer, Applications Project Leader, Development Director, Development Engineer, HP Porting/Networking, Lead Engineer,

DO YOUR SKILLS INCLUDE ANY OF THESE?

Oracle, Sybase, Application Development, WAN/LAN, RDBMS, CICS, Object-oriented Programming, C++, IMS, Novell, PageMaker, OLE/COM, DDE, Photoshop, Win 16 or Win 32 SDK, Illustrator, HTML / HTTP, Acrobat, Performance Analysis, Cisco IOS, Cross Platform Development, COBOL, Java, GUI/application frameworks, Embedded systems development, Firewall Administration, Vector graphics, Telecommunications, Network Protocols, DB2, DBS, DB/DC, PeopleSoft, Project Management, Powerbuilder, VSAM, Y2K

THEN YOU'RE IN DEMAND AT THESE COMPANIES AND MANY MORE

Adobe · Motorola · Intuit · Epson · Rockwell · Bank of America · Electronic Arts · Boeing · Qualcomm · WANG · Arthur Andersen · TRW · Seagate · Koch · Oracle · Hitachi

SEARCH THEIR OPEN JOBS AT

jobEngine.com.

Matchmakers for Computer Industry Professionals

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Java Business℠
ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS IN ACTION

DECEMBER 7–8, 1999 | JACOB K. JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER | NEW YORK, NY

Translate Java™ Technology into Competitive Advantage

The importance of information technology in the enterprise has never been greater. To compete and grow in the rapid-paced Internet economy, your organization needs to be responsive—and it is up to you to provide the tools. You need to translate technology in ways that will help your business capitalize on change.

Luckily for you, Java™ technology enabled solutions not only deliver the strength and productivity your organization needs, but they are nimble as well—making development and deployment both easier and quicker (and every minute counts in the Internet economy).

Learn to accelerate your enterprise with Java technology-enabled solutions at the Java Business™ conference—the premier source for information on the successful development and deployment of Java technology in business today. Choose from five in depth tracks delivering up-to-the-minute, real-world information: Build Your Business; Industry in Action; Extend the Enterprise, Technology Direct from the Source, and Java Technology and XML. Experts will show you how to:

- Cut costs and shorten development cycles.
- Benefit from greater portability and flexibility with high quality, reusable code.
- Support multiple distributed computing models.
- Preserve and extend legacy systems.
- Integrate disparate client/servers and enable distributed solutions.
- Deploy applications that are scalable, extensible and maintainable.
- Leverage the freedom of Jini™ technology-enabled media and devices.

Java technology is the workhorse, powering the enterprise while saving time and money. Making you the hero, today and tomorrow.

Register today or get conference information at www.javabusinessconference.com or call 888-886-8309 (International: 781-433-1511). **Use priority code MAZYMTH.**

1999 ZD Events, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, Java, the Java coffee cup logo, Java Business, the Java Business logo, Jini and all Java-based marks and logos are trademarks or registered marks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

Sun microsystems

Go to www.javabusinessconference.com

ZIFF-DAVIS DEVELOPER

Project Scheduling Made Easy!

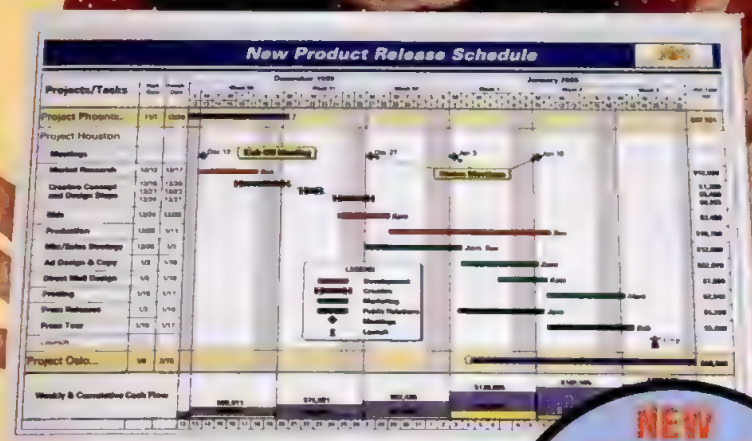
DON'T TELL MY BOSS

I'm not a project management expert, but everyone thinks I am. Most of my time is spent completing tasks, so I need a scheduling tool that's easy, fast, and flexible.

FastTrack Schedule 6.02 fills the bill. It keeps me organized and in control displaying all my project details in rich, colorful timelines. FastTrack Schedule provides just the right amount of power because it's more sophisticated than day-planners, but *easier to use and half the* **$199*** *price of traditional, high-end project managers.*

The presentation-quality schedules clearly illustrate project objectives and deadlines keeping team members and clients informed and up-to-date. In a single schedule, I can outline multiple projects, make assignments, track cash flows, set-up dependencies—even add graphics. Whether I use it once a week or every day, FastTrack Schedule makes project scheduling easy.

***For the free Demo CD, more info, or to place an order call* 800-450-1986.**



NEW
Version 6.02
- FastSteps™ Scripting
- ExpressDate™ • Hyperlinks
- Open/Export MS Project MPX Files
- Histograms •FastTips™
- Bar Labels

and much more...

MVP

TRY IT & BUY IT
Download the demo and order online at

FastTrack Schedule™

Version 6.02

Schedule Tomorrow's Success Today.™ AEC SOFTWARE

© 1998 AEC Software Inc. All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks noted herein are the property of their respective companies. *Estimated Street Price is $199; prices may vary at individual retailers. Outside the United States please call (720) 450-1800 for information

One-Click E-Mail in Access

Hyperlinks in Microsoft Access needn't be restricted to Web pages. Here's how to create an e-mail link. *By Sal Ricciardi*

Starting with Access 97, Microsoft has provided hyperlink support for one-click access to the Internet. But at first glance, it's not obvious that hyperlinks can be used to jump to more than just Web pages. Indeed, hyperlinks are not limited to addresses that begin with *http*, the often-taken-for-granted prefix to a fully specified Web page address.

The abbreviation *http* stands for HyperText Transfer Protocol; its appearance in a URL tells the browser that you want to transfer to and display a Web page. But you can specify other protocols by listing a different protocol abbreviation. To use your e-mail client, you specify `mailto:`. This tells the browser to invoke your e-mail client and start a new message using the specified e-mail address as the recipient. Each protocol has its own format. The format for mailto is *mailto:e-mail-address*.

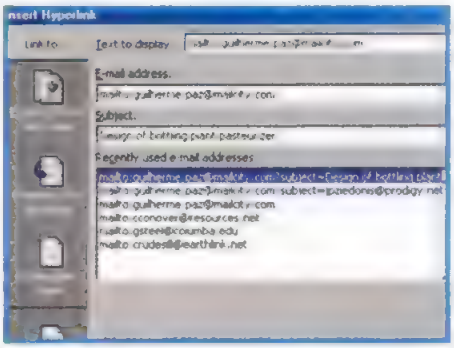


FIGURE 1: *You can place one-click e-mail addresses in your Access applications and edit them in this dialog box.*

There are two ways to incorporate mailto-style hyperlinks in your Access applications. First, you can use field-based hyperlinks to store e-mail addresses in your table. This has the advantage of offering single-click e-mail access to users browsing the database outside of your forms (say, in datasheet view) because the hyperlink is table-based. The second way is to employ Access's support for control-based hyperlinks. You can embed hyperlinks in the properties of unbound labels, command buttons, or image controls starting with Access 97.

All hyperlinks consist of three parts: display text, hyperlink address, and hyperlink subaddress. Only the first two are relevant when you're using mailto. The display text is the text the user will click on to start his or her e-mail client. Usually the text is a name or an e-mail address. The hyperlink address holds the fully specified address, in our case, a mailto address like *mailto:Tom_Smith@datanet.com*. The hyperlink subaddress is used for navigating to a particular location within a document but is not currently used with mailto addresses.

Hyperlinks stored in a table must be in the following format:

```
Display Text#Hyperlink Address#Hyperlink SubAddress
```

For example, to display Solomon Smudley as a clickable e-mail address, you'd use something like this:

```
Solomon Smudley#mailto:Solomon_Smudley@domain.com#
```

Once you have the hyperlinks correctly stored, all you need to do is drag the hyperlink field from the Field List to a form and set its IsHyperlink property to *True*. Thereafter, a single click on that field launches the e-mail client. To edit a clickable hyperlink, right-click on the hyperlink, select the *Hyperlink* menu, and choose *Edit Hyperlink*. This displays the *Edit Hyperlink* dialog shown in Figure 1.

If you're using control-based hyperlinks, you set the control's Caption, HyperlinkAddress, and HyperlinkSubAddress properties either manually or through VBA code. Access uses the control's Caption for the hyperlink's display text when the control is a command button or a label. If you're using an image control, there is no caption and thus no display text, so you must convey your message through a well-chosen image, such as an envelope. When using these unbound controls, you'll want to be careful to update their properties to reflect navigating from one record to another, such as by placing code in the Form's OnCurrent event to update the HyperlinkAddress property.

FURTHER READING

For more information on hyperlinks and their use in Microsoft Access, see Chapter 23 in the *Microsoft Access 97 Developer's Handbook*, by Paul Litwin, Ken Getz, and Mike Gilbert (published by Sybex), and Chapter 15 in the *Microsoft Office 97/Visual Basic Programmer's Guide*, published by Microsoft Press. PC

Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

USER TO USER

PC MAGAZINE'S COMMUNITY OF EXPERTS AND READERS

Splitting a Month's Dates

I'm developing a bimonthly time-card application in Excel. In cells A9 through A24, I need to have the numbers 1 through 15 (with a blank in A24) or 16 through 31, depending on whether the current date is in the first half or second half of the month. The current date is recorded in J3. How can I avoid entering the numbers manually each time I create a new timecard?

Greg Militano,
via the Internet

You can do this pretty easily with a set of IF functions. In A9, write

```
=IF(J3<16,1,16)
```

at A10, put

```
=IF(J3<16,2,17)
```

and so on. You probably don't want a 31 in A24 on months that don't have 31 days. Alter A24's formula as follows:

```
=IF(DAY(EOMONTH(J3,0))=30,""
,IF(J3<16,15,31))
```

will solve that problem.—*Craig Stinson*

Print Directories Using Outlook

PC Magazine's Solutions column in the Issue of August 1999 contained an item titled "Print Directory Lists" (online at *http://cgi.zdnet.com/slink?6993*). Printing directory lists under Windows is easy if you have Microsoft Outlook. In Outlook, select the *Other Shortcuts* section of the Outlook Bar and click *My Computer*. Outlook displays your disks, folders, and files in a manner that's very similar to Microsoft Windows Explorer. You can choose *File | Print* to print what's displayed.

Gordon Padwick
via the Internet

You'll get the best results with an Outlook view formatted especially for printing. Click *View | Define Views* and make a copy of the Details view. Call it *Printable*, and make it available for all folders. In the *View Summary* dialog, click *Fields* to select and order the fields you want printed. Then click *OK* and *Apply View*. Select *Format Columns* from the *View* menu to fine-tune the formatting, for example, choosing the formats for file dates and times. To customize fonts, headers and footers for printing, choose *File | Page Setup | Define Print Styles*. Now just select the Printable view before printing a list of files.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

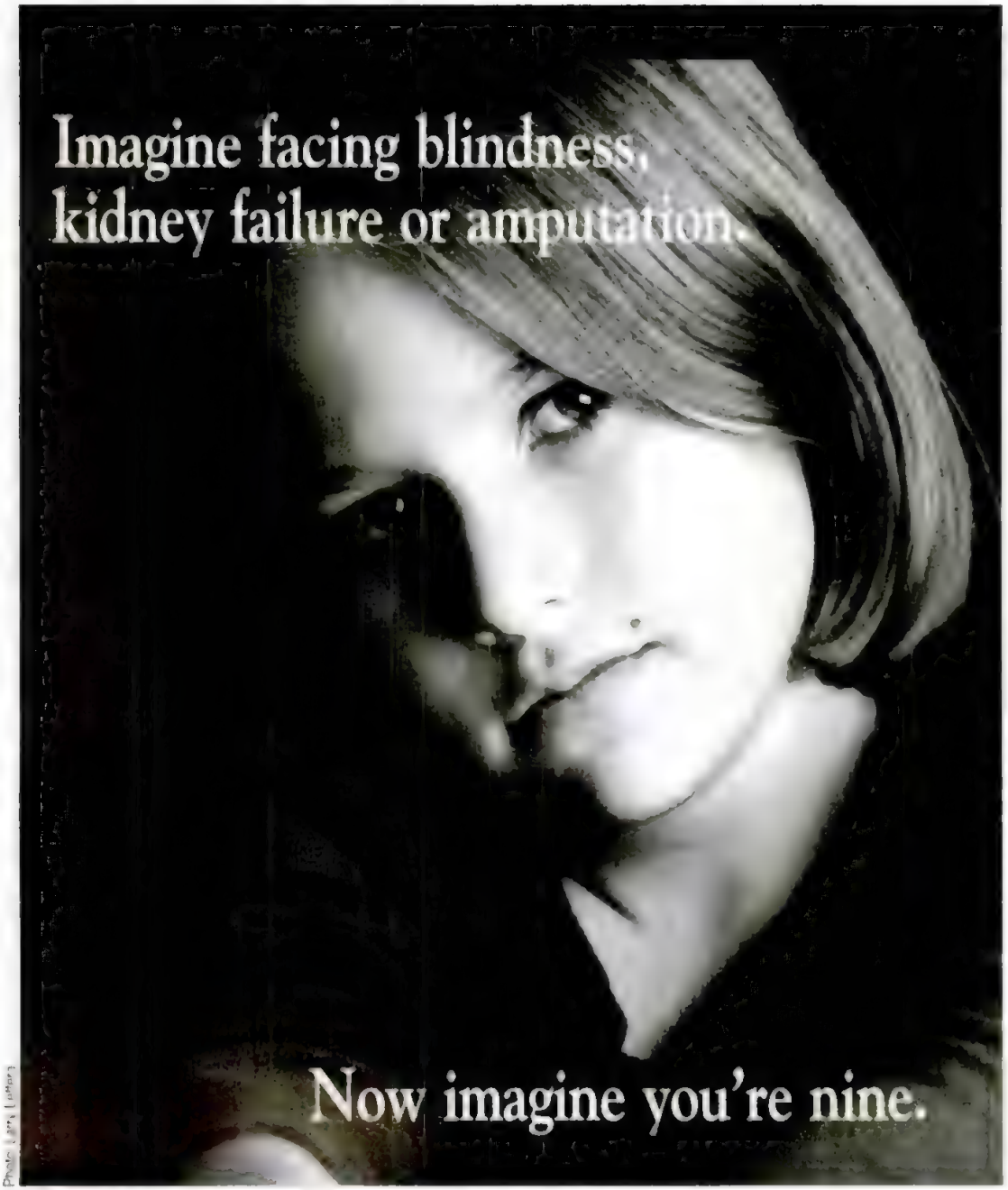


Photo: Larry LaMarr

Kids like Samantha deserve more to look forward to than daily injections and incurable disease. Although insulin can help, it is not the cure. In fact, diabetes kills one American every three minutes.

At last, there's hope. Research funded by the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation is closer than ever to a cure. But we can't do it alone. To find out how you can help, please call 1.800.JDF.CURE.

Mary Tyler Moore
International Chairman
Juvenile Diabetes Foundation

Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
The Diabetes Research Foundation

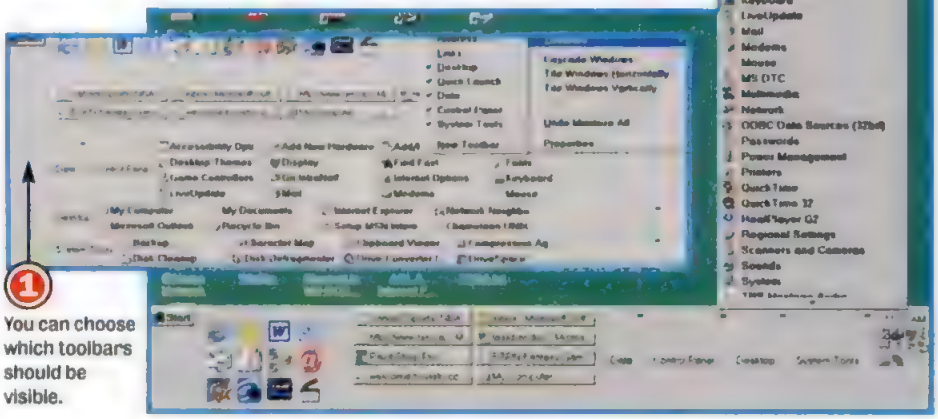
Call 1.800.JDF.CURE

Customizing the Taskbar

Easier access to files and folders—plus faster task switching—is just a few clicks and drags away! *By Neil Randall*

The Windows taskbar sits quietly at the bottom of your screen, giving little indication that it's anything more than an anchor for your open applications. But the taskbar has become a major interface component—one you can customize in a number of highly useful ways.

Some of the taskbar's functionality was available as early as the original Microsoft Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0. Then, as now, you could drag any icon to the *Start* button to have the icon appear when you clicked *Start*. In addition, by right-clicking on the taskbar and selecting *Properties*, you could set the taskbar to *Auto hide*, that is, to disappear until you slid the cursor to the bottom of the screen. And of course, most install programs placed icons on the *Start* menu. But the only way you could add anything to the taskbar itself was by launching a program, in which case that program's title-bar information (usually the application and filename) appeared as a button on the taskbar. None of these useful things have changed, but if you've installed Microsoft Internet Explorer 5 or if you're using Windows 98, you can do a lot more to customize the taskbar.



THE DEFAULT TOOLBARS

Right-click on the taskbar and look at the *Toolbars* menu item. You'll see at least the four default items: *Address*, *Links*, *Quick Launch*, and *Desktop*. One or more may have a check mark beside it, which has the effect of making it visible on the taskbar. The *Links* and *Address* toolbars demonstrate Windows integration with the Internet. These toolbars duplicate those in the top portion of your IE browser, and you can use them exactly as you would on IE. Right-click on the taskbar and select *Toolbars* to toggle them on.

By default, the *Quick Launch* toolbar is toggled on. Typically, *Quick Launch* is the one directly to the right of the *Start* button, and on installation, it contains three icons: IE, Outlook Express, and Show Desktop. You can add any icon you want to the *Quick Launch* toolbar by dragging it from a folder or the desktop. You can also drag icons directly from the *Start* menu and the Programs folders. Click *Start*, then *Programs*, find the icon for the application you want and drag it to the *Quick Launch* toolbar. Presto—you can now launch that application directly from the taskbar. Figure 1 shows the *Toolbars* menu with check marks beside the toolbars visible on the taskbar.

On installation, Windows places a Show Desktop icon on the *Quick Launch* toolbar. Clicking on this icon minimizes all open windows and lets you see your desktop; clicking it again restores the windows to their previous positions. A more useful way to access these items, however, is available through the Desktop toolbar. When you toggle it on, this toolbar appears on the taskbar and displays all the icons on your desktop.

USER TO USER

PC MAGAZINE'S COMMUNITY OF EXPERTS AND READERS

Formatting Floppy Disks in Windows NT

When I tried to format floppy disks using Windows NT Explorer, I'd often get a message stating: "Windows NT cannot format this drive. Quit any disk utilities or other programs that are using this drive, and make sure that no window is displaying the contents of the drive. Then try formatting again." I would then close Explorer, launch My Computer, right-click the drive, and disks would format fine.

It turns out that in order to format a floppy disk through Explorer you need to highlight My Computer in the left panel and right-click on the 3½ Floppy icon in the right panel. I was always right-clicking on the 3½ Floppy icon in the left panel, but since the right panel would then display the floppy disk's contents, Windows couldn't format it.

Richard Speiss
Winnipeg, MB, Canada.

This happens in Windows NT, but not in Windows 9x. By observation, you don't actually have to select *My Computer*. As long as the right-hand Explorer pane isn't displaying the floppy disk's contents, you should be able to click the icon and format a disk in the drive.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Use Find to Verify Any Disk

These days I use a CD burner for backup, and I really need a reliable way to verify copied files. You can use ScanDisk to verify a floppy disk, but it won't work with a CD-R. I came up with a solution using the Find utility. Launch Find from the *Start* menu, select the drive, and check *Include subfolders* in the *Containing* text-box field, enter some bogus text that's definitely not found on the disk, such as *rubber baby buggy bumpers*. When you click *Find Now*, Find will search every file on the disk in a vain attempt to find that text. It searches all files, not just text files. If any file is unreadable, you'll get an error message letting you know of the problem.

Ethan Winer
New Milford, Connecticut

Most backup disks will probably pass this test. If a problem does occur, you'll get an error dialog for each defective file. Rather than wade through these messages, your best bet is to stop the Find operation and create a new backup disk.—*NJR*

Can't Compress FAT32 Drives

I received an error message when I tried to compress my hard disk. The reason given was that it is a *FAT32* drive. What does this mean, and why can't I compress it?

Kris Tina
Bourbon, Indiana

The FAT (file allocation table) file system is a veritable antique, going back to early versions of DOS. Under this file system, the larger the drive, the more space is wasted for each file. The FAT file system can't be used on a partition larger than 2GB. FAT32, a 32-bit enhancement to the FAT file system, supports disks larger than any that exist at present. The average wasted space per file is much smaller than under FAT and doesn't increase for larger disks.

Disk-compression technology was invented to get more data and less wasted space on FAT16 drives. The benefits of disk compression would be substantially less on a FAT32 drive, which is probably why the technology has not been ported to FAT32.—*NJR*

Fix Your *Programs* Menu

Many readers have written to us about their overloaded *Programs* menus. An impossibly large *Programs* menu can take two forms. If you're running Microsoft Windows 98, or if you installed the Windows Desktop Update with Internet Explorer 4, it will be a single scrollable column. If not, it will expand to multiple columns. Some readers want the multicolumn menu back, but the single-column menu is an integral part of the WDU. The real problem comes from having too many items. The single-column menu scrolls painfully slowly, and the multicolumn menu can cover the whole screen.

The practical solution is to reorganize the *Programs* menu by adding submenus. To begin, right-click the *Start* button and choose *Explore*, and then open the Programs folder. Every shortcut here is an item on the *Programs* menu, and every subfolder is a submenu. Find a group of similar items, create a subfolder for them, and drag them into it. For example, create a folder named *Utilities* and move all utility programs into it. Keep grouping and organizing until your *Programs* menu reaches a reasonable size.—NJR

Obviously, you don't want every icon on your desktop displayed on the taskbar at all times, so Windows lets you resize the toolbar. Click on the raised edge on the toolbar's left border and drag it to whatever position you like. As you drag it, you will hide its associated icons, but they will still be available by clicking on the small menu arrows (>>) on the toolbar's right side. Doing so yields a full menu of all desktop items, including cascading menus for desktop folders. Figure 2 shows the effect of clicking the menu arrows on the Control Panel toolbar.

ADDING NEW TOOLBARS

Of course, you're not restricted to the default toolbars. You can add your own to reflect the way you work, and this is the taskbar's real strength. Any folder can be turned into a toolbar by simply dragging it to the taskbar. If you have a separate folder in which you keep the data files that you access constantly, drag it to the taskbar and access its files and folders from there. If you want instant access to the Control Panel, open My Computer and drag the Control Panel icon to the taskbar. The same holds true for Dial-Up Networking, which is also accessible from My Computer. To access other program folders, right-click on the *Start* button and choose *Open*, then open the *Programs* folder from the *Start Menu* window. This is a very good way, for example, to make all of Windows 98's systems tools available without going through the hassle of clicking *Start* | *Programs* | *Accessories* | *System Tools*.

The rule, to summarize, is this: When you drag a folder to the taskbar, that folder becomes a toolbar. When you drag a folder or a file to a toolbar, the folder or file becomes an icon (that is, a shortcut to that folder or file is added) on that toolbar. If you try to drag a file to the taskbar, however, you get the *no-drop* cursor, indicating that you can't drop that file on the taskbar. You can get rid of a toolbar you've added by right-clicking it and selecting *Close* or by right-clicking anywhere on the taskbar, selecting *Toolbars*, and toggling the specific toolbar off.

ARRANGING THE TASKBAR

To make the taskbar really useful, you'll want to arrange the various toolbars to your liking. Note that you can resize the taskbar itself by dragging its upper edge either up or down on the screen. The default size is one row, but you can increase the number of rows until the taskbar occupies half the screen (the actual number of rows changes according to the screen resolution you're using). By increasing the number of rows, you increase your options for taskbar arrangement.

The trick is to drag each toolbar either up or down on the taskbar (by clicking and dragging the raised edge at its left border) until it's on a row you like. Once you place a toolbar on a row, you can resize it by dragging its raised edge left or right. As you resize one toolbar, you'll also resize the toolbar you slide against. Note that you can reduce the space a toolbar needs by turning off the toolbar titles, the icon titles, or both (right-click on the toolbar and uncheck *Show Title* and *Show Text*, respectively). If you need more room to arrange the toolbars, resize the taskbar itself.

Take a look again at Figure 1. As you can see, you can arrange your toolbars row by row, resulting in a large taskbar with easy access to the toolbar's associated icons. By comparison, Figure 2 shows the toolbars arranged side by side on a smaller taskbar, with the icons for each toolbar accessible through the menu arrows.

No matter how you use your taskbar, the point is to make it an easily accessible interface to your most important computer activities. Because the taskbar is always quickly accessible, it's a stronger interface component than the desktop itself and offers a more focused computer experience than the *Start* button, whose menus can quickly become too cluttered for effective use.

CRIB SHEET

TASKBAR TIPS

You can't delete the default toolbars from the *Toolbars* section of the taskbar's right-click pop-up menu.

When you close a nondefault toolbar, it no longer appears in the *Toolbars* section of the taskbar's right-click menu. To get it back, you must drag the folder onto the taskbar again.

Arranging multiple toolbars takes a bit of patience and trial and error; practice by dragging the toolbars to various positions.

Instead of dragging folders, you can add a toolbar by choosing *New Toolbar* from the *Toolbars* section of the taskbar's right-click menu, then browsing for the desired folder.

Don't forget the taskbar *Auto hide* feature in the *Taskbar Properties* menu if your taskbar is taking up too much room.

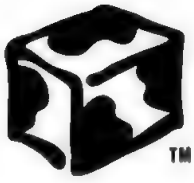
Typing a URL into the Address toolbar will launch your default browser. If it's already launched, the primary browser window will connect to the site.

Typing the full pathname of a program or document into the *Address* toolbar will launch that program or document.

Say hello

to the business technology partner

that helps you do your job.



Anyone can promise you "custom" technology, but how many
Together we discuss what you want to accomplish, and what
protect your business and budget. All you have to do is call,

Gateway™ E-Series Managed Desktops

Designed to simply maximize network efficiency, stability and manageability.

E-1400 400 Small and Serviceable

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated Intel Direct AGP Graphics w/4MB
- 6.8GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T.™ II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- 3-Bay Highly Serviceable, Convertible Desktop
- 2 PCI Slots
- 104+ Keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse® & Mouse Pad
- MS® Windows® 95
- Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 6.0
- **3-Year Parts Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service[1]**

$899 or $31/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

E-3200 450 Business Workhorse

- Intel Pentium® III Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9 viewable)
- ATI RAGE™ 128VR 2X AGP w/8MB
- 6.8GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- 5-Bay Highly Serviceable, Convertible Desktop
- 104+ Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse & Mouse Pad
- MS Windows 95
- Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.31
- **3-Year Parts Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service[1]**

$1299 or $45/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

E-4200 500 Outstanding Performer

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- VX700 .26 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- ATI RAGE 128GL 2X AGP w/16MB
- 13.6GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter with Wake-up On LAN
- 7-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse & Mouse Pad
- **MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0**
- Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.31
- **3-Year Parts Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service[1]**

$1649 or $57/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

Gateway ALR® Series Servers

Scalable servers that make company communication simple.

ALR®-Series 7200 Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache (Dual Pentium II & Pentium III Processor Capable)
- 64MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM Hard Drive (expandable to 72GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- InforManager™ Server Management Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service [1]
- Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$1640 or $56/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

ALR-Series 7300 High-Performance Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache (Dual Pentium III Xeon Processor Capable)
- 64MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM SCA Hard Drive (expandable to 54GB hot-swappable and 108GB non-hot-swappable)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- InforManager Server Management Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service [1]
- Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$2799 or $96/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

ALR-Series 8200 Departmental Server

- Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache (Dual Pentium II & Pentium III Processor Capable)
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM SCA Hard Drive (expandable to 324GB of hot-swappable)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- InforManager Server Management Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service
- Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$2599 or $89/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

LIMITED WARRANTY UPGRADES:

Upgrade to 4-hour on-site response service — our highly skilled technical support team and field engineers will respond to your call for help, identify the server problem and provide continuous support until the problem is solved.[3]

ALR® 7000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... **$465[5]**
ALR 7000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... **$279[5]**
ALR 8000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... **$599[5]**
ALR 8000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... **$359[5]**

Complete your solution by choosing from thousands of business hardware accessories and software at **gateway.com**

your business at the forefront of each system we design. Client Care services and business lease options to

Gateway Solo® Portables

Mobility is made simple with a wide range to choose from.

Solo® 2500SE Value Notebook

- 13.3" TFT Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 10GB)
- Integrated Floppy and CD-ROM Drives
- V.90 PC Card Modem[3]
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows 98
- 1-Year Limited Warranty[1]

$1699 or $58/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

Solo 5150SE Presentation Portable

- 14.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel Celeron Processor 366MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 10GB)
- Integrated CD-ROM Drive
- Thin & Light 6.5 lb. Design
- MS® Windows 95 or Windows 98
- 1-Year Limited Warranty[1]

$1899 or $65/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

Solo 9300SE Desktop Replacement

- 14.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel Celeron Processor 400MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 14GB)
- Modular Floppy & CD-ROM Drives
- Integrated V.90 Modem[3]
- MS Windows 98
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[1]

$2149 or $74/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

LIMITED WARRANTY UPGRADES:

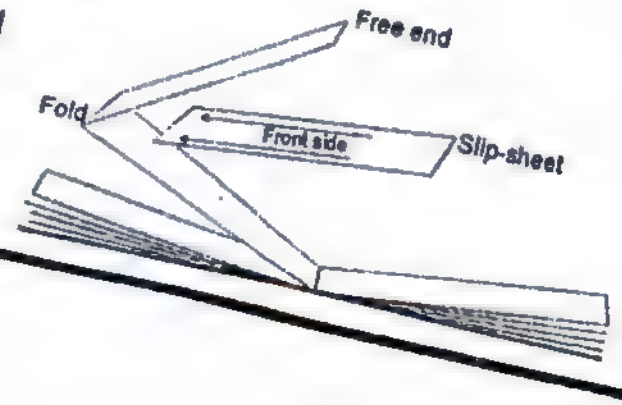
Minimize downtime on the road or in your office with an on-site limited warranty service upgrade for your Gateway Solo notebook.

Solo® 2500 and 5150 one-year on-site service upgrade **$79**
Solo 2500 and 5150 three-year on-site service upgrade **$329**

including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 4. All Gateway Intel processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "ICSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These hardware configurations have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at www.gateway.com/year 2000. 6. Technology refresh program participants, provided certain requirements are met, including credit approval, may choose to refresh their Base Unit, as defined in Lease Agreement, during the period(s) designated in the Lease Agreement. Equipment will be refreshed with the latest available model in its Product Class, as determined at Gateway's sole discretion, and will extend the lease for a term of 18 to 24 months as predetermined in the Lease Agreement and related Lease Schedule(s). Other terms and conditions apply. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

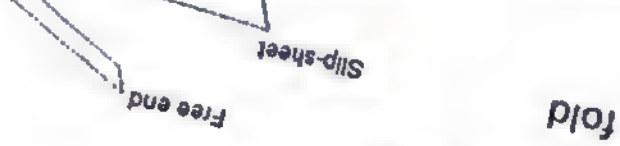
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

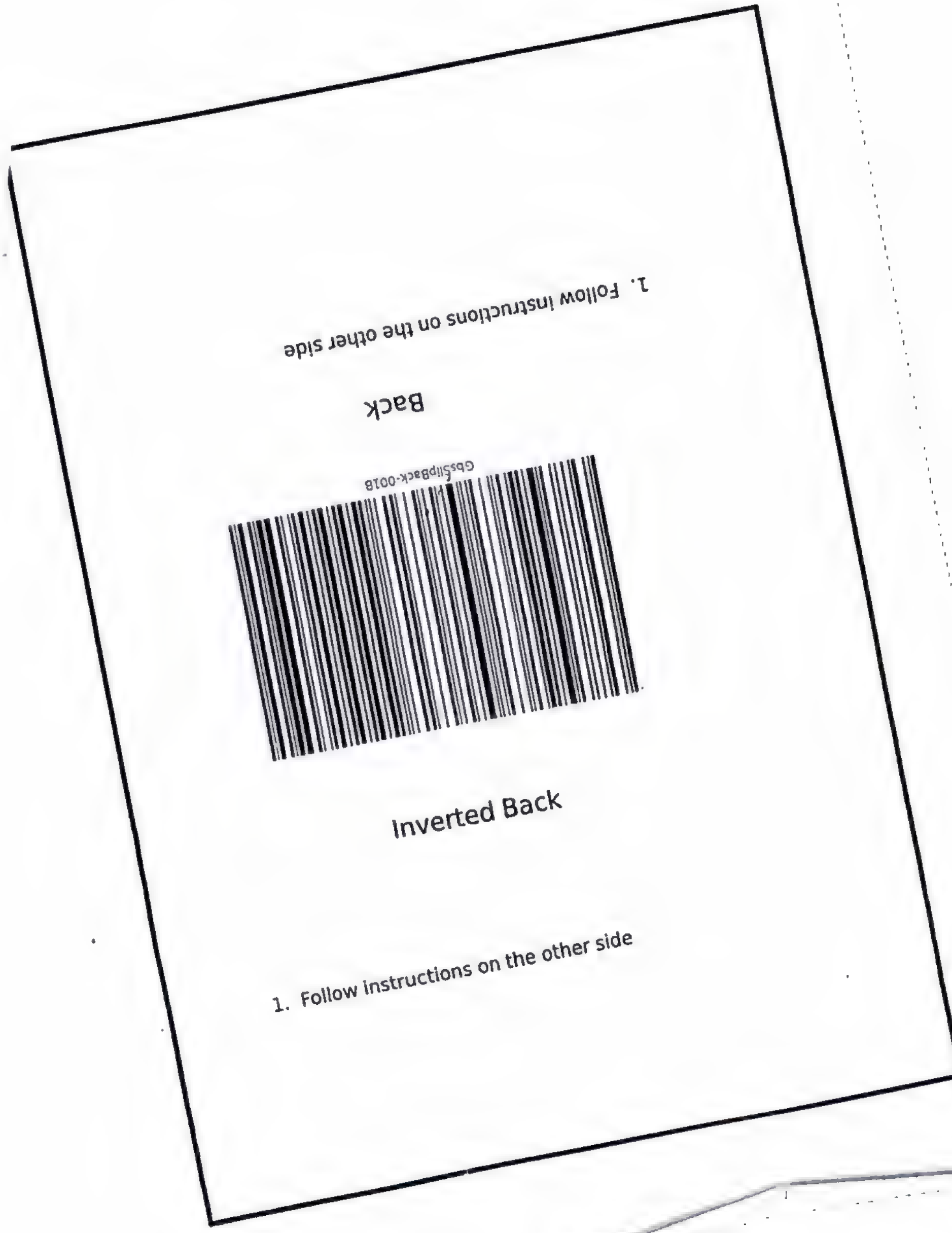


Folded edge of the page

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet





Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

manufacturers can actually deliver on the promise? At Gateway, we put you want technology to do for your business. We can also assist you with click or come in.

Gateway GP-Series Professional Desktops

Powerful, professional PCs that simply let you open the box and get right to work.

GP6-400c Value Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- Business Audio with Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows 98
- **MS Office 2000 Small Business Software**

$949 or $33/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

GP7-450 Business Performer

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- **Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive**
- Business Audio with Speakers
- MS® Windows 95 or Windows 98
- **MS Office 2000 Small Business Software**

$1399 or $48/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

GP7-600 Power User

- Intel Pentium III Processor 600MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 13.5GB (7200 RPM) Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV910 19" Color Monitor (18" viewable)
- 32MB SDRAM AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- **Iomega Internal ZIP Drive**
- Business Audio with Speakers
- **MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0**
- **MS Office 2000 Small Business Software**

$2199 or $75/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

LIMITED WARRANTY UPGRADES:

Extend your Gateway GP-Series desktop standard one-year limited warranty with on-site parts replacement to three-year on-site service ... **$99**

CALL	CLICK	OR COME IN TO A GATEWAY BUSINESS SOLUTIONS℠ CENTER
1-800-555-3019	www.gateway.com	Gateway Country®

© 1999 Gateway, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Gateway Country, Informanagers, HelpSpot and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. 1. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, PO Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 2. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on a 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. 3. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables.

Additional Client Care Services

SERVICES FOR GROWING BUSINESSES:

Getting what you need is simple when you have this many choices.

Customization doesn't end once your system is configured — your Gateway Business Account Representative can advise you on finance, support and configuration services to meet your business needs. • Leasing options include the innovative Technology Refresh business lease that delivers new PCs after two years* • Client Care standard services and enhanced service plans • Custom Integration Services offering the ability to integrate unique hardware and software components that are not part of Gateway's standard product offering — all assembled, installed and tested at Gateway's manufacturing facility.

CLIENT CARE SERVICES:

We make technology simple. We make getting support just as simple.

Every Gateway server, GP-Series desktop and portable includes a suite of support services delivered by Gateway technical support teams dedicated to business clients, including: • 24x7 e-mail and telephone basic technical support - standard telephone support service includes hardware troubleshooting and diagnostics, assistance with configuration of MS® Windows® operating system, drivers and pre-installed application software • Online Support Center at www.gateway.com/support for interactive troubleshooting tools, tech tips and driver updates • HelpSpot™ diagnostic, maintenance and educational software on GP Series desktops • Faxback information service for sales and technical documents.

NETWORK SUPPORT SERVICES — PREMIUM IT SUPPORT:

We'll help you get the support you need, when you need it.

SYSTEM MANAGEMENT SERVICE: Designed for businesses with no dedicated in-house IT support staff. All-inclusive, hardware, NOS software and network infrastructure support service. Provides dedicated toll-free, unlimited access to Gateway's advanced technical support team. Network and desktop operating system support, remote diagnostics, limited third-party support coordination and an annual network audit and consultation.

Annual agreement... $1,799

NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM SERVICE: Ideal for businesses with their own IT resources but requiring remote support for their network operating system. Unlimited access to Gateway's advanced technical support team. Multiple site support. Dedicated toll-free phone line for rapid access 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Annual agreement... $799

Customization Services

Gateway's efficient Custom Integration Services offers businesses a wide range of custom-built solutions for volume purchases, including software and hard drive image loading, asset tagging and labeling, hardware integration and more. To learn more, call a Business Account Representative today.

Gateway™

Connect with us.

Ad Code: 000553

CALL	CLICK	OR COME IN TO A GATEWAY BUSINESS SOLUTIONS℠ CENTER
1-800-555-3019	www.gateway.com	Gateway Country®

Simple proof that simplicity works.

PC World's Top 100 Solo 5150LS #2 Top 5 Power Notebooks - June 1999

560 Corporate Desktop Category - June 1999

Mixing IDE and SCSI Hard Disks

You might assume that a system with two disks should use the same interface. Here's why you could be wrong. *By M. David Stone*

If you're putting two hard disks in a single system, the automatic assumption is that you'll get two drives with the same interface, using either SCSI or IDE for both. While this makes sense in many cases, there are some advantages to mixing interfaces.

Having both SCSI and IDE on one system can make good sense if you're using one drive to back up the other, or if you need to use a single machine as your working machine and as a testbed—perhaps for use with beta software. In either case, mixing drive interfaces is a powerful way to get more out of a system.

COMPARING SCSI WITH IDE

It may help to start with a quick comparison of SCSI and IDE. Both kinds of drives install in much the same way: For an internal drive, you have to mount the drive in a bay, connect the power and data cables, then set a jumper on the drive. Even so, there are some important differences.

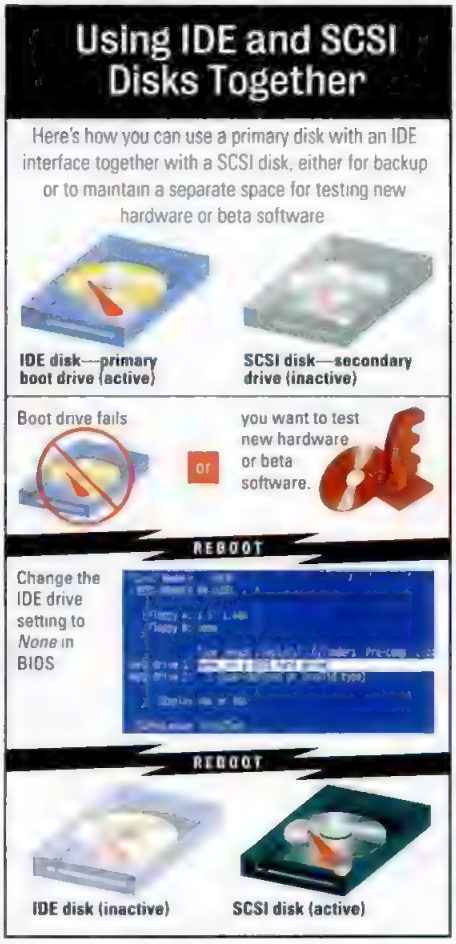
Just about every PC includes support for IDE drives, typically with connectors on the motherboard. When installing a SCSI drive, you may have to install a SCSI board first, if you don't already have one in your system. Unless you have a truly ancient system that predates plug-and-play, however, this involves little more than plugging a SCSI board into a slot. Note that SCSI devices are connected in a chain arrangement, and need something called a *terminator* on each end of the chain. Many SCSI devices today are self-terminating, however, which means they handle the need for termination automatically, so this is often a nonissue.

Setting drive jumpers is easier for SCSI drives than for IDE drives. With SCSI drives, you only need to make sure that each drive has a different SCSI ID, with the boot drive at the lowest ID number available. IDE drives have three possible settings—*master*, *slave*, and *single drive*—but not all IDE drives offer all three settings. In general, if you have two drives on the same data cable, the boot drive should be set to master and the second drive to slave. If you have only one drive, it may be set to either master or single drive, depending on the particular drive model.

The conventional wisdom is that SCSI is the hard-disk interface of choice for network servers and power users, and IDE is the interface of choice for everyone else. There's some truth behind that premise, but there are also exceptions. In fact, IDE is often as good a choice as—or even better than—SCSI for power users, even if they are not thinking of mixing the two.

A persistent myth about hard disks is that SCSI drives are inherently faster than IDE drives. This simply isn't true. Historically, the SCSI interface at any given time has always allowed a faster burst rate than the IDE interface, but the burst rate indicates only how fast data can travel over the interface. The limiting factor in most circumstances is the internal transfer rate—a measure of how fast data can move between the drive head and the disk platter.

As long as the burst rate of the interface is greater than the internal transfer rate, any



USER TO USER

PC MAGAZINE'S COMMUNITY OF EXPERTS AND READERS

Quick Document Capture

Here's a tip for those who want to make quick copies of documents away from home or office: Use your digital camera to capture the pages!

Ed Carson
Medina, New York

Portable scanners are effective tools for capturing document images in the field, particularly when you want to convert the image file to a word processing format via OCR software. Sometimes, however, when you don't need to work with the text later and don't want to take the time to scan in pages, it's much easier to use a digital camera to capture document pages. For best results, start by setting your camera's image resolution and contrast to the highest levels and, if available, set the camera to monochrome mode. Because megapixel-resolution cameras create huge files that use lots of storage space, practice with your camera to find the lowest resolution setting that can capture readable text, especially if you are capturing many pages. Toshiba's PDR-M3 Digital Still Camera ($599 street, *www.toshiba.com*) has a special text mode that automatically sets the camera's controls for optimized text document image capture.—*Bruce Brown*

Save on Ink Jet Cartridges

Ink jet printer ink cartridges are expensive. Is there any way to cut down on the cost?

George Thiere
Tyson, Maryland

Printer companies make more money on ink cartridges than they do selling low-cost printers. You can control costs somewhat by choosing printer models that use the same consumable supplies; that way you can benefit from possible quantity discounts, limit the number of cartridge types you have on hand, and avoid supply imbalances. All Lexmark's ink jet printers use the same cartridges, which is great for supply management.

Other ways to reduce ink consumption are to use lower-quality printing modes for document drafts and to print graphics and other color items in black and gray scales until you print final versions. Also be sure to switch to black cartridges for text printing with

three-color ink jet printers and preserve partially used ink cartridges in humidors supplied by the printer manufacturer. Some people refill their ink jet cartridges on their own to save money, but printer manufacturers don't recommend it.—*BB*

Interfacing the Music

I have been told that to record audio CDs, the recorder should have a SCSI connection. Is this true?

Martin Pineiro
via the Internet

The problem occurs when you try to record directly from an audio CD on a CD-ROM drive to a CD-R (or CD-RW) drive when both are IDE devices. The IDE interface is not able to stream the data reliably, and you can get static and clicks in the copy. One solution is to make an image of the original disk on your hard disk and then record that image onto the CD-R. Or you can get a SCSI CD-R drive, which should be able to read the data directly from the IDE CD-ROM without errors.—*Alfred Poor*

Avoid Color Bands when Printing Gradients

I own an Epson Stylus 640. When I print out a full page design with gradient fills, the color transitions aren't smooth: Distinct bands appear in the printout. This doesn't happen when the image is smaller. I've tried increasing the resolution, but that doesn't help. Is something wrong with the printer?

Michael Wainwright
Oakland, California

Relax, nothing is wrong with your printer. Whenever you print a gradient, it consists of color bands that gradually transition from one hue to the next. At small sizes, the bands aren't noticeable. But at large sizes, or in those cases where the colors at either end of the gradient are too similar, the bands become visible. Increasing the resolution of the printout is a good first step. In addition, you should turn on error diffusion in the *Printer Properties* dialog box. Error diffusion uses a random dither pattern to minimize horizontal banding. As a last resort, you can choose colors with more contrast to provide more transitional hues for the gradient.—*Luisa Simone*

choice in interface will yield the same throughput in most circumstances—at least on a single-user system. In some cases, a SCSI drive will even be slower than an otherwise identical IDE drive. One of the advantages of SCSI drives on a network is that the interface can handle simultaneous data requests efficiently by processing them in the order that needs minimum head movement and drive rotation. On a single-user system, the overhead involved in this processing can slow the drive enough to give an IDE drive the advantage in throughput.

One reason the myth about SCSI drives being superior survives is that manufacturers tend to make their faster drives available with a SCSI interface before they become available with an IDE interface. IDE drives occasionally leapfrog ahead of SCSI drives, however, and there is always a substantial overlap in performance, with the fastest IDE drives offering better performance than slower SCSI drives, usually at a lower price than equivalent SCSI drives. So unless you insist on the best performance available, and the best performers at the instant you buy your hard disk are SCSI drives, there's little reason to choose SCSI over IDE.

You can carry this a step further and argue that you should stay with IDE drives to save money over SCSI. However, there can be real benefits to mixing the two.

BETTER BACKUPS

Consider the case in which you want to use your second hard disk to back up the first—whether by way of a mirroring program or by simply backing up to the second drive incrementally as you work. One reason to use a hard disk for backup is that if your primary hard disk fails, you can reboot and work from the second drive. If both use the same interface, however, getting your system to boot from the backup drive can be more difficult than it has to be. With two SCSI drives, you have to change the SCSI IDs for the drives because the system will want to boot from the drive with the lower ID number. With two IDE drives, you'll have to change the master and slave settings on the drives. In either case, you'll have to open up your system to get to the drives, and then fiddle with jumpers.

If the main drive is IDE and the backup is SCSI, however, switching to the backup drive is simple. To use the two types of drives together, you ordinarily have to boot from the IDE drive. Most SCSI controllers today have the flexibility to let you set up the SCSI drive to boot or not, depending on whether there's an IDE drive present. (You may have to experiment with the settings a bit to get this to work. You should make sure you can accomplish this with the controller card before buying any hardware you can't return. The technique works with every card I've tried, though, except for a few that predate Microsoft Windows 95.) Once the SCSI drive is set up properly, the system will boot from the IDE drive if an IDE drive is installed. Otherwise, the system will boot from the SCSI drive.

To switch between the two, go to the *system setup* screen (see the sidebar "The System Setup Menu"), find the entry for your IDE hard disk, and set it to either *None* (to boot from the SCSI drive), or set it to recognize the IDE drive (to boot from the IDE drive). Reboot. You'll still have to open the case eventually to get the failed hard disk out and replace it, but you can do that at your leisure. In the meantime, you can get back to work immediately.

The System Setup Menu

Here are the details of how to switch between your IDE and SCSI drives: Getting to the setup screen is usually simple. You either hit the computer's Reset button or power-down, then power-up to run the system's power-on self test. You then go to the system setup—typically by pressing the Del key or F2. Most systems will put a message on-screen during the self test to tell you which keystroke to enter for setup.

Setting the IDE drive to *None* should be a simple matter of finding *None* in a list of choices. To reactivate the drive with the correct settings, you should find an autodetect feature that will query the drive and automatically enter the settings. Even so, you should write those settings down before setting the drive to *None* the first time, just in case the autodetect doesn't work.—*MDS*

A VIRTUAL TEST MACHINE

You can also use this ability to switch between drives to effectively give you two systems in one. Assume, for example, that you have a working system with all your programs and data on its IDE drive. You might not feel comfortable putting that system at risk to test a new piece of hardware or software.

Some people buy a second system to use as a test-bed. But you can get the same capability by changing the IDE drive setting to *None* and booting from a SCSI drive that has a separate complete installation of Windows with its own Registry and its own set of installed programs. You can then experiment with new hardware or software with abandon, and not have to worry about something going wrong on your working hard disk.

M. David Stone is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

CHILI FOR CHILDREN 1999

JOIN US AT THE CHILI FOR CHILDREN COOK-OFF & CONCERT AT COMDEX/FALL '99

Bring your spicy appetite for fun to COMDEX/Fall to see what the IT industry's top names are cooking up. Armadillo races and the hot sounds of Motown sensations The Commodores will spice up your night. All proceeds benefit the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children (NCMEC).

CHILI FOR CHILDREN COOK OFF & CONCERT
THE COMMODORES
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1999
MGM GRAND CONFERENCE CENTER, LAS VEGAS
6-11 P.M.

Tickets available in the lobby of the LVCC or the Sands Expo during COMDEX/Fall or visit www.micrografx.com/chili.

Cook-Off & Concert tickets are $50.00 each. Concert-Only tickets (8:30 pm admission) are $25.00 each.

Corporate sponsorships are still available from $3,500 – $35,000. Call Kate Potts @ 214-495-4440.

©1999 Micrografx and the Micrografx logo are registered trademarks of Micrografx, Inc. All other logos belong to their respective owners.

1999
Cattle Baron
Sponsors
(As of 9/15/99)

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Fidelity Investments

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Inc.

intel.

Microsoft

MICROGRAFX

WRQ
Reflection and Express Software

ZD ZIFF DAVIS

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities
Title Sponsor

MICROGRAFX®
Proud Patron

We're like a condom.

For your modem.

Technology News. Reviews. Games. Help. Downloads. And of course, Shopping.

When it comes to downloading files off the Internet, you can't be too careful. That's why ZDNet is the place to go to "do your downloading." Every downloadable software program we offer has been professionally reviewed, rated and tested for viruses and compatibility. And with over 39,000 of those babies waiting for you right now, there really is no reason to go anywhere else. Visit ZDNet today and see for yourself why we were just named Best Overall Online Site by the Computer Press Association.

Log on to ZDNet today and enjoy free services and rewards, exclusive downloads and some of the Web's top e-newsletters.

believe in technology ZD

Believe in Technology, ZDNet, the ZDNet logo and the ZD logo are trademarks of ZD Inc. All other names and logos are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Designing a Data Mart

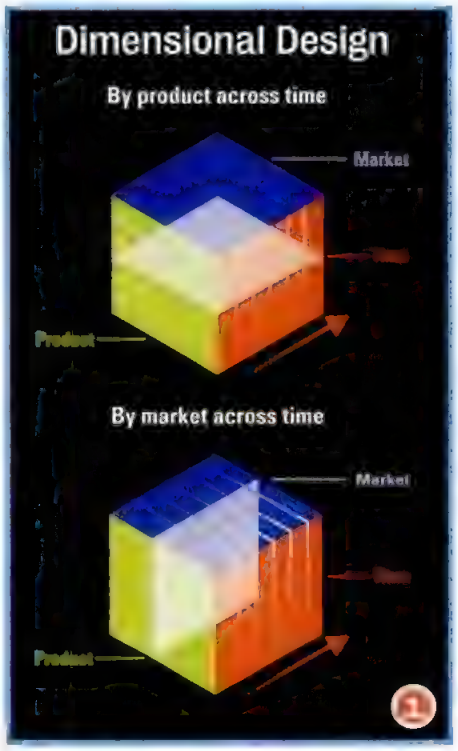
With their tighter focus, data marts are easier to design than data warehouses. We show you the basics. *By Gabrielle Gagnon*

Data marts are by far the most popular and successful data warehouses today. Their tight focus, incremental development approach, and high return on investment make them appealing to competitive business users, harried IT professionals, and cost-conscious managers alike.

Like most data warehouses, data marts are decision-support systems. They differ from larger warehouses in that they are limited in scope, focusing on a single department or business process. This focus enables data marts to be deployed much faster than full-blown enterprise data warehouses, which often take years of analysis and planning.

With consistent formatting, data marts can even be linked together to form a distributed enterprise warehouse. (This is sometimes referred to as the *bottom-up* approach to warehouse design.) In fact, many designers recommend taking such an incremental approach, because although the whole project may take several years, the individual data marts begin performing and adding value right away.

But whether you want to set up a departmental stovepipe that will never connect to anything else or integrate a distributed warehouse across a global enterprise, data marts have fundamental design requirements that differ from operations systems. Let's take a look.



OLTP VS. OLAP

Data marts are not like Online Transactional Processing (OLTP) systems that handle the day-to-day operations of a business. They are decision-support systems that help business analysts identify trends, make comparisons and predict future results. These functions are often referred to as Online Analytical Processing (OLAP).

OLAP functions can't readily be performed on OLTP systems. For one thing, OLTP systems keep only a snapshot of the most current information online; OLAP requires a history of transactions over long periods of time. OLTP systems are constantly being updated and sometimes have missing or erroneous data; OLAP requires static, complete data, adjusted for errors. Finally, OLTP systems process thousands (sometimes millions) of transactions per day; OLAP systems process only one transaction per download cycle—when data is batch-loaded into the system—but may process thousands of concurrent queries per day. (Some people regard queries as transactions, but we don't. A *transaction* takes a database from one consistent state to another, which implies change.)

These differences in function translate to differences in design. OLTP systems typically use the entity-relationship model familiar to relational database administrators. The entity-relationship model normalizes data to minimize redundancy and is optimal for data entry and updates. But OLAP systems are rarely updated by users and are used primarily for queries and reports. While it is possible to design data marts based on the entity-relationship model, many experts recommend using a *dimensional model* instead. The dimensional model organizes data for easy retrieval and is optimal for reporting.

THE DIMENSIONAL MODEL

The dimensional model takes a business process like marketing or sales and organizes it by dimensions, such as products or sales regions. The dimensional model is represented as a hypercube or multidimensional array (see Figure 1). This shows how users can slice and

USER TO USER

PC MAGAZINE'S COMMUNITY OF EXPERTS AND READERS

Protecting Palm Data

Many of the people in our organization use Palm PDAs to store information, keep track of contacts, and so forth. How can we make sure that they don't lose their valuable data?

George Hirshon
via the Internet

Deploying PDAs to executives and mobile staff is a great way to boost productivity, but it can often create headaches for IS managers supporting less technical colleagues, who may not understand the limitations of the devices or practice routine backup procedures. This problem can be alleviated by designating one person in the department to regularly update and back up everyone's PDAs.

Companies that issue 3Com Palm organizers to their employees can use BackupBuddy Software's BackupBuddy (single license, $19.95; 5 licenses, $92.50; 10 licenses, $185; 20 licenses, $370; *www.backupbuddy.com*) to secure all applications and data stored in RAM and ROM for multiple users. BackupBuddy modifies the Palm HotSync utility to include backups of all data and programs, and enables you to selectively exclude specific applications. While PDAs are a convenient method of storing and carrying personal and company data, having a centralized backup process protects everyone. A bonus when using this process is that you can quickly load data onto a new device and ship it to someone in the field if a PDA is lost or damaged.—*Bruce Brown*

Resource Allocation

In an organization, all users are not equal in terms of their computing needs. While standardizing on a single platform and vendor simplifies purchasing, inventory, training, maintenance, and support, it isn't cost-efficient to provide the same PC features to all levels in the department.

Production, development, and financial staff, for example, usually need the highest-powered systems with fast processors, loads of memory and storage space, and large, high-resolution displays. Support and administrative staff can often get by with more minimally equipped systems. Executives who are not heads-down, frequent users but need to peruse and

analyze key information may be served best by moderately powered PCs with large displays or even LCD flat-panel monitors. Other aspects of differentiating among user needs include network installations, upgrades, and Internet access. The bottom line—allocate according to need, not job title. —*BB*

In the Cards

The dozens if not hundreds of business cards our salespeople acquire every year are daunting to deal with, yet they contain valuable contact information. Is there any easy way to get that information into a usable form?

Carleen Anders
Boston, Massachusetts

Contact business cards stacked in a pile or stashed in a desk drawer are of minimal value at best, especially when compared with their potential uses if the information were entered into company databases. Business card readers such as Corex Technologies' CardScan Executive ($270 street; 800-942-6739, *www.cardscan.com*) are quick, accurate, and versatile. CardScan Executive, for example, can scan business cards into PC databases, and, via synchronization conduits, into popular contact-management applications and onto 3Com Palm organizers and Windows CE devices.

Rather than buying a card scanner for every employee, departmental solutions include assigning an administrative staff person the responsibility of scanning business cards and distributing the data, or setting up a single PC with a card scanner and software as a business card scanning station.— *BB*

Instant Messaging

One-way pagers are fine for sending alerts, phone numbers, or coded messages, but deploying two-way messaging devices such as the Motorola PageWriter 2000X ($360 plus monthly service charges, *www.motorola.com/pagewriter*) enables message recipients to respond immediately with fixed or customized messages. The PageWriter 2000X can receive numeric, alphanumeric, operator-assisted, and e-mail messages, which enables communication from PCs, telephones, and

dice data any way they choose.

Values in the array are called *facts*, and they are used to measure performance. Descriptions of the facts are called *dimensions*, and they function as constraints or as row headings.

In a sales analysis data mart, facts might be numbers of units sold or total sales, and dimensions might be product names or store locations. Because business analysts want to look at data historically, time is typically also a dimension.

Each block in the hypercube represents a value. Values may be found via any dimension or combination of dimensions. In our sales analysis example, if you wanted to find out how many widgets were sold during the past year, you could sum widget sales along the time dimension. If you wanted to know which sales region performed best overall, you could search regions and find the maximum total sales.

Several OLAP tools work with nonrelational dimensional databases, but many also work with relational databases designed on dimensional principles. OLAP products built for such databases are called Relational OLAP (ROLAP) tools.

STAR SCHEMA

A dimensional model implemented in a relational system is called a *star join schema*, or *star schema* for short (See Figure 2). In a star schema, one central *fact table* contains all of the attributes to be measured. The rest of the tables are *dimension tables*, which contain descriptive attributes. The fact table *key* (or unique identifier) is a composite of all the dimension table keys. This enables the fact table to join to all of the dimension tables. The dimension tables, however, are capable of joining only to the fact table. (Relationship diagrams depict the fact table as being the hub of concentric dimension tables arranged in the pattern of a star, hence the name.)

The simplicity of the star schema makes retrieval very efficient, and this appeals to end users who don't like to navigate through a maze of relationships. Let's take a look at the steps involved in designing a star schema data mart.

BUILDING A STAR SCHEMA DATA MART

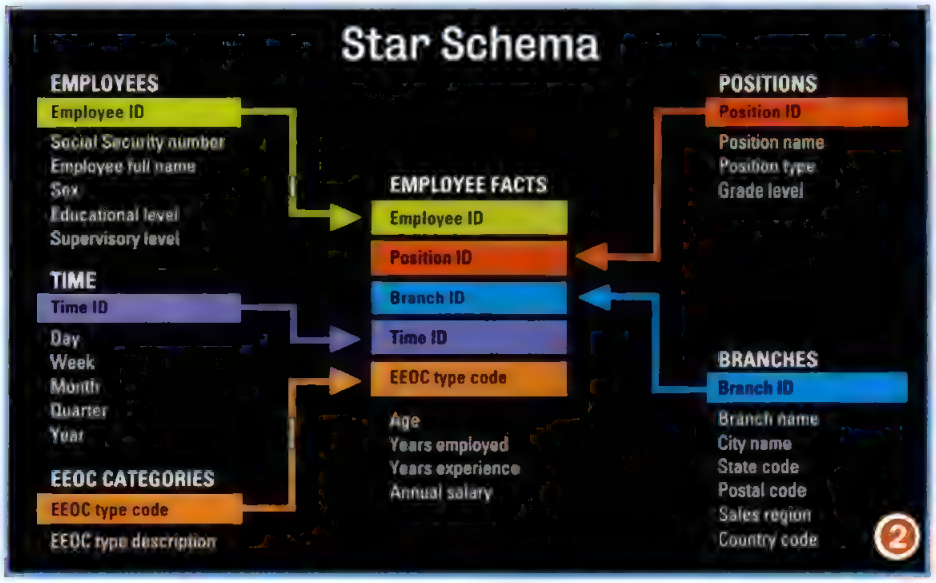
Determine the business process to analyze. The first step in designing a data mart is to decide what business process to model. A business process is a group of related activities that support a business function, such as marketing or inventory. Consider the types of questions users will want the data mart to answer. A sales team may want to measure their performance against that of competitors. A marketing department may want to find out the effectiveness of various marketing campaigns.

Determine facts and dimensions. Once you know what questions the data mart should answer, you can select the facts and dimensions best suited to answer them. What sort of facts work best, and how can you tell a fact from a dimension?

Facts are items to be measured or analyzed. Ralph Kimball, the foremost authority on dimensional modeling, says the best facts are "numeric, continuously valued, and additive."

Numeric facts represent quantities. (They don't include items like social security numbers or zip codes, which can be classified as numeric data types to enforce integrity rules.) Numeric facts can have various mathematical operations performed on them; they are easy to measure.

A *continuously valued* fact can be any one of a range of values, and it usually changes frequent-



THE SEDEXPRESS

Join SED International and *Sm@rtReseller* at Sm@rt Solutions, Tuesday November 16th at the Venetian Hotel. Enjoy VIP Transportation to and from the airport as well as VIP Transportation from your hotel or the convention center to Sm@rt Solutions on Tuesday. This year's hot topics are E-commerce, Software and Convergence. Want to confirm your reservation on the SEDEXPRESS? Visit us at www.sedonline.com to hear more about the incredible promotion.

SM@RT SOLUTIONS

A one day mini trade show all for solutions providers, all in one location. It's the only place at COMDEX where you can go for answers. You'll find out what new products and services are available, plus build partnerships that work. You'll have the opportunity to:

- Attend brief vendor discussions about the hottest solutions
- Get answers to technical questions
- See the technology up close and personal
- Enter to win a 2000 Volkswagen Beetle in the COMDEX Heaven Sweepstakes

THE SM@RT RESELLER
COMDEX HEAVEN
SWEEPSTAKES '99

Sm@rtReseller and SED International will be giving one lucky reseller the chance to win a New 2000 Volkswagen Beetle GLS in the COMDEX Heaven '99 Sweepstakes! The winner will be announced immediately following Sm@rtSolutions during the Sm@rt 50 Companies cocktail reception Tuesday evening, November 16, at 6:00 pm.*

*Winner doesn't have to be present to win.

To enter the COMDEX Heaven Sweepstakes and sign up for a free ride on The SEDEXPRESS (and see the official rules), log-on to www.smartreseller.com.

Brought To You By:

SED INTERNATIONAL

Sm@rtReseller
The News Weekly For Today's Channel

In Partnership With: CREATIVE · Maxtor · EPSON · VisualSensations KDS · intel. · Genius

No purchase necessary to enter. Open to U.S. residents only. Void in and not available to residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Florida, New York and wherever else prohibited or restricted by law. Complete official rules are available at www.smartreseller.com. Sweepstakes ends at 5:00pm ET November 16, 1999

other two-way devices. Because pager addresses are user numbers, not user names, the devices can be distributed as needed, for example, to team members working on a specific project or attending a conference or convention.

With its diminutive keyboard, the PageWriter 2000X isn't comfortable for lengthy typing sessions, but as an extremely portable (6.8 ounces with battery) two-way e-mail and messaging device, it's a flexible and valuable tool for a department's changing needs. Another benefit is that two-way paging can be less expensive than one-way paging, depending on usage patterns. For more information on the advantages of two-way paging, see the User to User column in the Mobile Solutions section of our October 5 issue.—*BB*

Effective Security

Firewalls, password systems, SmartCards, encryption software, and biometric devices can secure your department effectively. These will protect you from intrusion and data theft or corruption, but installing the same security measures on all PCs isn't always the best strategy. Cumbersome security systems are likely to be disregarded or thwarted by users—a common example is when users attach sticky notes with passwords on the sides of their monitors. Security administrators and backup personnel must also be accessible to prevent users from being locked out of vital software and data.

Rather than using a one-size-fits-all security strategy, design appropriate solutions to meet specific business needs. For example, public office locations benefit from biometric security measures—such as the Digital Persona U.are.U, a fingerprint reader ($150 street; 877-378-2738, *www.digitalpersona2.com*)—used instead of passwords, which may be observed and copied. Password-protected applications are more appropriate for less open sites, and SmartCards are perfect for network manager stations or for systems that run financial applications. Encryption software works well for individual users to control access to separate files or applications. Security methods can be combined to increase control but shouldn't be overused.—*BB*

ly. If you counted the number of ice cream cones a vendor sold in one hour on a hot summer day and then counted again an hour later, chances are the number would be different. You wouldn't know the value unless you took the measurement, thus the number of ice cream cones sold would be an example of a continuously valued fact. Continuously valued facts are useful because they always tell you something new. (There's not much point in tracking something that doesn't change.)

An *additive* fact is capable of being added in all the dimensions. For example, in our sales analysis data mart in Figure 1, the number of ice cream cones sold would be an additive fact, because you can add up how many ice cream cones were sold last week (by time); how many were sold in California (by region); and how many were chocolate chip (by product). Kimball favors additive facts because they produce compact result sets. Queries against a historical database can easily scan thousands of records, and the ability to summarize their contents by adding them together is a valuable asset.

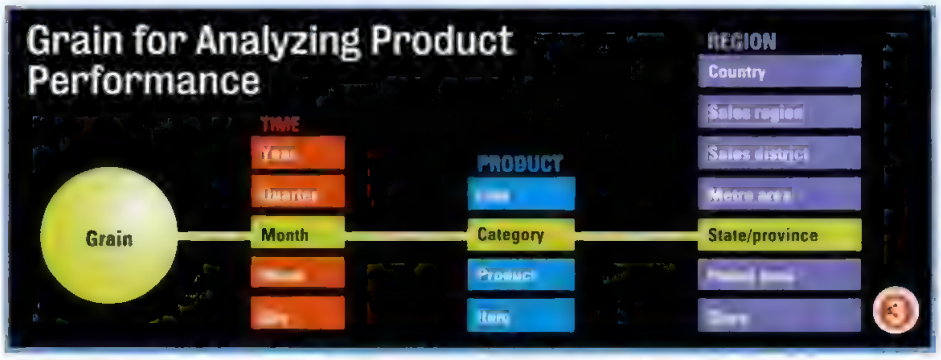
Items that are numeric, continuously valued, and additive are almost always included in facts tables, but not all facts have to fit that profile.

Some facts are *semiadditive*. That is, they may be logically added along some dimensions but not others. For example, it makes sense to add inventory levels by product or by region, but not over time. (The number of vanilla ice cream cartons on hand today plus the number on hand last week is a meaningless calculation.) Although semiadditive facts can't be added across the board, they may be measured in other ways. Averaging inventory levels along the time dimension does make sense, as does finding minimum and maximum levels and some other statistical functions.

Finally, there are *nonadditive* facts. These facts can't be logically added in any dimension. A ratio is an example of a numeric, nonadditive fact. Nonnumeric facts are also nonadditive. Nonadditive facts can't be added, but they can be counted, so they are still measurable. Nonadditive items are more often grouped with dimensions, though.

As we mentioned, dimensions are descriptive attributes, serving as constraints in queries or as row headings in reports. In a star schema, dimensions are also the tables that contain such attributes. Dimensions are usually textual, relatively static, and nonadditive. A person's name and social security number are examples of dimensions. A person's name may change, but it is not likely to change often, and it's not something you'd ordinarily measure. Rather, it tells you about something you might be measuring in the fact table, like employee pay raises.

Distinguishing facts from dimensions is not always easy. Sometimes you might include numeric, additive items, such as unit cost, in a dimension table. And sometimes static or nonadditive values are appropriate in the fact table. It all depends on the application. For example, gender would usually be considered a dimension—it is textual, static, and nonadditive—but if you were designing a human resource data mart and analysts frequently asked questions like "What is the ratio of male to female employees in managerial positions?", you might put gender in the fact table. Even the experts disagree on what goes where sometimes.



Determine the grain. The next step is to determine the *grain*. The grain is the lowest level of detail stored in the data mart.

Information can be summarized on different levels according to hierarchical groupings (see Figure 3). Daily sales can be summarized by weekly, monthly, or yearly totals; items sold may be summarized by product, product category, or product line. Sometimes more than one hierarchy can apply. Stores may be grouped by postal regions for shipping rates or by sales territories for marketing campaigns. You can store both hierarchies in the same dimension.

Data marts let users work with different levels of summary data. The question is, how much detail do users need?

Because there's always the chance someone will want to drill down to a base transaction, you

Write On.

Make a full CD in 20 minutes!

Twice as fast as the HP CD-Writer Plus 7510e!

Now 4x4x20! Parallel Port!

The Convenience Of A Parallel Port Drive With The Speed Of An Internal CD-RW — Cool!

- Easy to install — Connects to your parallel printer port.
- Shareable — Use with multiple PCs and portables.
- Fast — Write and rewrite at 4X speeds with virtually any Pentium.

See us at Fall Comdex and win great prizes!

All This Plus Far Out Performance!
But Don't Just Take Our Word For It...

"Best CD-Rewritable Drive." PC World

"Simple installation; breezy write speed." PC/Computing

"Good enough to join our WinList." Windows

(4x2x8 model also available)

backpack cd-re*writer*

PC WORLD "Best cd-rewritable drive." | WIN100 | PCComputing | Editor's Choice

MicroSolutions
The port•*ability* leader.

Ph: 800-293-1214 (US and Canada)
or 815-756-3411, Fax 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com

Best Buy – 800.369.5050 • CDW – 800.736.4239 • CompUSA – 800.COMPUSA • CompUSA Direct – 800.514.4727 • Fry's Electronics • Global Computer Supplies – 800.845.6225
Micro Center – 800.743.7537 • Micro Warehouse – 800.367.7080 • Midwest Micro – 800.413.9856 • Office Depot – 888.463.3768 • PC Connection, Inc. – 800.800.5555 • PC Zone – 800.258.2068

Don't just leave the office, take it with you.

Click here first.

firstsource.com

Or Internet Keywords: firstsource omnibooks™

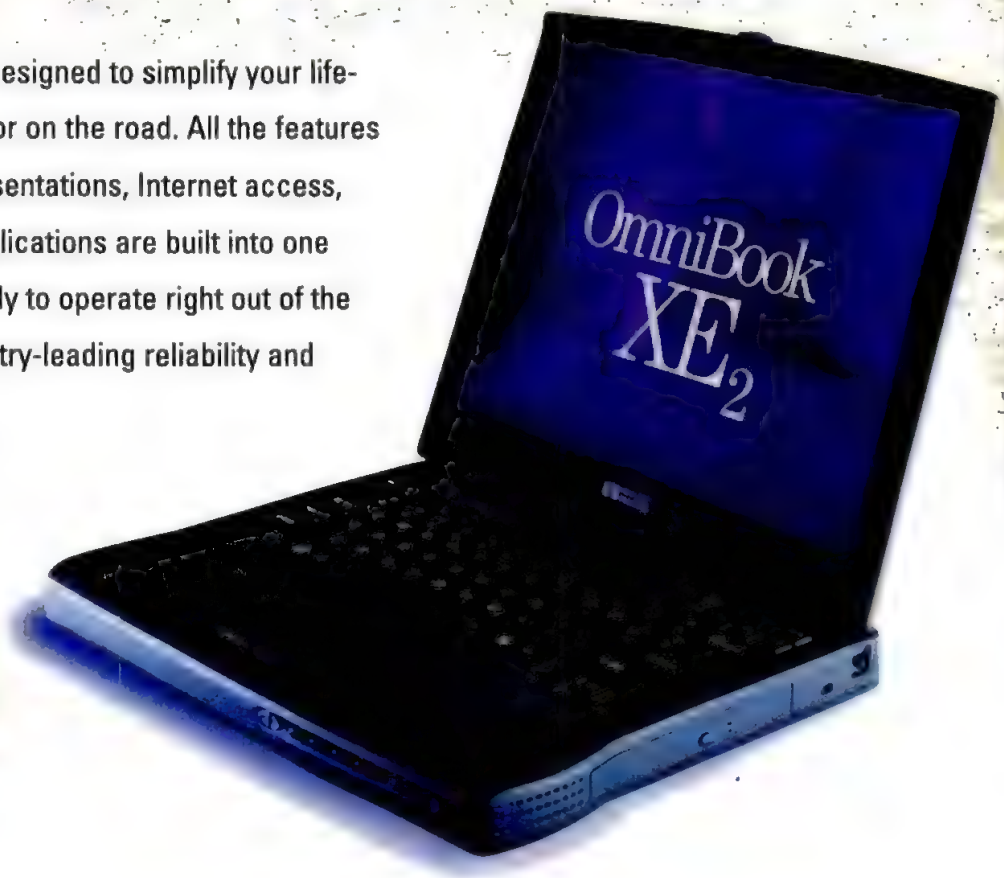
800.279.9866

The first and only source your business needs.

HARDWARE + SOFTWARE + OFFICE + SUPPLIES + TELECOM + CONSULTING + FINANACING + SERVICES + INTERNET

Maximum Value and Convenience

The HP OmniBook XE2 was designed to simplify your life-whether you're in the office or on the road. All the features your company needs for presentations, Internet access, and day-to-day business applications are built into one compact package that's ready to operate right out of the box. Plus, you get HP's industry-leading reliability and support-all at a great value.



HEWLETT PACKARD

$1399

Business Lease: $36/mo., 60 mos.
MFG# F1753WT#ABA

- Intel Celeron 333MHz Processor
- 12.1" HPA Super VGA Screen
- 32MB Memory
- 4.1GB Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM
- 56K Modem
- Windows 95/98
- One Year Warranty

Popular Accessories

Uniden

Wireless CDPD PC
mfg# DATA2000

This new PC Card allows you to retrieve e-mail, connect to the Internet, and respond quickly to business needs while out of the office.

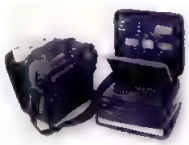
$349.00

Simple Technology

64MB Memory Upgrade
mfg# STH1456/64

Increase your new HP OmniBook XE2's performance!

$268.38

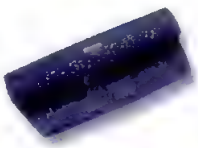


Universal Notebook Case
mfg# CUN1

Protect your new universal investment.

$63.66

HEWLETT PACKARD



Port Replicator
mfg# F1738A

Replicates all notebook ports for cable management.

$114.50

SERVICE NET
YOUR REPAIR CONNECTION

Extended Warranty 2 Year
mfg# 2ST994

Service Net hardware service contracts take the worry out of repairing your computer.

$129.95

TechniCall

Prepaid Software Support Card 5 incident
mfg# TC5

Used like a phone card and provides card holders with support on more than 100 versions of today's most popular software applications.

$99.00

Save $100 when you buy the HP Omnibook XE2 bundle.
Click on www.firstsource.com/omnibook for details.

SAVE $100

TO USER

FoxPro and Y2K Compliance

Is Foxpro for Microsoft Windows 2.6 Y2K compliant? If not, is there a solution?

Jherry Mari
via the Internet

If an application developed with FoxPro for Windows 2.6 contains any code that manipulates dates, it's unlikely that it will work correctly in the year 2000. Without intimate knowledge of your application, however, I can't say for sure. Dates saved in FoxPro DBF files are stored in expanded eight-digit format (19991231 for December 31, 1999, for example), so they're okay. But FoxPro interprets two-digit dates manipulated in code as belonging to the twentieth century if the *Set Century* setting is *OFF*, which is usually the case.

This is a complicated issue. I suggest you read the "Year 2000 Date Support in FoxPro" white paper, available on Microsoft's Web site. Look for it at *www.microsoft.com/technet/year2k/white/vfy2k.htm.—Sal Ricciardi*

might think you should always include the lowest level of detail, but that's usually not necessary and often impractical.

If a company had 1 million customers, and each customer produced ten transactions a month, after five years that would equal 600 million transactions. Assuming each transaction used 200 bytes, transactions alone would need 1.2 terabytes of storage. For trend analysis, you might keep ten or more years online, which would require a minimum of 2.4 terabytes. Thus, even a small transaction file can become very large when viewed historically. And when you add aggregated summary data and indexes, the data mart could easily double or triple in size.

Before buying petabytes of disk space, consider the business questions you're trying to answer, and choose the grain accordingly. If you operate a retail outlet and want to track inventory movement, you don't have to keep every customer receipt in the data mart; you can summarize purchases on the product level. If, you want to analyze customer buying habits, however, you'll need the individual receipts (as well as a way of linking specific customer profiles to the records).

Sometimes the rate of change gives you a clue as to what grain to use: If you were tracking employee pay history, it wouldn't make much sense to use a daily or weekly grain when employees get annual performance reviews.

Organize dimensions into tables. Once you've determined the grain, the question of what other attributes belong in the dimension tables can be answered. Time is always a dimension in a historic data mart, and you should put the time units that apply to your application in the Time dimension table. Days, weeks, months, and years are obvious choices if the grain is on a daily transaction level. Months and years might be all you need if the application grain calls for month-end and year-end summaries. Quarters could be included in financial data marts, and holiday flags might be useful in human resource systems.

In this article, we've offered a fairly general overview of data marts and their uses.. We've only touched on some issues like handling changes over time, and we haven't even mentioned how to select keys. But we hope we've given you an idea of what's involved in designing a data mart and have piqued your curiosity to explore the subject further. PC

Gabrielle Gagnon is a frequent contributor to PC Magazine.

ZIFF-DAVIS

Do YOU wanna take it Online?

Opinions

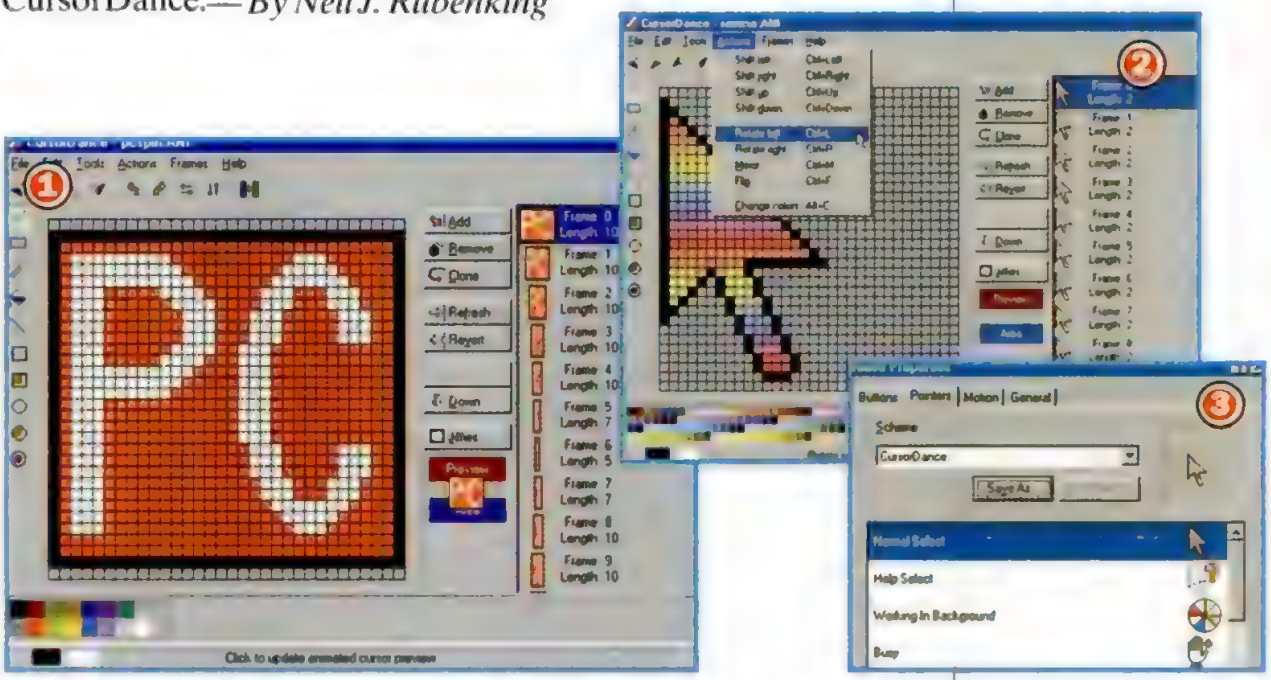
@

www.pcmag.com

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

Create Animated Cursors

Design unique animated Windows mouse pointers with CursorDance.— *By Neil J. Rubenking*



Do you ever have trouble finding the mouse pointer on your 25-inch monitor? Wouldn't it help if the cursor were twice as large and had an animated rainbow flowing through it? The Mouse applet in the Microsoft Windows Control Panel lets you define the static or animated cursors that Windows will use for more than a dozen standard occasions—for example, normal select, help select, and working in background. Windows comes with a variety of options, but most of them lack color and only a few are animated.

CursorDance lets you easily design your own colorful, animated cursors, which you can then install using the Mouse applet. The program comes with a variety of sample animated cursors, along with instructions on how to achieve various effects. It also includes a wide selection of image- and animation-editing tools, and a preview area where you can test your cursor.

CursorDance runs on Windows 95, 98, and NT 4.0. An article about how to use CursorDance and how it was written is available on our Web site at *http://www.pcmag.com/utilities*. A link to download the utility and its Delphi 5 source code can also be found there.

HOW TO GET THE FILES

PC Magazine *utilities and other Solutions files are available on the Internet and by mail.*

Via the Internet: Go to the *PC Magazine* home page at *www.pcmag.com* and click on *Downloads*, or use our FTP server at *ftp.zdnet.com/pcmag*.

Via Mail: You can request utilities by fax at 978-772-7133 or write to *PC Magazine* Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 67 Buena Vista St., Ayer, MA 01432-5030. There is a limit of six disks per month.

Support: To obtain help for *PC Magazine*'s free utilities, visit our online discussion area on the Internet (*www.pcmag.com/utilities_support.html*)

Neil J. Rubenking, author of CursorDance, is the contributing technical editor of PC Magazine. *Sheryl Canter is the editor of the Utilities column and a contributing editor of* PC Magazine.

1. Animated cursors are composed of multiple frames displayed in sequence. If you place the cursor over CursorDance's preview area, you can see what the animation will look like. In the sample cursor shown here, the PC logo appears to spin.

2. CursorDance's *Actions* menu includes advanced editing commands that let you shift, rotate, flip, or create a mirror image of the cursor display. The *Change Color* option replaces all occurrences of the foreground color with the background color, which produces a reversing effect.

3. The Mouse applet in Control Panel lets you set the cursors that will display for more than a dozen standard circumstances.

The programs presented in PC Magazine *are copyrighted and can not be distributed, whether modified or unmodified. Use of the programs is subject to the terms and conditions of the license agreement distributed with the programs*

MicroWAREHOUSE®

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR PC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Get Same-Day Shipping for OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!

Orders for in-stock items placed by phone by Midnight (ET), or online by 10:00pm (ET), Monday-Friday will be shipped SAME-DAY for OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!

Micro Warehouse Finance Business Leasing Available!

No down payment!
Finance your entire system from hardware to software to warranty for as low as

$23/Month!

Plus, as your business grows or technology changes, you can add equipment to your lease, or trade up to an entirely new system!

Ask about business leasing when you place your order.

MicroWarehouseFinance
The smart business advantage

Leases are available to business customers with approved credit. Product selection will affect monthly payments. Rates start at $7% and may be higher. Payments based on a 36-month Fair Market Value lease. Leasing terms subject to change without notice. Other restrictions apply.

Extended On-Site Service!

How extended service plans help you...

1. **Toll-Free Technical Support**
2. **Fast On-Site Support** with next business day response in most areas for most items*
3. **Free Replacement** if unit cannot be repaired*
4. **No Deductible** — 100% coverage on parts and labor*
5. **24-, 36- and 48-Mo. coverage** from date of purchase*
6. **Fully Insured** — program underwritten by an A.M. best rated agency
7. **Fully transferable** — even if you move or sell the equipment, full coverage remains effect

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (36 months)	Ask for item #
$701 - $1,200	$149.99	MW40813
$1,201 - $2,000	$189.99	MW40814
$2,001 - $3,000	$229.99	MW40815

Call for details on shorter terms and for orders over $3,000

*Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through Service Net. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from Service Net, for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. Coverage begins after a manufacturer limits its warranty in any way. Plan not available on international orders.

FREE Online Tech Support at www.warehouse.com

SUPPORT CITY.COM

RETURN POLICY — All items come with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective you must call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-8227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Compaq (1-800-652-6672), Tektronix (1-800-835-6100), or IBM (1-800-426-7378), computers from NECCSD (1-800-632-4525), Sony (1-888-476-6972) or Total Peripherals Inc. (1-408-286-1777), or processors or motherboards from Intel (1-800-628-8686). These manufacturers must be contacted directly and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from Compaq, IBM, NECCSD, Intel, Sony, Tektronix, or USA Flex you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. We cannot accept returns of Total Peripherals computers. All products must be returned in original packaging with documentation, shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.

Copyright© 1999 Micro Warehouse, Inc. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

Top Brand Notebooks, Desktops, Printers, Monitors,

3Com COMPAQ IBM SONY ViewSonic See The Difference!™

IBM ThinkPad 390X Notebook

Only $1999!
Lease it! $58/mo.†

- 400MHz Celeron processor
- 4.8GB hard drive
- 64MB RAM
- 24X max. variable CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- 12.1" Active Matrix display
- Windows 98

Item #CP13033
BUY NOW!

EASY All-in-One Small Business Solution!

Toshiba Satellite 2100CDS Notebook

Only $1299!
Lease it! $40/mo.†

- 400MHz AMD K6-2 Processor
- 32MB SDRAM (exp. 192)
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 512 KB Level-2 cache
- 24X max. variable CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN display
- V.90/K56 Flex modem
- Microsoft Windows 98

Item #CP12838
BUY NOW!

SONY VAIO F-340 Notebook

Only $1599!*
Lease it! $50/mo.†
after $100 rebate

Item #CP12720
BUY NOW!

- 366MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM (exp. 192MB)
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 24X max. variable CD-ROM drive
- 56K integrated modem
- 13" HPA XGA display

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $100 mail-in rebate. Before rebate: $1699. Product must be purchased between 9/1/99 and 1/31/2000. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/sony or call 1-800-360-0706. Rebate coupon must be postmarked by 2/29/2000.

HEWLETT PACKARD Brio BA200

Only $499!

- 433MHz Intel Celeron processor
- 4.3GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM
- 40X max. variable CD-ROM
- Windows 98

Item #CP13259
BUY NOW!
Monitors sold separately.

emachines etower 400i3 desktop

Only $399!*
after $75 rebate

Item #CP13051
BUY NOW!

- 400MHz Intel Celeron™ processor
- 4.3GB hard drive • 32MB RAM (exp. 256MB) • 40X max. variable CD-ROM drive • 56K modem • ATI Rage Pro Turbo 3D AGP with 4MB SGRAM • Windows 98

Monitors sold separately.

3Com Palm Vx Organizer

Item #PDA1027
BUY NOW!

Only $449!

- Stylish, new sleek design - just .4" thin!
- Easy-to-read LCD display
- 8MB memory to store all of your data
- Rechargeable Li-Ion battery lasts up to one month*

*Battery life varies with usage

Xircom RealPort Integrated PC Card

10/100+ Modem 56† PC Card
$299.99!
ITEM #DMD3563

†Capable of receiving data up to 56kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

NETGEAR 10/100 PCI Adapters

Only $14.99!*
ITEM #DEC24S4

- Auto-sensing RJ-45 interface
- Quick "one-step" installation
- Free 24-hour phone support

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Before rebate: $34.99. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/netgear or call 1-800-390-0706. Offer expires 11/30/99.

GET 5 FREE CD-Rs with Iomega Zip Disk 10-pack purchase!

Item #MAA1077

100MB 10-Disk Multi-Color Pack

Only $9.99!
ITEM #BN5265

5 assorted colors in each 10-Pack!

White supplies and CD-Rs shipped in promotional packaging with purchase.

Hewlett-Packard Printer Supplies

Only $27.99!

Ask for Item #C6214A

Price for 3-pack only $74.98

Many others available!

WAREHOUSE.com

YOUR #1 ONLINE SOURCE FOR TOP BRAND COMPUTER PRODUCTS!

Get your own Online Ordering Center at:
CorporateAdvantage.Warehouse.com

Networking and Supplies from Leading Manufacturers!

Microsoft · HEWLETT PACKARD · TOSHIBA · EPSON · i

HEWLETT PACKARD Pavilion 6535

Only $599! ITEM #CP13133

Monitors and speakers sold separately

- 466MHz Celeron processor • 8GB HDD
- 64MB RAM • 40X max. variable CD-ROM drive •
- 56K modem • Windows 98

COMPAQ 500MHz Intel Celeron® Compaq Deskpro EP

Only $799!

Lease it! $25/mo.‡

- 500MHz Celeron processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB hard drive
- Compaq Premier Integrated Sound
- 128K cache
- 6 slots/5 bays
- Windows 95

NEW CHASSIS DESIGN! Interchangeable between desktop and minitower profiles.

Monitors sold separately.

Item #CP12657 BUY NOW!

HEWLETT PACKARD HP LaserJet 4050N Network Printer

Only $1399!

Lease it! $41/mo.‡

- Prints 17 pages per minute
- HP ProRes 1200 for 1200 dpi quality
- 16MB RAM (exp. 200)
- Prints up to 8.5" x 14"
- Two trays with a 600 sheet capacity
- One open EIO slot
- 10/100Base-TX Ethernet network interface card

Authorized Reseller

Item #PR14947 BUY NOW!

Microsoft Office 2000

$159.95

INCLUDES:
Microsoft Word 2000
Microsoft Excel 2000
Microsoft Outlook 2000
Microsoft PowerPoint 2000

*Price AFTER purchase of $40 upgrade rebate for version of a previous version. Before rebate $... rebate proof of purchase required. Expires 12/31/2000.

ViewSonic 19" Monitor

$419.95

- 19" (18" viewable)
- 1600 x 1200 @ 76MHz
- .26 dot pitch
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

EPSON Epson Stylus 900 Printer

New!

Only $399.95!

- 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality color and laser quality black text
- 10ppm color/12ppm black
- USB Compatible
- Optional Networking
- Smaller ink drops
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

BUY NOW!

Iomega Zip 250MB Drive

Only $179.95!

- Ultra-portable design, 56% smaller than standard Zip drive
- Weighs only 1 pound
- Connects to your parallel or SCSI

INCLUDES USB CABLE & 1ST DISK!

Zip 250MB disk 4-pack. ME8138 . . . only $69.95
PC card adapter AC28121 . . . only $39.95

BUY NOW!

IBM PC300GL Minitower

Only $999!

Lease it! $29/mo.‡

- Pentium® III processor 450MHz
- 8.4GB hard drive
- 64MB RAM
- 40X max. variable CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- Windows 98 • MS Office 2000

Monitors sold separately

Item #CP12276 BUY NOW!

SONY

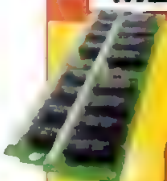
Mavica FD91 (shown)

Mavica FD73 Only $499.95!

MODEL	ITEM#	PRICE
Mavica FD73	IN7834	$499.95
Mavica FD83	IN7856	$699.95
Mavica FD88	IN7855	$899.95
Mavica FD91	IN7502	$999.95

- 14X optical zoom
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 2X floppy disk drive

MEMORY 100MHz SDRAM DIMM



$149.95

Fits most desktops

64MB memory only $299.95

ITEM #MY9370

CALL FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG!

HEWLETT PACKARD CD-Writer 9210i

External shown

Only $359.95!

ITEM #DR11464

- SCSI
- 8 x 4 x 32 (all speeds max. variable)
- Blazing! 8X max. variable record

ViewSonic Video Projector

See The Difference!

SAVE $400!*

PJL1035 As low as $4399.99!* ITEM #AAP1049

Lease it! $126 mo.‡

*with purchase of a notebook computer on same invoice. Call for complete details.

1-800-920-3728 GET EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK BY PHONE OR WEB SITE!

ONLINE: www.warehouse.com/pm In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E) Mon.-Fri.

Drive for miles, fight for parking, wait in line, walk, walk, walk, talk, talk, talk. Repeat.

Or click.

Technology News. Reviews. Games. Help. Downloads. And of course, Shopping.

Then, of course, there's rain, pickpockets, renegade strollers. . . Eliminate unneeded shopping stress with ZDNet. At ZDNet, you can comparison shop for consumer electronics and computers from over 150 vendors without leaving the comfort (and safety) of your chair. We've also got auctions with thousands of technology products of all kinds. It's fun, fast and easy.

Visit ZDNet today and see for yourself why we were just named Best Overall Online Site by the Computer Press Association.

Log on to ZDNet today and enjoy free services and rewards, exclusive downloads and some of the Web's top e-newsletters.

believe in technology ZD

Believe in Technology, ZDNet, the ZDNet logo and the ZD logo are trademarks of ZD Inc. All other names and logos are the trademarks of their respective owners.

MARKETLINK

PC MAGAZINE

The Direct Connection for Buyers

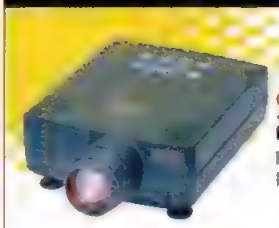
www.pcmag.com

Advertiser	URL	Page
1-800-Batteries	www.1800batteries.com	232
9 Net Avenue	www.9netave.net	229
Abacus America, Inc.	www.websolo.com	228
American Institute for Computer Sciences	www.aics.edu	236
American Microsystems	www.amltd.com	233
AMP	www.americal.com	235
Anziegenservices Kohler	www.recovery.de	234
AV Marketplace	www.avmarketplace.com	226
Bar Code Discount Warehouse	www.bcdw.com	232
Bason Computer, Inc.	www.basoncomputer.com	232
Bear Rock Technologies	www.bearrock.com	232
Branches of Life Corp.	www.thebranches.com	236
Champion Duplicators	www.championsms.com	236
CHI Corporation	www.chicorporation.com	226
Coast to Coast Memory	www.18004memory.com	232
Corporate Systems Center	www.scsidrives.com	232
Data Mechanix	www.datamechanix.com	234
Dydacomp Development	www.dydacomp.com/pcm	236
ECO Electronics	www.eco-datarecov.com	234
Floppy Copy	www.floppycopy.com	236
Forefront Direct, Inc.	www.techcourses.com	227
Grantham Advertising	www.grantham.edu	236
Hostway Corp.	www.hostway.com	230
IAS/Time Host	www.timehost.net	228
Innerhost, Inc.	www.innerhost.com	230
Interactive Online	www.interactiveonline.net	228
Keystone Learning Systems	www.keystonetraining.com	227
Lazarus Data Recovery	www.lazarus.com	234
Microboards Tech., Inc.	www.microboards.com	225
MicroStore, Inc.	www.microstore-mousepads.com	232
MindSpring Enterprises	www.mindspring.com	231
MIPS Dataline America	www.mipsdla.com	228
Multimedia Recording	www.gomrs.com	236
National Data Conversion	www.ndci.com	235
Nick Majors Data Recovery	www.datarec.com	234
Ontrack Data Recovery	www.ontrack.com	234
Princeton Diskette	www.princetondisc.com	236
Raritan Computer, Inc.	www.raritan.com	226
Shaffstall Corp.	www.shaffstall.com	235
SMSMemory.com	www.smsmemory.com	232
Softman Products Co.	www.cheapsoftware.net	226
Total Recall	www.totalrecall.com	234
Trilogy Design	www.partslistssoftware.com	236
Tzolkin Corp.	www.tzo.com	230
Web Hosting Headquarters	www.whhq.com	230
Worldwide Internet Publishing Corp.	www.wipc.net	229
Worthington Data Solutions	www.barcodehq.com	235

MarketLink Sales: 1-800-336-2423

Great Service! Incredible Selection! Unbeatable Prices!

Featuring PROXIMA MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS



SV1

New! Super Value! 700 lumens for lights-on presentations. Weighs only 8.1 lbs., true SVGA, plus a zoom lens!

$4699 msrp Our Price $2999

NEW! LP330ZV

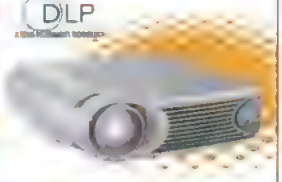
The World's First Notebook Projector

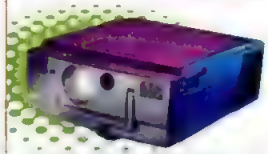
Only 4.9 lbs. Brilliant & bright colors with 650 lumens. True XGA resolution. Free carry case & remote plus

Call For Lowest Price!

InFocus

DLP





MITSUBISHI

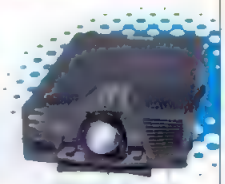
Mitsubishi X120A

Super bright 1000 lumens and ultra-portable in a 10 lbs. package. XGA resolution. Includes FREE soft carry case (Value$159.95)

$1995 Our Price $4995

NEW! 7550C

Powerful 900 lumens of brightness & true XGA. Get the 3 LCD advantage for superior image quality. Featherlight & compact at only 9.4 lbs.



FREE! Order this Epson projector & receive a FREE Epson Stylus Photo 700 InkJet Printer. Quantities limited! $299 value.*

Call for Lowest Price!

*Certain limitations apply, call for details.

EPSON

New! VPL-PX1

High bright 1000 lumens & ready to travel at only 8.8 lbs. XGA , quiet operation and built in sound for outstanding presentation performance.

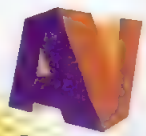
Call for Lowest Price!

SONY

NEC

NEW! Multisync GS LT184

Go for portability with a weight of only 5.5 lbs. and 700 lumens. True SVGA resolution means go for image quality. We have the lowest price! For XGA order the LT184. Call Today!



Call Today, Projectors AS LOW AS $1995

Marketplace™

Leasing • Rentals • Sales • Repair • All Major Brands

Loaner Units • Educational & Quantity Discounts

Call Toll FREE 877-233-4950

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST, or online at

www.avmarketplace.com/proxima

DATA INTERCHANGE & STORAGE EXPERT

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities
-800/1600/3200/6250
All Platforms

3480/3490/3490E/3590
compatible
Single Cartridge to 15 Cartridge Library

AIT-DLT-4mm-8mm
Complete Network backup Solutions - Novell NT Unix Libraries by Quantum/ATL & Overland Data

Data Conversion Services
4mm, 8mm, 9trk, 3480, 3490 3490E, EVEN TO CD

CD ROM Duplication
CDR Towers, Standalone Automated Duplicating Systems up to 200 CDs, 4X and 8X write MediaFORM authorized

CD ROM Jukeboxes
NSM, JVC, Pioneer

Chi Corporation: Developers of the *Award Winning* OutRight Data Interchange and Conversion Software

Overland Data DLT Tape Libraries

GREAT CAPACITY AT LOWER COST

With native capacities from 300 GB to 525 GB The LXM MiniLibrary delivers a cost-effective solution for work group-to-enterprise data storage The LXM accommodates one or two DLT 4000 or 7000 tape drives & 15 DLT tape cartridges

Chi Corporation

10640 North 28th Dr., Bldg C205 Suite 2, Phoenix, AZ 65029

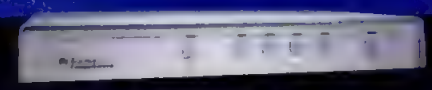
Southeast Sales • **800-564-3834** • (770) 517-0636

West Coast Sales • **800-928-9099** • (602) 548-9010

Corporate/East Coast Sales • **800-828-0599** • (440) 349-8605

www.chicorporation.com

Control ***Two to Eight PCs From One Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse***



CompuSwitch™

All PC brands and operating systems
Flawless PC booting and operation
Mix PCs with PS/2 and serial mouse ports
High-resolution video
Tangle-proof PC cables

From $385 to $895

Call Today!

800-724-8090 x25

732-764-8886

Raritan

Raritan Computer, Inc.
400 Cottontail Lane
Somerset, New Jersey 08873

http://www.raritan.com

RESELLER INQUIRIES INVITED FULL YEAR WARRANTY

CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE 888-999-2611

www.buycheapsoftware.com

MICROSOFT

Office Pro 2000 Full Version
Office 2000 Small Business Ed
Office Pro 97 Full Version
Windows 98 2
Word 97, Works 99, Money 99, Encarta 99
Project 98 Full Version
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Full Ver CD-manual $199
Visual Basic Pro 6.0
Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver CD-manual $549
Visual Studio Enterprise 6.0 Full Ver CD-manual $699
NT Workstation 4.0
NT Server 4.0 CD
NT Server 4.0 CD
NT Server 4.0
BackOffice Server 4.5
BackOffice Server 4.5 Small Bus. Ed.

ADOBE

Acrobat 4.0 Full A.E. Version
Photoshop 5.5 Full Commercial Version
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full Commercial Version
Illustrator 8.0 Full Commercial version

COREL/LOTUS BUNDLES

Wordperfect Office 2000 & Lotus SmartSuite 2000
Wordperfect Suite 8.0
Lotus SmartSuite Millenium
CorelDraw 9.0 Graphics Suite

SYMANTEC

ACT 5.0
Norton Anti-Virus 2000
PC Anywhere32 9.0

VISA Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-6PM

SoftMan Products Co

12654 W. Washington Bl. #103, LA, CA 90066

www.keystonetraining.com

KeyStone Learning Systems

Real-World Training by Real-World Trainers

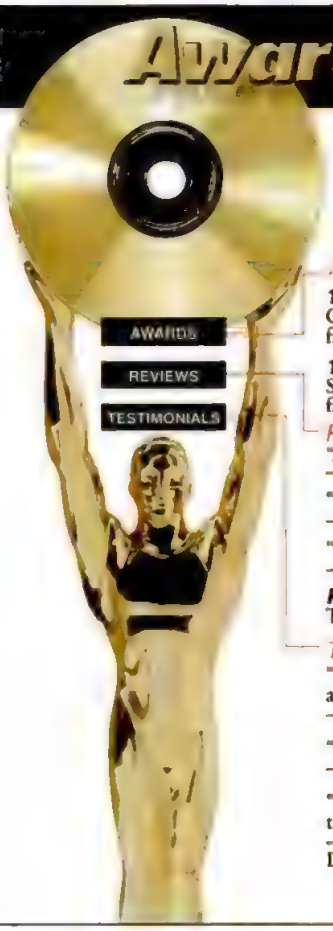
Office	Titles	Set Price
Word 2000	7	$279.95
Excel 2000	9	$349.95
Access 2000	9	$199.95
PowerPoint 2000	3	$129.95
Front Page 2000	3	$249.95
Outlook 2000	3	$129.95
Photo Draw	3	$129.95
Windows 95	6	$239.95
Windows 98	7	$279.95
Project 98	5	$399.95
Office 2000 The Works	36	$1299.95
Office 2000 Premium	24	$899.95
Office 2000 Professional	13	$499.95
Office 2000 Standard	9	$349.95

Over 950 Titles

Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified
& Word 2000
Instructor

Award Winning I.T. Training.

Here's the Proof...



1997, 1998, 1999 WINNER
Gold Award for Best Self-Study Course of the Year from the Institute for I.T. Training

1998, 1999 WINNER
Silver Award for Training Company of the Year from the Institute for I.T. Training

REVIEWS!

"An exceptionally well-written course!"
— Inside Technology Training

"Definitely a Cadillac in its category!"
— MCP Magazine

"Superior to books and instructor-led training!"
— CIPS-News From National

RATED OUTSTANDING by Inside Technology Training

TESTIMONIALS!

"The quality of the courses is very high. We were also impressed with the range of courses offered."
— Diane Pilot, British Airways

"These courses are unbeatable!"
— Jim Rodgers, Lucent Technologies

"The best CNE and MCSE self-study materials that I have seen to date!"
— John Hanson, Network Manager, United Defense

- ***Hands-On Exercises***
- ***Hundreds of Practice Questions***
- ***Codeveloped with Industry Leaders***
- ***Self-Paced Study Format***
- ***Live Telephone Tutoring***
- ***Easy Financing***
- ***Money-Back Guarantee****
- ***Best Quality, Best Price***

Extensive Curricula Includes: MCSE, CNE, A+ and Cisco

****For Details On Our Money-Back Guarantee and a FREE Course Catalog Call Today!***

Toll Free 1-877-TRAINING

Toll Free 1-877-872-4646

FORE FRONT DIRECT
A CBT Group Company

25400 US Hwy 19 N., #285 Clearwater FL 33763
1-800-475-5831 • (727) 724-8994 • Fax (727) 726-6922
www.fftechnet.com

PM

Shop for the holidays at USApiaza.com

Home & Business Solutions 2000

In today's fast-paced, competitive world *efficiency and saving money* ***are more important than ever.*** That's why the people at Mips Dataline America, Inc., the leader in retail check creation software, first created VersaCheck. Users save 50-80% vs. pre-printed checks. Mips now offers an integrated suite of products to handle many of your business needs including Internet Commerce, Contact Management and Data Capture. Discover more about the many benefits of using Mips' products by visiting your local software store or office superstore, or see our Website at: **www.versacheck.com**

The fastest way to capture contact data from business cards & telephone books!

Print your own custom checks for Quicken, QuickBooks & Money!

ERP $19.99*
*After $10 upgrade rebate
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

ERP $49.99
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

Save 50-80% vs. pre-printed checks!

ERP $69.99*
*After $10 upgrade rebate
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

Complete Contact Manager and sales order package!

ERP $49.99
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

ERP $79.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

The easiest way to set up your business online!

MICRO CENTER · COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA · BEST BUY · OfficeMax 800-788-8080 · Office DEPOT · Fry's

Also available through other fine retailers.

800-898-8560
www.versacheck.com

mips Dataline America, Inc
Tel: 858-613-6686 • Fax: 858-613-6688

WEB HOSTING

$9.95 mo.

Activated in 10 minutes or it's FREE!*

24-7

www.yourname.com

Unlimited Space!*
Unlimited Usage!*
Free Domain Name Parking!*
E-mail • CGI • Web Statistics

RESELLERS - www.yourclient.com as low as $3.60/mo.

SOLO Web Hosting

www.websolo.com
(619) 558-8449 • (888) 301-2516

*Some restrictions apply. See our website for details or call our friendly staff.

affordable web hosting $9.95

Unlimited...
- Bandwidth
- Email Forwarding
- Email Autoresponders
- Telnet Access
- FTP Access

Free...
- Secure Server
- Shopping Cart
- Domain Registration

- Dedicated IP Address
- Redundant T3 Backbone
- POP Email
- Frontpage extensions
- E-commerce
- Secure server
- MySql Database
- RealAudio/Video
- Perl5, PHP3
- C++, Python, Java
- Easy to use control panel
- Online Manual
- Site Statistics

Windows NT & Linux Plans available

www.timehost.net

www.virtualstorefronts.com

YOURNAME.COM

Starting at $7/month ● 25-300meg storage

- Dual DS3 (T3) redundant connection
- FREE Same Day Setup for orders placed online!
- FREE (SSL) Secure Server
- FREE Frontpage
- FREE Miva
- Unlimited autoresponders
- Web Control Panel
- 5 POP Email
- 500 Email Aliases
- Shell Access
- Password Protect Web Pages
- Real Audio/Video
- Full cgi-bin
- Pre-configured scripts
- Weekly Traffic Stats
- Reseller Discounts

WE ALSO OFFER—Miva Merchant Shopping Cart
Merchant Credit Card Services *(accept credit cards online and in real-time)*

All inquires answered within 24 hours by our friendly support staff!

THE WORLD LEADER IN NT HOSTING

*Applies to transferred domains

from $19.95 mo.

Why do tens of thousands of businesses trust Worldwide Internet with their hosting needs? Because no other web host can offer so much service and support for so little... Dedicated Hosting, Complete E-Commerce Solutions, Redundant, Secure Connections, Application Hosting—Worldwide Internet does it all and backs it up with 7/24 Toll-Free Phone Support. If you're considering a new web host, consider Worldwide Internet, the web host for serious websites.

- **120 MB** Disk Space
- **4000 MB** of Monthly Transfer
- **20** POP 3 E-Mail Accounts
- MS FrontPage™ 2000/IIS™ 4.0
- MS Active Server Pages
- MS Visual InterDev
- MS SQL 6.5 & 7.0/MS Access
- Real Time Site Statistics
- ASP Qmail
- INEX™ Commerce Court
- Toll-Free 7/24 Phone Support
- Redundant OC-12 Fiber Backbone
- Shopping Cart and Credit Card Processing
- Cybercash™/PaymentNet/ Verisign™
- 99.99% Uptime Guarantee
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Dedicated and Co-located Hosting from $199.00
- Great Reseller Prices
- Same Day Account Setup

Worldwide™ INTERNET
The Web Hosting Authority™

800-785-6170 www.wipc.net

9NETAVENUE

think technology think reliability
think speed think service
think ahead

think website hosting

Think all website hosts are the same? Think again. **9NetAvenue** offers 24-hour toll-free customer support, incredible reliability, high-speed connectivity, and more – all at affordable prices. **Think** about everything you'll ever need from a website host. **Think** value. Think 9NetAvenue. 9NetAvenue offers the power you need to expand, and the plans you need to get started:

Hosting starting @ $14.95/mo www.9netave.net/hosting

- Unix or NT
- FTP and Frontpage 98 access
- Account Control Panel Access
- MS Access & MS SQL database and Cold Fusion
- Multiple OC12 w/diverse backbone connections
- Daily tape backup
- 24x7 site monitoring
- Toll-free multi-lingual 800 tech support
- Knowledgeable support personnel
- **10 Plans** to choose from

NEW

Dedicated servers starting @ $99/mo your hardware or ours www.9netave.net/dserver

- Class "A" facility w/diesel generator backup
- 99.99% Network uptime guarantee
- Complete control through PCAnywhere/Telnet
- CISCO Switched Network • 24x7 NOC
- Customize your server
- UNIX/NT options available
- Utilize the server to resell or for custom needs
- **8 Plans** to choose from

NEW

E-commerce starting @ $29/mo www.9netave.net/ecom

- Real-time credit card processing online
- SSL encryption for added protection
- Inex, Storefront, PayPortal programs
- Browser Based Store Creation
- Cybercash & PaymentNet
- Easy to use store creation wizards
- Merchant accounts available online
- **Multiple Plans** to choose from

NEW

ask us about our unique 90 day free trial.

think fast. act now. WWW.9NETAVE.NET | 1•888•9NETAVE

1•888•963•8283 | 1•888•260•7890 (CANADA) | INFO@9NETAVE.NET

Multiple T3 and OC3 Connections
Secure Server Access
POP 3 email with UNLIMITED forwarding, email aliases and autoresponders
Your own cgi-bin directory
FrontPage Server Extensions
Detailed website statistics

200 MB 6 GIG
$13.95

99.5% Uptime	No Minimum Contract	Extensive Online Manual
Same Day Activation	Free Domain Registration	24 x 7 Onsite Monitoring
30 Day Money Back	Superior Tech Support	Data & Power Back-up

One Stop E-commerce Solutions

Free Miva Merchant Shopping Cart.* Free Secure Server with Hosting
CREDIT CARD PROCESSING READY!

Miva Merchant
*Valued at $495.00!

UNIX Webhosting as low as $8.95

NT Webhosting
Active Server Pages
ODBC Support
SQL Server Support
MS Access

Reseller Programs available - upto 50% off regular hosting plan prices. Dedicated Servers starting at just $360/month. NT Hosting start as low as $17.95/month. RealAudio, Real Video, Volano Chat, Miva Merchant, Miva Script, mSQL, mySQL, Mapdomo Listserver and other Add-On features Available. Visit our website http://hostway.com for more details.

Hostway.com your gateway to the world
1-800-308-6845
www.hostway.com

TZO.com
Try it FREE for 30 Days!
Run your own Web, FTP and Mail servers from your Cable or xDSL modem!
- Works with Dynamic or Static IP addresses
- For Cable, xDSL, ISDN and dial-up users
- Allows multiple domains on a single IP address
- Runs on Windows, Mac, Linux and more...

software LIBRARY www.hotfiles.com
Awarded "5 Stars" by ZDNET.com
Awarded "5 Cows" by TUCOWS.com

As low as $24.95 per Year!
toll-free 1.877.433.6865
e-mail:info@tzo.com (outside US 978.433.9638)

FREE WEB HOSTING FOR 30 DAYS!
www.yourname.com
$9.95 a month!
UNLIMITED POP Email
UNLIMITED Traffic
UNLIMITED Space
Now E-commerce included!!!
Unix or NT plus Dedicated Servers $99 a month!
Web Hosting Headquarters
whhq.net
Toll Free 1-877-933-6638
Make hundreds of thousands of dollars! Start your own web hosting business! Ask us how!!!

ENERGiZE your Web Site
with our advanced Windows NT-based web site hosting services
Specializing in:
Microsoft Windows NT
Internet Information Server
ASP (Active Server Pages)
ASP Components
Microsoft SQL Server
Microsoft Access
Microsoft FrontPage
Microsoft Visual InterDev
INNERHOST
www.innerhost.com
1.888.751.5268
Microsoft Solution Provider
A little more than just a web host...

When you call up and say you're a small business, do some businesses make you feel, well, um, small?

AFTER HELPING A DIVERSE RANGE OF COMPANIES SET UP BUSINESS ON THE INTERNET, WE UNDERSTAND WHAT MOST BUSINESSES WANT: TO BE TAKEN SERIOUSLY. Whether you employ 2 or 200 people, MindSpring Biz will help you identify your needs for taking your business online. We'll stake out your piece of real estate on the Web, and even help you get your site designed if you'd like. And our high-speed business access service allows you to experience the Internet the way you should: immediately. If you're thinking about selling stuff online, we can talk you through several e-commerce solutions, from shopping cart software to credit card authorization. And our customer service staff is available 24 hours a day to help answer any questions you might have, including: "What's shopping cart software?" ***Call us at 1-888-MSPRING or visit us at www.mindspringbiz.com and get your first month of Web site hosting for free. Hurry, offer expires 11/30/99.***

©1999 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc.

You'd be happier using **MindSpring Biz®**
INTERNET SERVICES

The Most Comprehensive Mobile Gear Selection In The Industry

iGo carries the largest selection of long-life batteries & mobile gear for:

- notebooks
- handhelds/PDAs
- cordless phones
- cellular phones
- 2-way radios
- camcorders

You need it tomorrow
You want competitive prices
www.igo.com
or call 1-800-228-8374

iGo.com

#1 HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

BASON BASON BASON BASON

Please visit our Web Page for Everyday New Low Prices & Special Promotions

http://www.basoncomputer.com

3.5" Hard Drives
Wide SCSI Drives
Notebook Drives
Tape Drives

(800) 238-4453
webmaster@basoncomputer.com

BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

WE CAN BEAT ANY QUOTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR MEMORY!!!

- Lifetime Warranty
- No Credit Card Surcharge
- No Restocking Fee

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US!!!

1•800•4•MEMORY
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

MEMORY

PC-100 SDRAM
EDO, Fast Page & SDRAM
5 Volt or 3.3 Volt
168Pin DIMMS or
72Pin SIMMS
Buffered or Unbuffered

Memory for PC's, Mac, Sun and more!

smsmemory.com

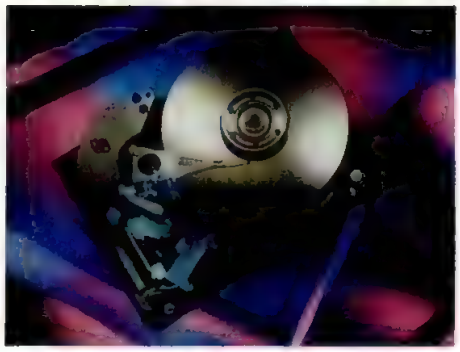
Buy Memory Direct from the manufacturer
30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Great Prices • Lifetime Warranty
Secure internet ordering
Orders received before 3:00pm Pacific M-F shipped that day

800-580-5118
408-492-9770
fax 408-492-9915

Your #1 source in specialized memory as well as common memory types!

370 Laurelwood Road #106, Santa Clara, CA 95054

MONSTER
47GB ULTRA SCSI



$695!
FREE SCSI ENCLOSURE
408 330-5574

The 47GB Seagate Elite is the drive you need for serious performance. It features 14 disks and 28 heads for blazing performance 3.5" drives can't touch. The Ultra Wide interface makes installation a snap. A 4MB cache buffer accelerates data transfers.

Buy just one drive and build the ultimate workstation. Or add several to take advantage of NT RAID performance. Let us custom build your multi-drive disk array at no extra charge. Redundant rack-mount trays stack to build arrays bigger than 1,400GB per rack!

CSC
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.SCSIDRIVES.COM

Seagate ST446452W drives are PC, Mac, SGI, and Sun compatible. 5 1/4" Elite drives are sold only in OEM enclosures and disk array trays. No-risk guarantee refunds your entire purchase price (less shipping) if you're not completely satisfied within 15 days. Call for your free catalog of hard drives, duplication equipment, and accessories.

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

1 80023 27625 0

- Bar Code Fonts & Graphics
- Windows Labeling Software
- Inventory Management
- Time & Attendance
- Scanners/Lasers/Printers
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

FREE Handbook
"Understanding Bar Coding Basics"

Call Today Toll-Free in the U.S.
800 232-7625
International 530 672-0244

Quality Bar Coding Solutions for 14 years!

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Visit us Online: www.bearrock.com

Mouse Pads

- Your design/logo
- Fast turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality
- Manufacturer Direct
- Fulfillment Available

http://www.microstore-mousepads.com/

MicroStore™ Inc.
P.O. Box 125
Le Sueur, MN 56058
800-962-8885
Fax: 507-665-2604

BarCode DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE, INC.

1-800-888-2239

LASER SCANNERS

Metrologic 951/47 Laser Scanner $255
PSC
Symbol - Spark

CCD SCANNERS

$155 Our Best Selling 3" Decoded CCD Scanner
Data Matrix
Welch Allyn

9841 York Alpha Dr., Unit C • North Royalton, OH 44133
Phone: 440-582-1144 • Fax: 440-582-1177
E-Mail: sales@bcdw.com • www.bcdw.com

FREE CATALOG
THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS

70+ MOTHERBOARDS.

600+ MOTHERBOARD KITS.

100% CUSTOM BUILT AWARD-WINNING SYSTEMS.

ONE LOCATION!

www.aberdeeninc.com

Special Dealer/VAR Discounts Available!

Portable Readers
- Operates on one 9-volt battery
- 54-key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Date and time stamps
- Auto power off with resume
- Incorporates American Microsystems' industry-leading decoding algorithm

30-day No Risk Guarantee!

The Power to be Efficient.

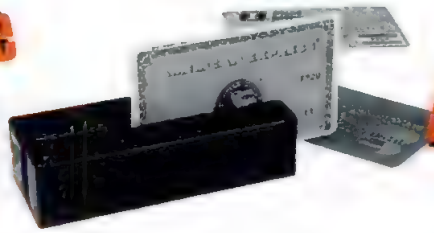
Laser Scanners!

CCD Packages
- Including decoder & cables
- Very fast and accurate
- No moving parts to break
- Completely solid state
- Ergonomic design
- Very rugged and durable
- Less expensive than lasers

12345 67890

Label Design Software
- Full range of bar code capabilities
- Very easy to use
- Full featured label design software for Windows
- Scalable fonts
- Rotatable text and graphics
- Floating color and tool bars

Lifetime Toll-Free SUPPORT!



CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

phone 817 571 9015 • fax 817 685 6232

2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

800 648 4452 WWW.AMLTD.COM

15 years in business • 30-Day money back guarantee • Same-day shipping

Our **Remote Data Recovery Service** takes the steam and sweat out of losing your data. There's no need to send in your hard drive and wait. Call us. We'll connect to your computer through your modem and get your data back – and you'll feel better fast.

Remote Data Recovery is part of our **complete range** of hi-tech data recovery services.

Lost Data?

Data recovery through your modem in hours – not days – only from Ontrack.

Ontrack
Defeating Data Recovery Solutions Worldwide

1.800.872.2599
www.ontrack.com

First we'll help save you
MONEY.
Then we'll help you save the
DAY.

TIRAMISU

Get your **FREE** Tiramisu™ data recovery software to see if your files can be found.
Get the full version of Tiramisu™ software to retrieve them.
Get going now to
www.ontrack.com.
Ontrack

We can...
...get it back!

Eco Data Recovery

DOS • Windows • NT
MAC • Novell • OS/2

- Flat Rate
- No Evaluation Fee
- 20 years Experience
- 24 Hr. Service Available
- Call us Last!

800-339-3412

DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic, call:
800-886-2231

When you absolutely must have your data back!

- Recovering your data is our only business
- 14 years of experience
- Over 30,000 successful data recoveries
- We recover data others give up on or simply abandon
- All operating systems and media types
- 24 hours, 365 days

Free data recovery tips and advice:
www.datamechanix.com

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDurmott, Building B, Irvine CA 92614
telephone: 949-263-0994 facsimile: 949-263-1549

TOTAL RECALL EXTREME RECOVERY

WHATEVER IT TAKES.

877-4MY-DATA

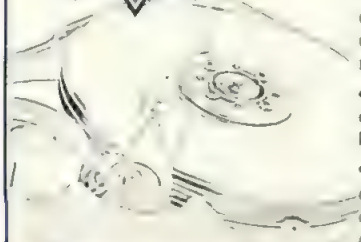
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
www.totalrecall.com
2462 Waynoka Rd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
(719) 380-1616/380-7022 fax

ALSO IN CALIFORNIA

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

"The Best Data Recovery Service available - Anywhere - at any Price"



- Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including hard drives, removables, network servers, advanced operating systems, multi-drive RAID/array configurations, optical jukeboxes and tape / DAT recoveries. (Windows - NTFS - Mac - Dos - Netware - UNIX)
- Data can be recovered whether loss is due to hard drive failure, hard disk crash, user or configuration error, virus damage, unexplained data loss, fire, flood, earthquake, water or smoke damage.
- Technical expertise that is *Second to None!* Technicians with years of data recovery experience, custom methodology training, and access to original research of network and operating systems, drive technologies, controller interfaces, data structures, file formats, and computer hardware/software design

Datarec.com
DATA RECOVERY LABS

USA • Canada • Japan

1-800-563-1167
www.datarec.com

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (HP, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business

800-341-DATA

415.495.5556 • FAX 415.495.5563 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
375 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CONVERSIONS DUPLICATIONS

TAPE 9-Track • 3480/90/90E • DLT • CompacTape • QIC • Travan • 8MM/AIT • 4MM DAT
DISC CD-ROM • CD-R
DISK SyQuest 135/230 • 200 • 3½" MO • Jaz • Zip • 8" • 5¼" • 3½" • 3"

IN A HURRY? Convert DP records/fields Convert legacy WP data via FTP site or BBS

800-357-6250

FAX: 317-842-8294
WEB: http://www.shaffstall.com
E-MAIL: support@shaffstall.com

Systems Sales & Services
Since 1973 SHAFFSTALL CORPORATION
8531 Bash St., Indianapolis, IN 46250

DATA CONVERSION

TAPES • DISKS • CARTRIDGES
DISKETTE/TAPE DUPLICATION

NDC CONVERTS DATA/DOCUMENTS BETWEEN MORE COMPUTERS THAN ANYONE ELSE!!!

3590/3480/3490E • 8/4MM
DLT • QIC • TK50/70/80 • CD-ROM
IBM,DEC/VAX, APPLE, WANG, AS/400
Lotus, Access, SQL
SAS, SPSS
DC6150/6525 mainframes
UNIX, 9-Track
ORACLE, CP/M
download/upload via FTP

(877) 777-NDC1
(212) 463-7511

Blank CDRs 79¢

TDK • SONY		Digital Audio, 80Min & DVD+	
TDK	1 79	DA	1 99
Sony	1 89	DA	1 89
Kodak	1 79	80m	1 49
High Quality Blank CD-Rs		80m	1 29
Pks 100	99	DVD 5 2GB	39 00
Pks 200	89	DVD 9 8GB	37 00
Pks 1000	85	DVD 9 8GB	32 00
Gold on Gold 100	1 19	**Printable CD-Rs**	
Silvr on Silvr 100	99	Gold Surface/100	1 19
CDRW Pks / 50	1 99	White Surface/100	1 19
8X Certified CD-R		**CD Accesories**	
8X CD-R pk 100	$1 19	CD Labels pk 200	$25
8X CD-R pk 200	$1 09	Jewelcase pk 200	24

AMERICAL MICRO PRODUCTS, INC
800-644-4404
www.americal.com
Visa • MC • Amex • Corporate/Gov't Accts Welcome

www.BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling
LabelRIGHT Software – $295

- Any format, any label WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, boxes, rotations, color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple custom operator interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix
- DOS version too – only $279

Bar Code Fonts for Windows & Mac – $199

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey desktop translation or DLL for programmers

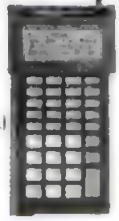
Bar Code Printers

- **Complete package – $895**
- Thermal transfer printer for bar codes, text and graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS software, cable, labels & ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High speed and industrial models available

Wireless Readers

- **Cordless on-line scanning**
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete one-way wand– $595
- Two-way Laser with Base– $1650
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also available

Wireless Terminals
RF Data Terminal



- **1,000 ft. range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)**
- Scan and key data on-line
- Computer sends display and triggers voice messages on Terminal
- All programming on host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar code input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – $345 (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – $1215
- With integrated Laser scanner – $1790

Fixed Readers
Keyboard Wedge Wand – $299

- **Attaches as second keyboard**
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe

Keyboard Laser Reader – $659

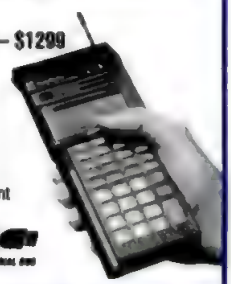
- **"Point and Shoot" reading**
- Decoder built into Laser
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc.
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Laptop Laser Reader – $795

- **Does not draw power from laptop**
- 4 AA batteries in handle or uses wall power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied program makes scanned data appear as keyed

Portable Readers
Batch Data Collection Unit

- **256K unit with Wand – $759**
- Scan and key data to memory
- Battery operated (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 built-in inventory programs
- Patented voice prompts
- XModem serial upload
- Windows and DOS uploading software included at no charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord attached Wand, Laser or CCD



- **256K built-in Laser model – $1299**
- Laser scanner built into top of the RF Terminal
- Easy one-handed scanning
- Comes with shock absorbing rubber boot and wrist strap
- FCC approved – license free
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Call Us Toll Free 800-345-4220

- Widest range of products available
- Technically superior products direct from the manufacturer
- Toll free technical and pre-sale support
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 14-years of service
- 2-year warranty on readers
- Free UPS Blue shipping in U.S.
- Made in the USA

or visit our website at
www.BARCODEHQ.COM
for a complete catalog and bar code primer

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

USA 831-458-9336 • fax: 831-458-9364 • Europe 353 1 6614 566 • fax: 353 1 6614 622

CD COPIER

32X copying. Records Music, Standalone, Easy to use. from **$799**

NEW! Lower Pricing, More Features!

- **COPY SERVICE**. Supply us your CD or Diskette: Copies back in 24 hours.
- **BULK MEDIA**. CD-Rs and Diskettes.

PRINCETON DIS Service since 1986
800-426-0247
www.princeton com

CD DUPLICATORS
& Speedy Duplicating Services
YOU CAN'T BEAT THIS!

✔ Expert Advice
✔ Guaranteed Lowest Price
✔ Best Selection Anywhere

MediaForm • Rimage
Champion • Fargo • And Many More
ONLINE CATALOG
www.gomrs.com
MRS
MULTIMEDIA RECORDING SYSTEMS
800-210-0265
610/594-1603 fax: 610/594-6199

UNBEATABLE — Automated CD Copier!

Call Now: 888-723-3475
www.championsms.com
CD Duplication. A New Era.
Champion Duplicators, Inc.
2305 S. Vasco Rd.
Livermore, CA 94550

MAIL ORDERS PHONE ORDERS WEB ORDERS

Order entry, credit card processing, shipping, A/R, A/P, contact management with integrated internet e-mail options, inventory management, reporting, list management and mailing—everything you need for order taking by phone, mail even the World Wide Web in one simple easy-to-use and affordable Windows program from Dydacomp.

Call 1-800-858-3666 for a brochure or to order our demo.

*MailOrder*Manager
www.dydacomp.com/pcm

DISKETTE DUPLICATION
CD ROM REPLICATION
PRINTING PACKAGING
WAREHOUSING
DISTRIBUTION

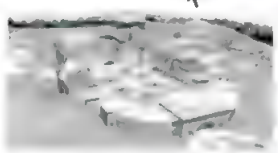
Floppy Copy INCORPORATED
Integrated Software Services
3822 WEST 1987 SOUTH • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84104
801-975-9411 • FAX 801-975-9394 • 1-800-732-3475

Parts Vendors™
Personal Parts List Manager & Vendor Database for Win 95/98/NT
Download our *FREE DEMO* from:
www.partslistsoftware.com
Trilogy DESIGN™
200 Litton Dr #330 Grass Valley, CA 95945
530-273-1985 Fax 530-477-9106

THESE ADS ATTRACT BUYERS WHO BUY AGAIN AND AGAIN!
ON AVERAGE, THEY BOUGHT 12 DIFFERENT TYPES OF PRODUCTS MORE THAN ONCE FROM MARKETPLACE ADS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-336-2423 TODAY!

Distance Education / Home Study
ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE
in
Computer Science
or
Computer Engr. Tech.
Easy-to-study lessons written by the Grantham staff, and supplied to students along with software and instructional assistance and personal help by mail, phone, fax. Our emphasis is on teaching you and guiding you to professional competence as well as your B.S. degree.
VA Approved. Our 49th Year
Accredited Member DETC
Catalog, Toll Free:
1 (888) 423-4242, ext. 14
GRANTHAM
College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700
E-mail: gce@grantham.edu
www.grantham.edu

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS
http://www.aics.edu



- Earn your B.S. & M.S. in Computer Science or B.S. in Information Systems through distance education
- Microsoft/Novell online certification training also available
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM, AIS, AITP & IEEE guidelines

FREE CATALOGUE:
1-800-767-2427 (AICS)
or **www.aics.edu**
Birmingham, AL
STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED

Be Set Free

We offer all of the items on our web site at **NO COST** to those seeking to be set free from their sexual addictions and temptations. These items are designed to lead you to a better understanding of God, and the freedom He offers to all who seek Him.
The Branches of Life
www.thebranches.com

"As the Internet grows larger and more diverse in its applications, software like Linux that adapts to constant change and doesn't break down will move from being handy to being mandatory."

— Forbes

THERE'S ONLY ONE PLACE TO FIND OUT IF LINUX BELONGS IN YOUR ORGANIZATION

INTRODUCING

LINUX BUSINESS EXPO LAS VEGAS

November 15–19, 1999 • Las Vegas Hilton • Las Vegas, Nevada

Held concurrently with

The 20th Anniversary COMDEX Fall '99

More than seven million users worldwide — many of them in the most forward-thinking corporations — have adopted Linux, the revolutionary operating system created by Linus Torvalds.

See Linux in Action in the Expo FREE!
Hands-on demonstrations and on-floor teaching sessions bring Linux to life.

Take Linux to the Limits in the Conference
Business and technical sessions including Linux versus Windows Solutions. Can You Make or Save REAL Money?; Leveraging Linux in the Enterprise; and Case Studies of Linux Implementations.

Hear Provocative Keynotes FREE!
By the top names in the Linux community, spearheaded by Linus Torvalds.

Discover the Best Linux Business Applications
Meet the winners at the LINUX Business Expo **Penguin Playoffs Party.** Presented by *Linux Journal*, in cooperation with the *Linux Journal* Editors Choice Awards.

Pre-register today and receive FREE! **admission to the COMDEX/Fall keynotes, exhibits and more.** Go online for details.

Do you have a Linux solution you'd like to exhibit?
Call Robert Bragdon at 781-433-1625, or e-mail robert_bragdon@zd.com.

LINUX Business Expo is *the* place to be part of the operating system revolution!

LINUX INTERNATIONAL · LINUX JOURNAL · LINUX · Linux Today

Don't miss the only business-to-business Linux event! Register online today at www.linuxbizexpo.com.

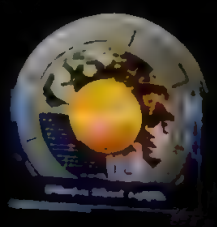
The Human Race is a relay.

Since the discovery of fire, each generation has passed the best of what it learned to the next. Now there's a great new way to do that with an incredible software development called MY LIFE. Through a wealth of inspiring, thought-provoking questions, MY LIFE lets you combine words, pictures, audio and video to turn loving memories into living memories—so future generations can actually travel your unique journey with you step by step. You can even publish your story as a book, a CD, or your own free website. Never before could mankind pass the torch with the flame burning so bright, instead of merely flickering.

My Life™

Remember. Record. Explore.

Available at your favorite retailer, as well as online at www.life.com, or call 1-888-882-LIFE.



Life.com

HOME DESIGN SOFTWARE

I, Architect

By Daniel Grotta
and Sally Wiener Grotta

3-D home design software takes your dreams for your home and turns them into blueprints and 3-D models. This not only helps you better visualize what you want done, but it also helps you to communicate your vision effectively to an architect or contractor.

We tested four 3-D home design packages: Data Becker's Complete Home Designer 3.0, IMSI's FloorPlan 3D Design Suite 5.0, Sierra Home Architect 2.0, and Broderbund's Total 3D Home 1.0. All use drag-and-drop manipulation of "objects" (walls, windows, doors, furniture, and so on) to define your design. Start from scratch, or open up one of the programs' model homes and edit from there. The programs even convert 2-D to 3-D, so you'll be able to stroll through the rooms you've designed. The focus of these products, though, is on helping you design and furnish individual rooms, suites, or additions; they are not for creating an entire house.

To test these titles, we used each program to build the same two-story family room and bedroom addition. Though each application brings its own particular strengths and disadvantages to the design process, our Editors' Choice goes to IMSI's FloorPlan. Though not as much fun to use as Sierra Home Architect, FloorPlan consistently performed every function we required of it smoothly and with no hassles.

Complete Home Designer 3.0

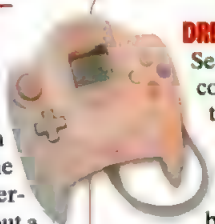
With remarkable 3-D and animation options, Data Becker's Complete Home Designer 3.0 is a powerhouse of a program. Without a doubt, the image of the dream house you design with this software will look better than with any of the other titles in this story. Getting to that final result, however, can be difficult, even for experienced users.

Working in Complete Home Designer can be cumbersome. Once you draw the four walls of a room, for example, you cannot edit their sizes without deleting a wall, because the dimensioning lines do not update their measurements when the plan is edited. Objects are also clumsy to place, with no inherent alignment to the walls or to each other (we even ended up with a toilet inside a wall).

On the other hand, the program's libraries of objects are impressively extensive and even include landscaping, decks, and exterior lighting. The problem is finding the one object you want out of the thousands in the poorly organized, nonsearchable library.

The Construct and Furnish modes are thoroughly separated. You create walls and place windows and doors in Construct mode. Everything else is placed in Furnish mode. So if you are furnishing a room and decide you want to move a window, you have to go back to Construct. This puts a crimp in workflow. More important, when an object is selected in Furnish mode's default 3-D view, the guiding handles are so large you can't see where one object ends and another begins.

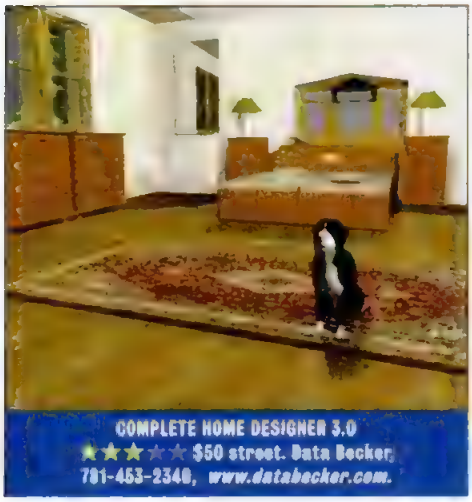
Complete Home Designer shines in 3-D rendering and its



DREAMCAST
See Sega's dreams come true with the Dreamcast, the first game console with Internet capabilities. *Page 244.*

PANDORA'S BOX
Check out the newest game from the inventor of Tetris. *Page 246.*

ILLUSTRATION BY TOM GARRETT



COMPLETE HOME DESIGNER 3.0
★★★☆☆ $50 street. Data Becker,
781-453-2340, www.databecker.com.

unique animation. Among the objects are animated characters and animals, which can be edited by keyframe and included in a walk-through AVI movie. Rendering includes time-of-day illumination, light fixtures that can be turned on or off, realistic shadows, and even mirrors that reflect. The high degree of control and the quality of the rendering engine give superb results.

If you need to present your plan, then the excellent quality of the rendered still image or AVI movie may be worth the frustration. Otherwise, Complete Home Designer is simply missing too many basics.

FloorPlan 3D Design Suite 5.0

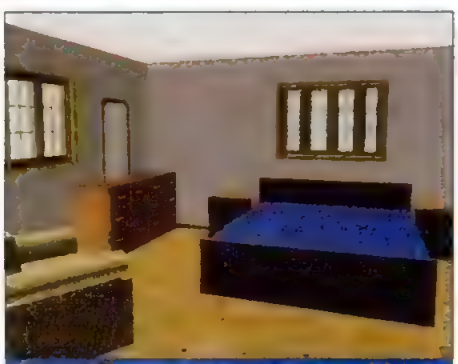
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

IMSI's FloorPlan 3D Design Suite 5.0 is an unintegrated suite that includes HomeStyles' Home Designs Encyclopedia, 3D Garden Designer, and TurboProject Express (for project management). But our testing focused on the suite's central home design program, FloorPlan, which is intelligent, convenient, and well designed.

With FloorPlan, defining rooms precisely becomes easy work. As you draw the walls and cabinets, you can control their length and angle via a status bar. When you edit walls or place windows, doors, and cabinets, the dimension lines are displayed on the plan automatically. And when rooms are created, their square footage is instantly calculated and displayed.

The program's library of structural objects is large and well organized, with large previews. The number of furnishing objects, however, is limited. (IMSI promises to have objects, textures, and materials available for download from its Web site by the time you read this.) Everything is displayed on the workspace rather than being buried in a menu. On the left side of the workspace are tabbed views of PlanView, 3D, and the Internet, which provides direct access to the Web. Depending on which tab is active, the workspace view changes. Also, FloorPlan's database of objects and materials can be trimmed, added to, and reorganized.

Objects align automatically with the wall and each other, though table lamps start out on the floor. In preparation for Web functionality, the program lets you define any object in your plan with a hyperlink.



FLOORPLAN 3D DESIGN SUITE 5.0
★★★★☆ $50 street. IMSI,
415-257-3000, www.imsisoft.com.

Although FloorPlan usually functions smoothly and effortlessly, it sometimes requires too many mouse clicks to perform a simple operation. For instance, each wall must be assigned a color or material individually.

Rendering options include ray tracing, geographical location, time of day, month, and more. But the end result, while decent, doesn't have the detail of Data Becker's Complete Home Designer's renderings. The rendered image is saved when it is created, but only as a bitmap. Animated walkthroughs export as 3-D VRML files, so they can be viewed with any current Web browser.

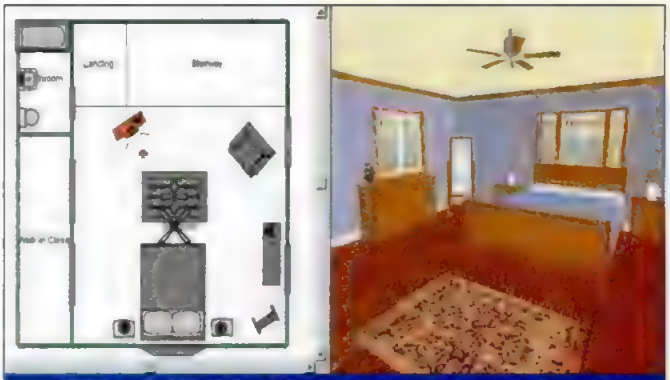
As you work on your plan, a materials list is generated, but you have to input the prices to have your total costs calculated.

According to IMSI, when its Internet site is fully enabled later this year, as you power up FloorPlan, you'll be automatically informed about available updates, downloadable content, and applets (for calculating paint amounts, for example).

FloorPlan is a winner. Though the program is not as much fun to use as Sierra Home Architect nor as good at rendering as Data Becker's Complete Home Designer, FloorPlan doesn't let technology get in the way of productivity and creativity. If you're serious about home design, FloorPlan is right up your alley.

Sierra Home Architect 2.0

Versatile and easy to use, Sierra Home Architect 2.0 is also the most fun of the programs in this roundup. A bit of unevenness in object alignment, however, subtracts from its value. Home Architect is bundled in Sierra's Complete Home 2.0 ($50 street), which also includes Photo Home Designer, 3-D Deck, Electrical Wiring, and Home Improvement Encyclopedia.



SIERRA HOME ARCHITECT 2.0 (bundled in Sierra's Complete Home 2.0)
★★★☆☆ $50 street. Sierra Home,
800-545-7677, www.sierra.com.

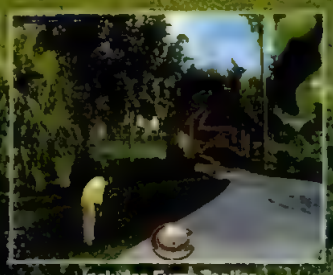
Home Architect's intelligent and easy-to-navigate interface displays dynamically linked side-by-side 2-D (blueprints) and 3-D views that automatically update each other when one is edited.

Moving about in Home Architect's 3-D view is easier than with any of the other programs reviewed in this story. In the current version, however, you can't render the scene. The upcoming Version 3.0 will have ray-trace rendering.

Tabs at the top of the screen clearly delineate and organize a large library of attractive structural and furnishing objects. In addition, a button automatically connects you to the Sierra Home Architect Digital Collection

Real courses. Real physics. Real ball control.

Features St. Andrews Old Course,
plus 3 new courses



Includes Fuzzy Zoeller
plus 3 new golfers

You'll feel like Microsoft® Links™ LS 2000 is the perfect reflection of your real golf game. And with five new courses, 35 modes of play, and "constructive criticism" from cutup golf announcer David Feherty, you've got plenty of opportunity to improve. So start practicing at www.microsoft.com/games/links2000.

Gaming ZONE

ACCESS SOFTWARE

Microsoft

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Links are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Other products and/or company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Web site for free new content, which Sierra updates monthly.

The Quick Design wizard helps you create rooms individually for later assembly. Short videos (which can be turned off) guide novices throughout the program.

Most objects align correctly, but not all. Cabinets snap to each other and to the wall quite nicely. And table lamps actually go right on the table surface rather than the floor. But a bay window insisted on fitting into a wall backward, with the convex surface facing inside.

Creating a stairway is remarkably awkward, and the result doesn't necessarily reach the next floor. First, you have to make a room in the first floor and remove a wall and the ceiling, then place another room that is exactly the same size over the first and remove its floor and a wall. Next, you create a third room and remove two walls for the upstairs landing. After all that's done, you put in the stairs. There's no provision for making sure that the stairs fit the space, which explains why they sometimes come up short.

Home Architect automatically generates a shopping list of materials your plan will require, including average installation prices. The integrated design guide offers advice on planning and budgeting a remodeling project. You can export your plan in DXF format for use in an architect's CAD program.

Home Architect's handful of important objects that misbehave (such as those mentioned above) limit its capabilities. Still, the program is so much fun and so easy to use that you'll find yourself experimenting with all kinds of room decors and layouts. It's a good choice for novices.

Total 3D Home 1.0

Broderbund's Total 3D Home 1.0 fully integrates all aspects of designing and remodeling a home in a single easy-to-use interface. Its streamlined (though sometimes limited) functionality also makes it the title in this roundup that gets you from start-up to basic finished plan the fastest.

Its various modes include Planning, Decorating, Shopping, Budget, and Online. All five function through the same workspace and integrate effectively.

In Planning mode, you build a house, room by room, on any story, with simple drag-and-drop operations. Resizing rooms involves dragging on the walls, whose measurements are dynamically displayed. Total 3D Home offers similar direct, intuitive manipulation throughout the program.

The workspace offers tabbed views of your plan in 2-D and 3-D, updating these views as you edit. Options display in a panel to the right of the workspace.

The #1 Selling Family Tree Software*

The Easiest and Most Complete Resource for Building Your Family Tree

OVER MAYARDS RATED SELLING SINCE 1995

1 EASY TO USE:

- **Easy to Start**—just enter a few simple facts about your family.
- **Preserve any type of information:** names, dates, events, stories, medical history, scanned documents, photos, video, audio, and more.
- **Easily accommodates** nontraditional families.
- **Step-by-Step Guides** show you how to trace ancestors in the U.S. and abroad.

* Sales based on PC Data.

** 90 Day Satisfaction Guarantee. If your not completely satisfied with this product, you may return it within 90 days for a full refund.

Source Code: 649029A

2 FIND YOUR ANCESTORS GUARANTEED:**

- **FamilyFinder™ Report** tells you exactly where to find information on your family.
- **World Family Tree** links people tracing the same family lines.
- **Electronic agents** search the Internet and send email when they find leads.
- **15 CDs** and countless Internet links put millions of names at your fingertips.

3 PRINT FAMILY TREES AND MORE:

- **Easily Print** professional-quality family trees and entire family books, complete with photos and images!
- **Create Multimedia** scrapbooks and family web pages.
- **Include photos** in family trees and reports. Crop, rotate, and brighten images. Create an on-screen slide show.

Broderbund

88 Rowland Way Novato, CA 94945
415-895-2000

Call us at 1-800-548-1806 or visit www.familytreemaker.com/pcmag

We move the information that moves your world.

adaptec

YOU'RE READY FOR

MORE!

EASY CD CREATOR 4 DELUXE!

Available at:
Best Buy · CompUSA
Fry's Electronics
Micro Center · Staples

Easy CD Creator™ 4 Deluxe brings you a world of ways to make your own kind of music. It goes way beyond the software that came with your CD-Recorder, and all earlier Deluxe editions, so you can take the fun even further. Now you can pull MP3 tracks and other music from the Internet, as well as from LPs and cassettes, to create your own custom CDs.

New Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe, Only $99*

With $20 Competitive/Upgrade REBATE OFFER $79

And new Take Two™ software makes it easy to back up important data and quickly recover from hard disk crashes or virus infections. Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe also enables you to edit and enhance your photos and video. Do more with your music, data, photos, and video with Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe. It's ready for you.

For details on the Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe Rebate Offer see your retail store or contact us at: http://cdr.adaptec.com/pcmagm or 1-800-442-7274 x2148.

Broderbund takes simplicity too far, however. File saving and opening are dumbed down so far as to be crippled. When you save a plan, you can't choose where it goes on your computer. Also, the 3-D rendered view is too simple and can't be saved.

Working with Broderbund's objects is a pleasure; they automatically align correctly and offer a versatile array of options. For instance, Total 3D Home treats stairways as a type of room, automatically making them reach to the next floor and putting walls in the right place. The wall underneath the stairs can be invisible, angled, half-height, or full.

Though the current libraries of structural and decorative objects are too limited, the Shopping mode has more than 20,000 brand-name products. This useful mode lets you find lots of information—including size, price, and more—about available appliances and furniture. Broderbund promises that the next edition of Total 3D Home (available later this year) will include more objects.

The Decorating mode features interactive photos of sample rooms in which all furnishings are clickable objects and you can experiment with different materials and styles.

The Budget mode lists all the materials used in your plan and prices them for you. This mode also includes a labor worksheet.

The Online mode connects you to a Web site, where there are links to idea, product, and labor sources, as well as articles written by experts. GoodHome .com, the developer of Total 3D Home, plans on greatly expanding its site's functionality by the time the next version ships.

Total 3D Home is a smooth, trouble-free program. But it needs to improve its rendering and file operations, and continues to expand its library of objects to reach the level of IMSI's FloorPlan.

GAME CONSOLE

Sega Dreamcast

Previous console gaming systems had no hope of competing with PC graphics. The Sega Dreamcast's amazing lifelike graphics, however, not only handily beat the Nintendo 64 and Sony PlayStation console systems, they even challenge PC performance.

SEGA DREAMCAST
★★★★½ $200 street, Sega of America Inc., 800-872-7342, www.dreamcast.com.

The Dreamcast competes with PCs in another significant way, by being the first game console to deliver Internet access. Sega gamers can now surf the Web, upload and download saved games, chat, and send and receive e-mail.

To access the Internet with the Dreamcast, you can use the bundled CD to sign up with AT&T WorldNet or use your own ISP. The Dreamcast works with most national ISPs but not with America Online.

We tested the Dreamcast's Internet capabilities by dialing up with EarthLink. When you access the Internet, Sega immediately sends you to the Dreamcast Network home page, where you'll find links for game and accessory information and be able to e-mail and chat with other Dreamcast players. You can also enter Web site URLs—one letter at a time via a pop-up keyboard and cursor, which gets tiresome very quickly. Internet response varied depending on network traffic and time of day.

The U.S. version of the Dreamcast has the same specs as the Japanese version released in November 1997: Microsoft Windows CE, a 200-MHz SH4 CPU, 16MB of main memory, 8MB of video memory, 2MB of audio memory, a 128-bit graphics engine, and a 64-channel audio processor. The modem has been bumped up from 33.6K to 56K.

The Dreamcast handles up to 3 million polygons per second, from a color palette of more than 16 million colors, and runs at 60 frames per second. The media reader is a special CD-ROM drive capable of reading GD-ROM disks, which hold 1GB of information—350MB more than normal CDs. The added space means that extra elements, such as animations, can be added to games. For example, Sega's NFL 2K ($50 street) includes more than 1,600 motion-capture animations for unprecedented realism.

Sega has also made available tiny Visual Memory Units ($25 street each) with their own 48- by 32-pixel monochrome LCDs. These memory units plug into Dreamcast controllers for game storage and game swapping. You can even use them to play mini versions of some Dreamcast games.

The Dreamcast package includes the Dreamcast itself, one controller, 80-inch audio/visual and power cables, a game demo disk, and Web browser software.

The off-white Dreamcast console measures 2.8 by 7.3 by 7.5 inches (HWD). Four controllers can be plugged into the front for multiplayer games (extra controllers cost $30). AC power, A/V, and modem ports are on the back, plus a serial port for future accessories. An external proprietary keyboard (available later this fall)—the need for which becomes immediately apparent if you use the Dreamcast's Internet access feature—will cost about $20. Other expected accessories include a fishing controller, a racing wheel, arcade sticks, and light guns.

The standard controller has a 6-foot cable, four action buttons, two triggers, an analog joystick, a digital pad button, and a start (and pause) button, plus two slots for a Visual Memory Unit and a Jump Pack (an optional $30 force-feedback unit). To install the console you simply plug the A/V cable into a television's or monitor's video and audio input jacks, set the display to the proper video mode, drop in a game CD, and start playing.

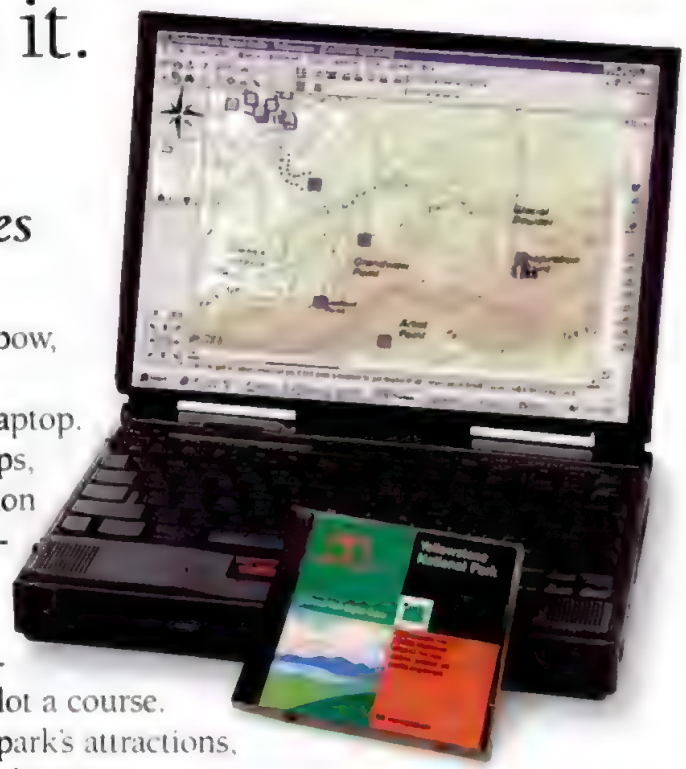
Games we tested included full versions of Activision's Blue Stinger, House of the Dead 2, Midway's Hydro Thunder, NFL 2K, and Sonic Adventure ($50 each, street).

The Dreamcast's combination of graphics and speed creates a world that pulls you into the game. Blue Stinger combines an entrancing story line and an awesome cinematic feel with frequent cut scenes and extensive dialogue that'll make it tough to put down the controller. Realistic elements in the games include light sourcing, shadowing, and textures.

NFL 2K is so realistic, passersby might think you're watch-

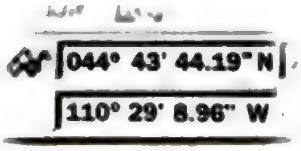
Know all the ups and downs of a National Park before you even set foot in it.

Introducing Maptech® National Park Digital Guides



It's like having a Park Ranger at your elbow, helping you plan your trip.

Simply pop a CD-ROM in your PC or laptop. And up come maps, easy-to-use navigation software and a fact-filled "electronic guidebook."



Automatically displays coordinates of your position

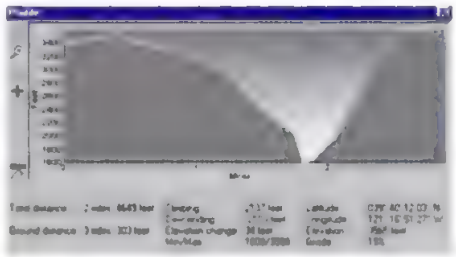
By pointing-and-clicking, you can plot a course. Figure out where to stay. Learn about the park's attractions, trails, local geology, wildlife – and a whole lot more.

Call up photos of attractions

The maps start with an official National Park Map – but it's combined with detailed, topographic maps from the U.S. Geological Survey. So, you see *exactly* how the land lies.

And there's a special edition of Maptech's Terrain Navigator software that lets you:

- Measure distances and elevations
- Zoom in four levels for "closeups"
- Print out customized maps to take with you



Elevation profile lets you check "line-of-sight" to landmarks

Want more out of your park trip? *This* is the place to begin!

If you'd like to know more about Maptech products, and get a free demo, visit our website, at www.maptech.com

Only $29.50 for each park, $69.50 for a region, $179.50 for all 54 National Parks. Available from the Lands' End® catalog, or from Maptech.

For a free demo, go to **www.maptech.com**
Or, for more information, mail this coupon or fax it to: **1-603-433-8505.**

To place an order, call: **1-800-627-7236** PCUPS

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____ Day / Night (*circle one*)

E-mail _____

Maptech, Inc.,
655 Portsmouth Avenue,
Greenland, NH 03840

© 1999 Maptech, Inc.

MAPTECH®

ing television. In games on earlier console systems, including the Sony PlayStation, when a person talked, only the mouth moved. With the Dreamcast, the whole face is articulated and moves when a character speaks and when eyes close.

Sony has announced the PlayStation II (its tentative title) for release late next year. The PlayStation II is set to have similar features to the Dreamcast plus DVD support, but with that product approximately a year away, the Dreamcast is the console of choice for the foreseeable future. Sega's head start should let it gain market share currently dominated by Sony and Nintendo. On the product launch date, 18 games were available for the Dreamcast. One advantage that will speed delivery of games for the Dreamcast is that Sega arcade games can be ported easily to it.

Although the current game selection is impressive, it's regrettable that no network-playable games are immediately available. Sega promises to introduce several network games during the next year. Even limited to local game play, however, the Dreamcast is the hot item for gamers, hitting levels of graphics and audio performance previously unrealized in console and PC gaming. *—Pete Brown*

PUZZLES

Pandora's Box

Alexey Pajitnov's Tetris has sold over 50 million copies since its release in 1984 and is now a household name. Hoping for similar success, Microsoft is banking on Pajitnov's newest effort, Pandora's Box, to do for the casual gaming market what Tetris achieved for early PC adoption and handheld gaming.

Pandora's Box is an elegantly presented collection of puzzle games, with 10 puzzle types and over 350 variations. Though each type of puzzle is new, all of them are variations on familiar sliding tile and jigsaw puzzles.

A loose story line provides extra motivation. Pandora's box has been opened and seven different tricksters from world mythology have escaped, taking pieces of the box with them and scattering them in 34 cities around the world. Although you can choose to access any puzzle in the Puzzles Only game play mode, the object of the story line mode is to travel from city to city, collecting the pieces and recapturing the tricksters by solving the puzzles.

All the puzzles are visually oriented and require you to rely on associations and intuition, as opposed to some other puzzle games that emphasize hard logic. Each puzzle type is centered around arranging the pieces of a cultural image or artifact.

Once a puzzle is solved (there are ten in each city), you are rewarded with a credit, a hint bonus, or a piece of Pandora's box. Cashing in ten credits will instantly solve any puzzle that gives you too much trouble.

Pandora's Box is enjoyable visually as well. Most of the images are unfamiliar and original, even the ones from New York City and Paris. Though on average the puzzles aren't difficult enough to be too frustrating, some are challenging, especially at the higher levels. One ding against Pandora's Box: It's not very replayable. You find the same puzzles each time you start the game. And if you're a hard-core gamer, you're probably looking for something more complex.

Pandora's Box has a mild form of copy protection: Even if you loaded the entire CD onto your hard disk, you would still have to insert the CD as a key disk each time you started the game. Microsoft says all future games will have the same protection, meaning that users of subnotebook PCs without integrated CD-ROM drives might be left out in the cold.

But Pandora's Box is not designed for marathon game sessions. Instead, casual gamers who kill 15 minutes here and there with games like Hearts or FreeCell will find Pandora's Box a welcome and polished replacement.—*Rich Brown* PC

ZD INC.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien

Presidents Robert G. Brown (ZD Market Intelligence), Jason E. Chudnofsky (ZD Events), Chris Dobbrow (SmartPlanet), Terry Nulty (ZD Education), Michael S. Perlis (ZD Publishing), Dan Rosensweig (ZDNet), Larry W. Wangberg (ZDTV) **Senior Vice Presidents** J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Daryl R. Otte (Development and Planning) **Vice Presidents** Marylou Berk (Corporate Programs), Lee Feldman (Business Development), Tracy Mitchell (Human Resources), Mark Moyer (Controller), James Rust (Information Technology), Stuart Simon (Tax), Thomas L. Wright (Treasurer)

ZD Events International Aymar de Lencquesaing (COO) **Integrated Client Services** Aaron Goldberg (Executive Vice President), Nancy Newman (Executive Vice President), Rita Burke (Senior Vice President), Scott Murphy (Vice President, Corporate Sales) **ZD Corporate Operations** Terri Holbrooke (President), Charlotte Rush (Senior Vice President, Corporate Marketing), Glenn Farrell (Vice President, Brand Management), Barbara Lyon (Vice President, Marketing Communications), Elda Vale (Vice President, Corporate Research)

ZD Publishing

President Michael S. Perlis **Executive Vice Presidents** Jack Dolce (The Enterprise Group), Jim Spanfeller (Yahoo!InternetLife) **Executive Vice President and General Manager** Tom McGrade **Executive Vice President and Editorial Director** Michael J. Miller (EIC, PC Magazine) **Senior Vice Presidents** Peter Longo (Publisher, PC Magazine), Alan Perlman (Publisher, Interactive Week) **Vice Presidents** John Dodge (Editor, PC Week), G. Barry Golson (EIC, Yahoo!Internet Life), Roger Herrmann (Production), Tom Jones (Publisher, Computer Shopper), Eric Lundquist (EIC, PC Week), Bill Machrone (EIC, ZD Publishing Management), Jim Manning (International and Integrated Sales Development), Charles Mast (Circulation), Robin Raskin (EIC, Family PC), Sloan Seymour (Publisher, PC Week), Paul Somerson (Editorial Director, PC Computing), Dale Strang (VGG), Paul Turcotte (Publisher, Yahoo!Internet Life)

ZD Labs

Vice President and General Manager Mark Van Name **Chief Technology Officer** Bill Catchings **Directors** Lauren Black (ZD Labs), Eric Hale (ZDBop)

Contact anyone on this masthead via e-mail using *first name_last name@zd.com*.

PC Magazine, (ISSN 0888-8507) is published twice a month except in July and August at $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Inc., 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-7930 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80328-4093. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477. Printed in the U.S.A.

Council on Computing Power Says More Memory Is Better

[*Where you buy it — is Crucial.*]

Buy direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Factory-direct savings, selection, performance and reliability — Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron.

Memory Upgrades...

	128MB	64MB	32MB
Compaq			
Presario 5070	$170.99	89.99	49.49
Presario 1255 Laptop	$197.99	88.19	49.49
Micron Electronics			
Millennia 450	$170.99	89.99	49.49
Millennia MME P200	$170.99	88.19	47.69
ClientPro VXE 200/233	$170.99	89.99	49.49
TransPort Trek2 Series	$197.99	88.19	49.49
Gateway			
G6-300	$170.99	88.19	47.69
P5-200	--	152.99	68.39
GP6-300	$170.99	88.19	47.69
IBM			
Aptiva (2140)	$170.99	88.19	47.69
PC 300GL (6591)	$170.99	88.19	47.69
PC 300PL (6892-50U)	$170.99	89.99	49.49
HP			
Pavilion 8370	$170.99	89.99	49.49
BRIO 8338	--	88.19	47.69
Vectra VL Series 8	$170.99	89.99	49.49
Apple			
iMAC	$197.99	88.19	49.49
Power Mac 6500 Series	--	161.99	89.09
Power Mac G3	$183.59	96.29	47.69
Power Mac G3 PC100	$170.99	89.99	49.49

Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online.

Prices were current as of 9/16/99, however, they can (and do) change daily. Rates may vary according to specific system requirements.

Online discounts for over 30,000 upgrades at:

www.crucial.com/ram

or call toll free 1-877-876-0972

The memory experts.

crucial TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron

*1999 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. Product Technology is not intended for consumers or users in hazardous applications. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. We also reserve the right to limit the quantity of any items we sell. Prices are subject to change. Not all products listed may be available at the time you order. Your use of this site is governed by the Terms and Conditions posted on this site.

EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

Product	Company	Page No.
Acer America	Acer America Corp.	120
Actioneer 3.1 Smart Portal	Actioneer Inc.	57
Adobe PressReady	Adobe Systems Inc.	49
Agfa ePhoto CL30	Agfa Corp.	168
Agfa ePhoto CL50	Agfa Corp.	168
Altec Lansing ACS54 PowerPlay Plus for Gamers	Altec Lansing Technologies Inc.	60
Amazon.com	Amazon.com Inc.	104
Apple Computer	Apple Computer Inc.	120
Applica Multimedia	Applica Inc. (Division of Concurrent Controls Inc.)	73
barnesandnoble.com	Barnes and Noble	104
Beyond.com	Beyond.com Corp.	103
Bigstep.com	Bigstep.com Inc.	138
BlackICE Defender	Network Ice	68
Borders.com	Borders Online Inc.	104
BottomDollar.com	WebCentric Inc.	116
Buy.com	Buy com Inc.	102
Cambridge SoundWorks DeskTop Theater 5.1 DTT2500 Digital	Cambridge SoundWorks Inc.	60
Canon PowerShot A50	Canon USA Inc.	168
Casio QV-2000UX	Casio Inc.	168
Casio QV-8000SX	Casio Inc	168
CDNow	CDNow Inc.	113
CDW	CDW	102
Chumbo.com	Chumbo.com	103
CNET Shopper	CNET Inc.	116
Compaq Aero 1530	Compaq Computer Corp.	48
Compaq.com	Compaq Computer Corp.	120
Compaq eZstore	Compaq Computer Corp.	150
Complete Home Designer 3.0	Data Becker	239
CompUSAnet.com	CompUSANet.com Inc.	103
Computershopper	Ziff-Davis Inc.	116
Costco Online	Costco Wholesale Corp.	116
DealTime	Deal Time Inc.	116
Dell Computer	Dell Computer Corp.	120
Desktop.com	Desktop.com	45
Diskeeper 5.0 for Windows	Executive Software International	68
eCongo.com	eCongo.com Inc.	139
Egghead.com	Egghead.com	103
Epson PhotoPC 750Z	Epson America Inc.	172
Epson PhotoPC 800	Epson America Inc.	172
eToys	eToys Inc.	114
FairMarket	Fairmarket Inc.	118
FloorPlan 3D Design Suite 5.0	IMSI	240
freemerchant.com 2.0	freemerchant com	140
Fujifilm MX-2700	Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Inc.	174
Fujifilm MX-2900	Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Inc.	174
Gateway.com	Gateway Inc.	121
Hewlett-Packard	Hewlett-Packard Co.	121
HP Jornada 430se	Hewlett-Packard Co.	48
HP PhotoSmart C200	Hewlett-Packard Co.	176
IBM Corp.	IBM Corp.	121
IBM HomePage Creator	IBM Corp.	142
IBM 340 MB microdrive Travel Kit	IBM Corp.	53
iCat Commerce Online	Intel Corp.	144
i-data SafeCom	i-data International Inc.	72
Kodak DC265	Eastman Kodak Co.	176
Kodak DC280	Eastman Kodak Co.	176
Lexar JumpShot USB Cable	Lexar Media Inc.	53
Lexar USB Enabled CompactFlash Digital Film	Lexar Media Inc.	53
Lycos Merchant Center ShopSite	Lycos Inc.	150
MagicalDesk	Magically Inc.	45
MerchandiZer	HipHip Software Inc.	150
MicronPC.com	Micron PC Inc.	121
Micro Warehouse	Micro Warehouse	102
MindSpring Estore Deluxe	MindSpring Enterprises Inc.	148
Minolta Dimâge EX Zoom 1500	Minolta Corp.	182
Miracle MonitorTV	Miracle Business Inc.	66
MYOB Premier Version 2	MYOB Inc.	64
mySimon	mySimon Inc.	116
NEC	NEC USA Inc.	121
NECX	NECX Direct LLC	102
Netmarket	Netmarket	114
Nikon Coolpix 950	Nikon Inc.	182
Office Timesheet 2000	Tenrox Corp.	64
Olympus C-2000 Zoom	Olympus America Inc.	182
Outpost.com	Cyberian Outpost Inc.	102
Paint Shop Pro 6	Jasc Software Inc.	49
Panasonic PV-DC2590 PalmCam	Panasonic Consumer Electronics Co.	184
Pandora's Box	Microsoft Corp.	246
PC Zone	Multiple Zones International Inc.	102
Peachtree Complete Accounting Release 7.0	Peachtree Software Inc.	64
Pioneer PDP-502MX	Pioneer New Media Technologies	66
RealJukebox	RealNetworks	57
Sanyo VPC-Z400	Sanyo Fisher Co.	187
SecureMerchant Pro	SunCommerce Corp.	150
Sega Dreamcast	Sega of America Inc.	244
Sierra Home Architect 2.0	Sierra Home	240
Sitematic Catalog	Sitematic Corp.	152
Sonigistix Monsoon MH-500	Sonigistix Corp.	61
Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F55	Sony Corp.	187
SRS Labs WOW Thing	SRS Labs Inc.	61
StoragePoint.Com	StoragePoint.com	45
Toshiba PDR-M4	Toshiba America Inc.	190
Total 3D Home 10	Broderbund/The Learning Company	242
Tower Records	Tower Records	113
ToysRUs.com	Geoffrey Inc.	114
Virgin Megastore	Virgin Megastore	113
Virtual Spin Internet Store	Virtual Spin Inc.	150
Visto	Visto Corp.	45
Wal-Mart Online	Wal-Mart Stores Inc.	104
Yahoo! Auctions	Yahoo! Inc.	118
Yahoo! Shopping	Yahoo! Inc.	116
Yahoo! Store	Yahoo! Inc.	154
Zkey.com	SDN Online Inc.	45

If you want to totally transform your PC

Turn on the POWER

GRAPHICS BY ATI rage 128

ALL-IN-WONDER 128
ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

One powerful upgrade does it all

- Capture and edit video
- Play 3D games
- Watch TV and DVD[1] movies on your PC
- Browse the Net on your big screen TV
- Schedule and record your favorite TV shows for later viewing, using the Digital VCR

Capture MPEG-2 video[2] in real-time and add to any business or school project with ALL-IN-WONDER 128

Choose the all-in-one solution that's right for your budget including PCI and AGP versions with 8, 16 or 32MB of memory

Totally transform your PC without the need for multiple expensive upgrades — one card does it all — visit ati.com today!

THE POWER OF SPEED

ATI

Visit ati.com

© Copyright 1999 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI RAGE 128 and ALL-IN-WONDER are trademarks and or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. Moto Racer 2 © 1998 Delphine Software International. Expendable © 1998 Rage Software PLC. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. 1) DVD playback not available on PCI version of ALL-IN-WONDER PRO 2) MPEG 2 capture requires ALL-IN-WONDER 128 and Pentium III system

400MHz, $999

Ultravalue Web Deal. Now with 400 MHz!

If you thought that you couldn't afford a notebook computer, think again. WinBook has smashed the $1000 barrier with this exclusive Web Deal. Only available through our secure online store at www.winbook.com, this full-featured notebook is a fantastic value.

Check out the features — 400 MHz, built-in CD-ROM and floppy drives (no extra pieces to carry around), multiple ports including USB and infrared, Microsoft Windows® 98 and a full one-year limited warranty with phone and website support.

Remember, this offer is only available at www.winbook.com. There's no catch to this Web Deal. When we save, you save.

- *Intel® Celeron™ processor, 400 MHz*
- *12.1" SVGA Color Display*
- *Built-in CD-ROM & Floppy Drive*
- *Fast Ultra DMA Hard Drive*
- *Microsoft Windows® 98 pre-installed*

Quantities may be limited

Current 400 XL Web Deal available to order by phone at 800-339-4364 for $1199.

Winner of over 190 awards.
Visit our website www.winbook.com for more award information.

Get your *Web Deal* *today.* Visit us online and save at **www.winbook.com.**

intel inside
celeron™

Order Online and save at:
www.winbook.com

WinBook®
Critically Proven.

[illegible] Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo are registered [illegible]

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY COMPANY

Advertiser	URL	Pg.
3 Com Corporation	www.3com.com	5
3 Com Corporation	www.3com.com	41
AEC Software	www.aecsoft.com	198
AGFA	www.agfa.com	181
ATI Technologies	www.atitech.com	249
Adaptec	www.cdr.adaptec.com/pcmagv	243
Adobe Systems Inc.	www.adobe.com	50-51
Advanced Micro Devices	www.amd.com	131,133,135
American Power Conversion Corp.	www.apcc.com	165-167
Anthro Corporation	www.anthro.com	90
AOpen America, Inc.	www.aopen.com	62-63
Appian Graphics	www.appian.com/expand	185
Ask Jeeves	www.askjeeves.com	16
Axis Communications	www.axis.com	149
Banner Blue	www.familytreemaker.com/pcmag	242
BOLData	www.boldata.com	80
Buy.Com	www.buy.com	120-121
CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	www.cdw.com	75-79
Caere Corporation	www.caere.com	88
Cisco Systems, Inc.	www.cisco.com	160
Citrix Systems, Inc.	www.citrix.com	153
Compaq Computer Corporation	www.compaq.com	C2-C4,p1
Compaq Computer Corporation	www.compaq.com	14-15
Compaq Computer Corporation	www.compaq.com	35
Compaq Computer Corporation	www.compaq.com	42-43
Compaq Computer Corporation	www.compaq.com	58-59
Compaq Computer Corporation	www.compaq.com	86-87
Corel Corporation	www.corel.com	44
Corel Corporation	www.corel.com	124
Council on Computing	www.RAMmatters.com	179
Crucial Technology	www.crucial.com/pcm	20-21
Crucial Technology	www.crucial.com/pcm	247
Dell Computer Corporation	www.dell.com	C5-C8
Dell Computer Corporation	www.dell.com	105-112
Eastman Kodak Company	www.kodak.com	91
Ecrix Corporation	www.ecrix.com	136
Everex Systems International	www.everex.com	191
Executive Software	www.execsoft.com	151
firstsource.com	www.firstsource.com	218-219
Fuji Photo Film USA	www.fuji.com	72-73
Gateway	www.gateway.com	48A-48F
Gateway	www.gateway.com	203-208
Globix Corporation	www.globix.com	82
Hewlett Packard	www.hp.com	38-39
Hewlett-Packard Pavillion Home PC's	www.HP-at-home.com	92-93
Hewlett Packard	www.hp.com	115
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PC's	www.hp.com	117
Hewlett Packard/Desktop PC's	www.hp.com	119
Hewlett Packard/ProCurve Networking	www.hpprocurve.com	145-147
IBM	www.ibm.com	67
IBM	www.ibm.com	127-128
IBM	www.ibm.com	173,175,177
iGo.com	www.igo.com	143
Intel Corporation	www.intel.com	156-157
IPIX	www.ipix.com	169
Jeep	www.jeep.com	10
Lernout & Hauspie	www.lhsl.com	54-55
LG Electronics USA	www.lgusa.com	69
Lifelogic, Inc.	www.lifelogic.com	238
Maptech	www.maptech.com	245
MAX Internet Communications	www.maxic.com	141
Mercury Sable	www.mercury.com	64A-65
Micro Solutions	www.microsolutions.com	217
Micro Warehouse	www.microwarehouse.com	222-223
Micron Electronics	www.micronpc.com	96-99
Microsoft	www.microsoft.com	241
Mitac International Corp.	www.mitac.com	70-71
mySimon.com	www.mysimon.com	22
NDC Communications		155
NEC Computer Systems	www.nec-computers.com	37
NEC Technologies	www.nec.com	30-31
Nokia	www.nokia.com	94
Onstream	www.onstream.com	183
ONVIA.COM	www.onvia.com	2-3
Oracle Corporation	www.oracle.com	13
Panasonic Communications	www.panasonic.com	27
PC Power & Cooling Systems	www.pcpowercooling.com	84
PowerQuest Corporation	www.powerquest.com	192
Proxim, Inc.	www.proxim.com/pcm	159
QMS	www.qms.com	161
Quantum	www.quantum.com	8-9
S.A.G./Storage Solutions	www.sagelectronics.com	24-25
ShopNow.com	www.shopnow.com	100
Smart and Friendly	www.smartandfriendly.com	254
Sony	www.sony.com	18-19
Sprint PCS	www.sprintpcs.com	17
SYBEX, INC.	www.sybex.com	187
Texas Instruments DLP	www.ti.com/dlp	56
TigerDirect	www.tigerdirect.com	255
Toshiba	www.toshiba.com	28-29
ViewSonic Corporation	www.ViewSonic.com	52
Winbook Computer Corporation	www.winbook.com	250

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY PRODUCT

Company	Product	Pg.
ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
Appian Graphics	Graphic Cards	185
ADD-ON BOARDS		
Appian Graphics	Graphic Cards	185
BACKUP SOFTWARE		
American Power Conversion Corp.	Back-UPS Pro	165-167
PowerQuest Corporation	PartitionMagic	192
BOOKS		
SYBEX, INC.	PC Upgrade & Maintenance Guide	187
CD-ROM		
Adaptec	CD Creator 4 Deluxe	243
Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket Mach 12	254
CELLULAR PHONES		
iGo.com	iGo.com	143
Nokia	Nokia Fonesync	94
Panasonic Communications	Giga Range Cordless Phone	27
CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
Advanced Micro Devices	Athlon Processor	131,133,135
CLIENT SERVER SOFTWARE		
Citrix Systems, Inc.	MetaFrame	153
COMPUTER FURNITURE		
Anthro Corporation	Technology Furniture	90
COMPUTERS/DESKTOPS		
AOpen America, Inc.	CustomPC	62-63
BOLData	Adventure Series Workstations	80
CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	Hardware	75-79
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	C2-C4,1
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	14-15
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	35
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	86-87
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	105-112
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
Everex Systems International	Servers, PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops	191
firstsource.com	Internet	218-219
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	203-208
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-48F
Hewlett Packard	Handheld PC	38-39
Hewlett-Packard Pavillion Home PC's	HP Pavillion	92-93
Hewlett Packard	PSG	115
Hewlett Packard/HP Corporate PC's	HP Vectra	117
Hewlett Packard/Desktop PC's	HP Brio PC	119
IBM	Commercial Desktop	67
IBM	Small Biz	127-128
Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	222-223
Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	96-99
Mitac International Corp.	Avenia	70-71
S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	24-25
TigerDirect	Systems	255
Toshiba	Portables	28-29
Winbook Computer Corporation	Notebooks	250
DATA COMPRESSION HARDWARE		
Executive Software	Diskeeper 5.0	151

Company	Product	Pg.
DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE		
PowerQuest Corporation	PartitionMagic	192
DIGITAL CAMERAS		
AGFA	SnapScan	181
firstsource.com	Internet	218-219
Fuji Photo Film USA	Fuji Digital Cameras	72-73
IPIX	IPIX Camera Kit	169
Sony	505 Digital Still Camera	18-19
DISK/TAPE DRIVES		
Ecrix Corporation	VXA-1	136
Micro Solutions	Backpack CD-Rewriter	217
Onstream	SC50 Digial Tape Drive	183
PowerQuest Corporation	PartitionMagic	192
Quantum	Data Backup/Storage Solution	8-9
Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket Mach 12	254
E-COMMERCE		
ShopNow.com	On-Line Shopping Site	100
FAX/MODEM		
3 Com Corporation	3Com Megahertz	41
3 Com Corporation	3Com Palm Seven	5
GENEALOGY SOFTWARE		
Banner Blue	Family Tree Maker	242
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
Corel Corporation	Draw 9.0	44
Corel Corporation	WPO 2000	124
HAND-HELD PC'S		
Everex Systems International	Servers, PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops	191
iGo.com	iGo.com	143
HARD DRIVES		
Quantum	Data Backup/Storage Solution	8-9
HARDWARE		
3 Com Corporation	3Com Megahertz	41
3 Com Corporation	3Com Palm Seven	5
Cisco Systems, Inc.	Networked Office	160
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	42-43
firstsource.com	Internet	218-219
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	203-208
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-48F
Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	222-223
NDC Communications	SOHOware	155
NEC Computer Systems	Servers, PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops	37
Onstream	SC50 Digial Tape Drive	183
Quantum	Data Backup/Storage Solution	8-9
S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	24-25
Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket Mach 12	254
TigerDirect	Systems	255
Toshiba	Portables	28-29
ViewSonic Corporation	ViewSonic Monitor	52
Winbook Computer Corporation	Notebooks	250
HUBS		
Hewlett Packard/ProCurve Networking	HP ProCurve	145-147
IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE		
Corel Corporation	Draw 9.0	44

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY PRODUCT

Company	Product	Pg.
Corel Corporation	WPO 2000	124

INTERNET

Ask Jeeves	Search Engine	16
Buy.Com	Internet	120-121
iGo.com	iGo.com	143
Lifelogic, Inc.	My Life	238
MAX Internet Communications	MAXi.c. Live	141
mySimon.com	Online Shopping Bot	22
ONVIA.COM	Internet Site	2-3
ShopNow.com	On-Line Shopping Site	100

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	Networking Products	75-79
firstsource.com	Internet	218-219
NDC Communications	SOHOware	155

MAIL ORDER

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	Reseller	75-79
firstsource.com	Internet	218-219
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-48F
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	203-208
Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	222-223
ONVIA.COM	Internet Site	2-3

MAPPING SOFTWARE

Maptech	Maptech Terrain Navigator	245

MASS STORAGE

Ecrix Corporation	VXA-1	136
Micro Solutions	Backpack CD-Rewriter	217
Onstream	SC50 Digial Tape Drive	183
Quantum	Data Backup/Storage Solution	8-9
S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	24-25
Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket Mach 12	254

MEMORY

Council on Computing	Memory	179
Crucial Technology	Memory Upgrades	20-21
Crucial Technology	Memory Upgrades	247

MISCELLANEOUS

Anthro Corporation	Technology Furniture	90
Buy.Com	Internet	120-121
Eastman Kodak Company	Inkjet Photo Paper	91
Globix Corporation	Internet Data Center	82
Jeep	Jeep Cherokee	10
Mercury Sable	Mercury Sable	64A-65
ShopNow.com	On-Line Shopping Site	100
SYBEX, INC.	PC Upgrade & Maintenance Guide	187

MODEMS

3 Com Corporation	3Com Megahertz	41
3 Com Corporation	3Com Palm Seven	5

MONITORS

LG Electronics USA	LG Electronics USA, Inc	69
NEC Technologies	MultiSync	30-31
ViewSonic Corporation	ViewSonic Monitor	52

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

ATI Technologies	All in Wonder 128	249
Appian Graphics	Graphic Cards	185
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-48F
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	203-208
Micro Solutions	Backpack CD-Rewriter	217

Company	Product	Pg.

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

Adaptec	CD Creator 4 Deluxe	243

NETWORK SYSTEMS/EQUIPMENT

Axis Communications	Networked Peripherals	149
NDC Communications	SOHOware	155
Proxim, Inc.	Proxim Symphony	159

NOTEBOOKS/LAPTOPS/PORTABLE PCS

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	Laptops	75-79
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	C2-C4,1
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	14-15
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	35
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	42-43
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	86-87
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	105-112
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
Everex Systems International	Servers, PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops	191
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-48F
Gateway	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	203-208
Hewlett-Packard Pavillion Home	Handheld PC	38-39
Hewlett Packard	PSG	115
Hewlett Packard/Desktop PC's	HP Brio PC	119
iGo.com	iGo.com	143
Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	96-99
Mitac International Corp.	MiNote	70-71
NEC Computer Systems	Servers, PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops	37
Winbook Computer Corporation	Notebooks	250

OCR SOFTWARE

Caere Corporation	OmniForm	88

PERIPHERALS

3 Com Corporation	3Com Megahertz	41
3 Com Corporation	3Com Palm Seven	5
Appian Graphics	Graphic Cards	185
Axis Communications	Networked Peripherals	149
Quantum	Data Backup/Storage Solution	8-9
Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket Mach 12	254
ViewSonic Corporation	ViewSonic Monitor	52

POWER PROTECTION

American Power Conversion Corp.	Back-UPS Pro	165-167
PC Power & Cooling Systems	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	84

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Eastman Kodak Company	Inkjet Photo Paper	91

PRINTERS

QMS	QMS Magicolor 2	161

PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

AEC Software	FastTrack Schedule 6.0	198

PROJECTORS/PANALS

Texas Instruments DLP	Digital Light Processing	56

SCANNERS

AGFA	SnapScan	181

SERVERS

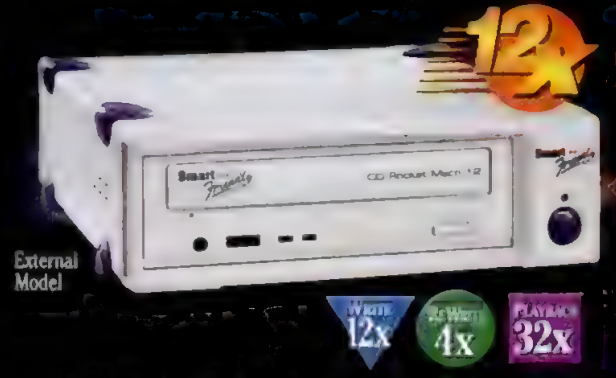
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	C2-C4,1
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	14-15
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	35

The 3rd Generation of the Award-Winning CD Rocket *"Winner of PC Magazine's Best of 1998 Award!"*

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1998

Redefining High-Speed CD-Recording...

CD Rocket Mach 12



WRITE 12x REWRITE 4x PLAYBACK 32x

The World's First 12x CD-Recorder!

Only with the Smart and Friendly CD Rocket Mach 12 will you find an unparalleled software suite of today's popular applications, including PowerQuest Drive Image, Sonic Foundry CD Architect, Sonic Foundry Sound Forge XP, Diamond Cut Audio Restoration Tools 32, MediaPath CD-Quickshare with MA32, and ECI Disc Inspector Pro. The internal version also features Adaptec Easy CD Creator Standard and an easy-to-install ATAPI interface. The external version also includes Adaptec Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe, Adaptec Toast for Macintosh, and an Ultra SCSI Plug-and-Play PCI Host Adapter.

"The Smart and Friendly CD Rocket...is the fastest SCSI CD-R drive we've seen yet." Best Products of 1998, PC Magazine

Toll Free Tech Support!

Smart and Friendly

smartandfriendly.com

Toll Free: (800) 542-8806

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Company	Product	Pg.
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	42-43
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	58-59
Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	86-87
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	105-112
Everex Systems International	Servers, PDAs, Notebooks, Desktops	191
Intel Corporation	Intel Servers	156-157
Oracle Corporation	E-Business	13
S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	24-25
Toshiba	Portables	28-29
SOFTWARE		
AEC Software	FastTrack Schedule 6.0	198
Adaptec	CD Creator 4 Deluxe	243
Adobe Systems Inc.	Web Solutions	50-51
Banner Blue	Family Tree Maker	242
Caere Corporation	OmniForm	88
Corel Corporation	Draw 9.0	44
Corel Corporation	WPO 2000	124
Executive Software	Diskeeper 5.0	151
IBM	IBM Software	173,175,177
Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	222-223
Microsoft	Link LS	241
PowerQuest Corporation	PartitionMagic	192
TigerDirect	Systems	255
SWITCHES		
Hewlett Packard/ProCurve Networking	HP ProCurve	145-147
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
Sprint PCS	Communications Networking	17
UTILITIES		
Executive Software	Diskeeper 5.0	151
PowerQuest Corporation	PartitionMagic	192
VIDEO/GRAPHIC BOARDS		
Appian Graphics	Graphic Cards	185
MAX Internet Communications	MAXi.c. Live	141
VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE		
Lernout & Hauspie	VoiceXpress	54-55
WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE		
Adobe Systems Inc.	Web Solutions	50-51
WEB SOFTWARE		
Adobe Systems Inc.	Web Solutions	50-51
WEB/INTERNET SERVICES		
Ask Jeeves	Search Engine	16
Axis Communications	Networked Peripherals	149
iGo.com	iGo.com	143
Lifelogic, Inc.	My Life	238
ONVIA.COM	Internet Site	2-3
ShopNow.com	On-Line Shopping Site	100
WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
Executive Software	Diskeeper 5.0	151
WIRELESS NETWORK EQUIPMENT		
Proxim, Inc.	Proxim Symphony	159
Sprint PCS	Communications Networking	17

For Additional Categories, see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX Page 225.

TigerDirect.com

888-882-2666 24 HOURS A DAY!
IN CANADA CALL: 800-888-6167
HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES.
THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SUPPORT STAFF!

Premium Component PC Systems

NEW!

AMD K6-2 475MHz

AMAZINGLY LOW!
$189.99* *After Rebate

Tiger CreditCard $18/mo.

 # TS1-M-11F
Monitor sold separately

c|net Editors' Choice — WINLIST Windows Magazine

This Micro-ATX Case Included With Selected Systems *See Chart Below.*

LOWEST PRICES—GUARANTEED!

All Tiger Systems Include...

- High-Speed CD-ROM
- 56K v.90 Faxmodem
- Scrolling Wheel Mouse
- Wavetable 3D Sound
- Two 16550 Serial Port
- One Parallel Port
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- Amplified Speakers
- 6-Bay Case w/235 Watt Power Supply or compact Micro ATX 4-bay case.
- Windows 98 Pre-loaded
- One-Year Depot Warranty
- 100% Quality Components

BlackoutBuster UPS
Protect Your Complete System!
*Ask for Item #P140-1000v $99.99**
** With the purchase of a TigerSystem*

24-HOUR TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

Built With Premium Components In The USA

JUNO **GET A $400 REBATE**

*On Any Tiger System Advertised On This Page When You Sign Up For Juno Web℠ Internet service For 3 Years at Juno's Low Monthly Rate!

AT-A-GLANCE

Item #	CPU	Monitor	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM †	Video	Motherboard	Case	PRICES Tiger Credit Card	Tiger Price	After Rebate
CTVTM49A	Cyrix MII 300	15"	32MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	24X	PCI/4MB	AT	Mid-Tower	$17/Month	$559.99	$159.99
CTVTM44B	AMD K6-300MHz	15"	32MB PC 100	4.3GB UDMA	24X	PCI/2MB	AT	Mid-Tower	$17/Month	$559.99	$159.99
CTVTM55A	AMD K6-2/400 3DNow!	15"	64MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Micro-ATX	$25/Month	$629.99	$229.99
CTVTM56A	AMD K6-2/475 3DNow!	15"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Micro-ATX	$23/Month	$699.99	$299.99
CTVTM50A	Celeron 400MHz	15"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Mid-Tower	$23/Month	$699.99	$299.99
CTVTM57A	AMD K6-2/400 3DNow!	15"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Micro-ATX	$23/Month	$779.99	$379.99
CTVTM51A	Celeron 500MHz	15"	96MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Mid-Tower	$26/Month	$829.99	$429.99
CTVTM29D	Pentium III 450	17"	96MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Mid-Tower	$39/Month	$959.99	$559.99
CTVTM39	AMD K6-III/400 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Mid-Tower	$30/Month	$999.99	$599.99
CTVTM42B	Pentium III 450	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Mid-Tower	$39/Month	$1069.99	$669.99
CTVTM47	AMD K6-III/450 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Mid-Tower	$34/Month	$1139.99	$739.99
CTVTM43B	Pentium III 500	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Mid-Tower	$39/Month	$1149.99	$749.99
CTVTM45B	Pentium III 550	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX	Mid-Tower	$43/Month	$1429.99	$1029.99
CTVTM46A	Pentium III 600	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	40X	Voodoo 3 AGP/16MB	ATX	Mid-Tower	$50/Month	$1679.99	$1279.99

*Call For details on Tiger's Internet Rebate. Monthly payments when purchased using the Tiger Credit card. Ask about special financing programs available. † CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. Sorry, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for warranty information. All systems include a 1-year upgradable Depot warranty. See www.tigerdirect.com/warranty for entire policy. Copyright, 1999, TigerDirect. All trademarks acknowledged. Monitor viewable areas: 15"—13.9". 17"—15.8". The AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, and combinations thereof, are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

TigerBook Z-Series

TigerBook Z3 — 300MHz
- AMD K6-2/300 • 12.1"STN Passive Color LCD SVGA
- 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive† • 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 56K v.90 PCMCIA Modem • Windows 98

TigerBook Z5 — 380MHz
- AMD K6-2/380 • 13.3"ActiveMatrix XGA
- 64MB EDO RAM • 6.4 Gigabyte UDMA HardDrive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive† • 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Windows 98• 56K v.90 PCMCIA Modem

TNB-1002M TigerBook Z3 ..... $679.99*†
TNB-2001M TigerBook Z5 ..... $1158.99†

*Price after $50 Mail-In Rebate. † After $400 Tiger Internet Rebate, When You Sign Up For Juno Web℠ Internet service For 3 Years

AMD K6-2 3DNow! Designed for Microsoft Windows 98

$679.99*†

Windows Keyboard

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
TC1-1000	Enhanced Keyboard	$9.99	$8.99	$8.49

Self Amplified Speakers

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
TC1-3002	Self-Amplified Speakers	$3.99	$7.99	$6.99

Scrolling Wheel Internet Mouse

From $4.99

Item #	Description	Price
TC1-2001	Scrolling Wheel Mouse	$4.99*

*Limit 2

10/100 Network Interface Card

From $12.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
TC1-9001	10/100 NIC	$14.99	$13.99	$12.99

1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
TC1-6000	3.5" Drive	$19.99	$17.99	$15.99

40X Max Speed CD-ROM

From $35.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
TC1-4000	40XCD-ROM	$39.99	$37.99	$35.99

† CD-ROM speeds are variable, max. speeds are shown.

abort. retry. fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

Edited by Don Willmott

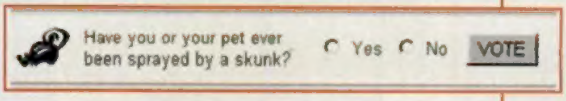
This Y2K thing is getting out of hand.

Actually, this Y2K thing is getting *really* out of hand! (*Lindsay* [Oklahoma] *News.*)

Ironic Ineptitude

"Provide an edited, spell-checked and grammatically corrected final version of your book on disk or through our file upload utility. You may also have our in-house editor proff your work for spelling and grammer."
—*www.booklocker.com*

Gee, these online polls are starting to get personal. (*www.bigyellow.com.*)



Revenge of the Cable Guy

"Two weeks ago, three customers in St. Ann became the first TCI subscribers here to get cable Internet access. Cable installers string an extra phone line into your home and stick a card modem in your computer hard drive."
—*St. Louis Post-Dispatch*

We don't want to cast aspersions on the mental dexterity of video store clerks, but....

"In preparation for takeoff, we ask that you turn off all electronic devices, laptop computers, and mainframes...."

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, 28 E. 28th St., New York, NY 10016-7930 or via e-mail to *don_willmott@zd.com*. Winners this issue: Teri Fehl, Matt Grimes, Alberto Kniepkamp, Dan Mages, and Eric Schnittker.

LET'S SEE, POWER OR CONVENIENCE? CONVENIENCE OR POWER?

[OH HECK, TAKE ONE SCOOP OF EACH.]

LIFE IS FULL OF TIMES WHEN YOU CAN'T HAVE YOUR CAKE AND EAT IT TOO. THIS ISN'T ONE OF THEM. IN FACT, THERE'S QUITE A BIT OF CAKE HERE. BASICALLY WHAT YOU GET IN THE NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 NOTEBOOK IS NOT ONLY A 15 INCH SXGA+ SCREEN—BUT ALL THE MULTI-MEDIA, MEMORY, SPEED, AND RAW POWER OF MANY FULL SIZED DESKTOPS IN THIS HANDY TRAVELING SIZE. YES, COMPROMISE IS FOR THOSE WHO CAN'T DECIDE WHAT THEY WANT.

***NEW* DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 7500 Notebook**

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz (up to 400MHz Pentium II)
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (up to 512MB)
- 4.8GB[1] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 25GB[1])
- Removable Combo 24X[1], Max Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video (up to 8MB)
- 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable, Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[1]

$2199 Business Lease™ $74/Mo. 48 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: **04175-891021**

Dell Recommended Upgrade:

- Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[1] Service, add $99

intel inside
celeron™ PROCESSOR

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT
In Canada, call 800-233-0702 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.825.0044

USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE® CODE. Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. **WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE**

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

PC MAGAZINE
LIBRARY

IT'S LIKE GETTING YOUR *PLANE* TICKET UPGRADED TO *AIR FORCE ONE*.

USING SOME PCS IS LIKE FLYING FIRST CLASS. THEN THERE IS THE SENSATION OF FLYING IN ONE OF THE MOST ADVANCED, LOADED, HIGH-TECH PLANES ON THE PLANET. THAT'S KIND OF WHAT IT'S LIKE USING A DELL® SYSTEM FEATURING THE LATEST PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR WITH 133MHZ SYSTEM BUS, AND THE NEWLY DEVELOPED RDRAM TECHNOLOGY THAT DELIVERS UP TO 166% IMPROVED MEMORY PERFORMANCE OVER SDRAM. ALL THAT MEANS FAST OVERALL PERFORMANCE AND VASTLY IMPROVED MULTI-TASKING. BUT TO REALLY UNDERSTAND, YOU'LL HAVE TO FLY IT YOURSELF. PLEASE FASTEN YOUR SEATBELTS, AND PUT YOUR TRAY IN THE UPRIGHT POSITION.

NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS B Series
Cutting-Edge Performance

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533BMHz (up to 600BMHz)
- 64MB PC700 RDRAM at 356MHz (up to 384MB RDRAM)
- 13.6GB[4] Ultra ATA HD (up to 37.5GB[4])
- 17", 16.0" vis M780 Monitor (upgrade to 15" Flat Panel as shown, $739)
- 32MB 4X AGP Graphics Card, Network Interface
- 48X[10] CD-ROM, 128V Sound & Speakers (upgrade to ACS-340 speakers as shown, $39), Zip Drive
- MS® Windows® 98 & Office 2000 Small Business
- 3-Year Ltd. Warranty[2], 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

$1699 Business Lease™: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: **04177-591016**

Please contact your sales representative for more information as estimated ship dates will exceed 30 days.

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT
In Canada, call 800-233-0702 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

intel inside
pentium® III

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.825.0044

USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.
Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com